

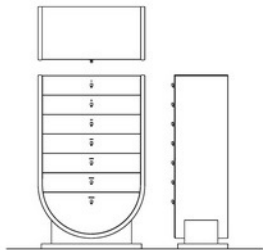
### A Natural

Suggested Retail

\$3,670.00

#### CLA-019-053

Dimensions(in): 48W x 18D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 21.5W x 52D x 38.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 191.00 cu: 24.99 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Silver Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quartered Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Top and drawer fronts in Silver Driftwood.  
 Top metal bead in Sundance Gold.  
 Three drawers with soft close side guides.  
 Interior in Putty.



### Amphora

Suggested Retail

\$3,825.00

#### CLA-423-051

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 16D x 52H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 40.64D x 132.08H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 209.40 cu: 23.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 Features: Top finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Case finished in Dry Martini.  
 Seven drawers with fronts in Ivory Craze finish and soft close side guides.  
 Base finished in Dry Martini.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Textured hardware in Brushed Gold.



### Beauty-Full

Suggested Retail

\$4,665.00

#### CLA-016-551

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 18D x 53.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 45.72D x 136.53H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 22D x 58.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 224.40 cu: 25.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine  
 Features: Five drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 Third drawer had drop down front.  
 Bottom drawer with dividers.  
 Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers and end panels.  
 Metal ferrules.  
 Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

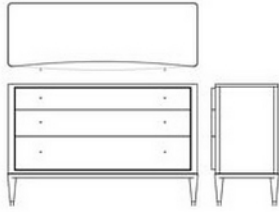
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Floating Away

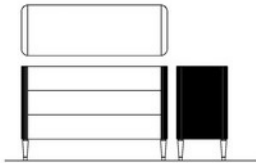
#### CLA-416-021

Dimensions(in): 54W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 58W x 22D x 40.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 239.80 cu: 30.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Heron Grey, Whisper of Gold, Soft White  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Quartered Oak Veneers  
 Features: Acrylic base.  
 Striping in Soft White.  
 Three drawers with soft-close guides.  
 Top drawer with non-removable dividers and a removable jewelry tray.  
 Cord access in top drawer.  
 Middle drawer with divider.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Drawer interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottoms.  
 Construction: Top drawer: 48"W x 13"D x 3.25"H.  
 Middle drawer: 48"W x 15.5"D x 4"H.  
 Bottom drawer: 48"W x 15.5"D x 4.75"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### I Love It!

#### CLA-019-051

Dimensions(in): 54W x 18.75D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 47.63D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 57.5D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 223.00 cu: 24.68 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 9163-74CC  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Top and drawer fronts covered in vinyl.  
 Three drawers with side guides.  
 Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.  
 Legs ship KD.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,305.00**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

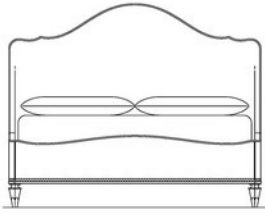
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## A Night In Paris - King

### CLA-017-125

Dimensions(in): 82.25W x 88D x 66.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.92W x 223.52D x 168.91H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 255.00 cu: 57.40 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 2461-34CC, U00456  
 Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails with decorative cord trim.  
 Exposed wooden legs in Sparkling Argent.  
 Adjustable height bedding support system.  
 Construction: Footboard height: 23.500".  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 7.750".  
 Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"L.

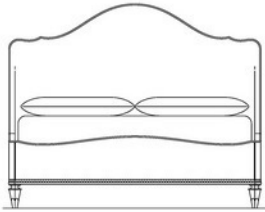
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-017-125 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-017-125H A Night in Paris KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:87.25W x 10.5D x 71.75H Ship Wt:134.00 cu:38.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-017-125F A Night in Paris KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:86.5W x 8D x 30.75H Ship Wt:79.00 cu:12.60 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-017-105R A Night in Paris QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:81.25W x 17.25D x 8.25H Ship Wt:42.00 cu:6.70 ctn:1.0



## A Night In Paris - Queen

### CLA-017-105

Dimensions(in): 66.25W x 88D x 66.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 168.28W x 223.52D x 168.91H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 219.00 cu: 48.00 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 2461-34CC, U00456  
 Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails with decorative cord trim.  
 Exposed wooden legs in Sparkling Argent.  
 Adjustable height bedding support system.  
 Construction: Footboard height: 23.500".  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 7.750".  
 Mattress opening: 62"W x 82"L.

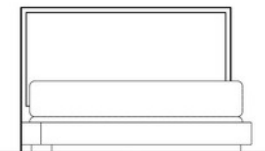
**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,700.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-017-105 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-017-105H A Night in Paris QN HB  
 Box Dim:71.25W x 10.5D x 71.75H Ship Wt:106.00 cu:31.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-017-105F A Night in Paris QN FB  
 Box Dim:70.5W x 30.75D x 8H Ship Wt:71.00 cu:10.20 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-017-105R A Night in Paris QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:81.25W x 17.25D x 8.25H Ship Wt:42.00 cu:6.70 ctn:1.0



## Anthology KG Bed

### CLA-423-121

Dimensions(in): 83W x 88D x 57H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 223.52D x 144.78H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 273.40 cu: 39.10 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini. Brushed Gold Paint, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Beech, Koto  
 2955-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
 Exposed headboard wood in Dry Martini.  
 Metal trim on top and sides of headboard in Brushed Gold.  
 Plinth base in Brushed Gold Paint.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,745.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-423-121 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-121H ANTHOLOGY KG BED HB  
 Ship Wt:123.50 cu:18.60 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-423-121F ANTHOLOGY KG BED FB  
 Ship Wt:83.80 cu:11.20 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-423-101R ANTHOLOGY QN/KG SR  
 Ship Wt:66.10 cu:9.30 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

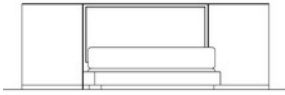
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Anthology KG Bed w/wings

### CLA-423-122

Dimensions(in): 163W x 88D x 57H

Dimensions(cm): 414.02W x 223.52D x 144.78H

Ship Wt(lbs): 149.90 cu: 48.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud

Materials: Beech, Koto

2955-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard, siderail.

Exposed headboard trim and wing panels in Dry Martini.

Metal trim in Brushed Gold.

Plinth base in Cloud

Wings are shipped as set of 2, packaged with headboard.

## Suggested Retail

\$6,415.00

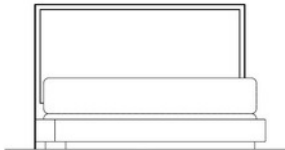
**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-423-122 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-122H ANTHOLOGY KG HB W/WINGS  
Cu:28.20 ctn: 1.0

-(1) CLA-423-121F ANTHOLOGY KG BED FB  
Ship Wt:83.80 cu:11.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-101R ANTHOLOGY QN/KG SR  
Ship Wt:66.10 cu:9.30 ctn:1.0



## Anthology QN Bed

### CLA-423-101

Dimensions(in): 67W x 88D x 57H

Dimensions(cm): 170.18W x 223.52D x 144.78H

Ship Wt(lbs): 254.40 cu: 33.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dry Martini. Brushed Gold Paint, Brushed Gold

Materials: Beech, Koto

2955-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Exposed headboard wood in Dry Martini.

Metal trim on top and sides of headboard in

Brushed Gold.

Plinth base in Brushed Gold Paint.

## Suggested Retail

\$4,325.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-423-101 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-101H ANTHOLOGY QN BED HB  
Ship Wt:108.50 cu:15.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-101F ANTHOLOGY QN BED FB  
Ship Wt:79.80 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-101R ANTHOLOGY QN/KG SR  
Ship Wt:66.10 cu:9.30 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

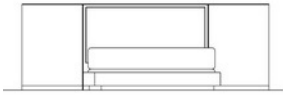
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## **Anthology QN Bed w/wings**

### **CLA-423-102**

Dimensions(in): 147W x 88D x 57H

Dimensions(cm): 373.38W x 223.52D x 144.78H

Ship Wt(lbs): 145.90 cu: 46.10 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud

Materials: Beech, Koto

2955-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard, siderail.

Exposed headboard trim and wing panels in Dry Martini.

Metal trim in Brushed Gold.

Plinth base in Cloud

Wings are shipped as set of 2, packaged with headboard.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,075.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### **CLA-423-102 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-423-102H ANTHOLOGY QN HB W/WINGS

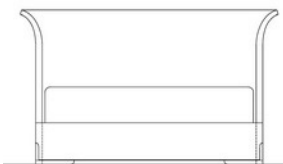
Cu:27.60 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-101F ANTHOLOGY QN BED FB

Ship Wt:79.80 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-101R ANTHOLOGY QN/KG SR

Ship Wt:66.10 cu:9.30 ctn:1.0



## **Beauty Sleep-King**

### **CLA-021-122**

Dimensions(in): 94W x 87.5D x 56H

Dimensions(cm): 238.76W x 222.25D x 142.24H

Ship Wt(lbs): 299.20 cu: 60.20 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Woodland Gray

Materials: Birch

2880-83CC-P Performance; 2788-79CC-P

Performance

Features: Fully upholstered bed.

Outside headboard panel in Woodland Gray.

Feet in Woodland Gray.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78W x 82D

Floor to top of slat: 10.25" upper position.

Floor to top of slat: 7.5" lower position.

Floor to top of Footboard: 15"

Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,755.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### **CLA-021-122 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-021-122H BEAUTY SLEEP KG HB

Box Dim:98.25W x 13.5D x 60.25H Ship Wt:171.60 cu:46.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-021-122F BEAUTY SLEEP KG FB

Box Dim:87W x 6D x 24H Ship Wt:70.40 cu:7.20 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-021-102R BEAUTY SLEEP QN/KG SR

Box Dim:82W x 17.5D x 8H Ship Wt:57.20 cu:6.80 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Beauty Sleep-Queen

### CLA-021-102

Dimensions(in): 78W x 87.5D x 56H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 222.25D x 142.24H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 255.20 cu: 51.30 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray  
 Materials: Birch  
 2880-83CC-P Performance; 2788-79CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered bed.  
 Outside headboard panel in Woodland Gray.  
 Feet in Woodland Gray.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 10.25" upper position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 7.5" lower position.  
 Floor to top of Footboard: 15"  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

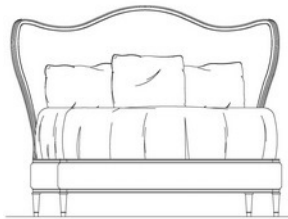
## Suggested Retail

**\$4,400.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-021-102 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-021-102H BEAUTY SLEEP QN HB  
 Box Dim:82.25W x 13.5D x 60.25H Ship Wt:138.60 cu:38.60 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-102F BEAUTY SLEEP QN FB  
 Box Dim:70.75W x 6D x 24H Ship Wt:59.40 cu:5.90 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-102R BEAUTY SLEEP QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:82W x 17.5D x 8H Ship Wt:57.20 cu:6.80 ctn:1.0



## Bedtime Beauty - King

### CLA-016-123

Dimensions(in): 94.25W x 90.5D x 65H  
 Dimensions(cm): 239.4W x 229.87D x 165.1H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 270.60 cu: 72.00 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Auric  
 Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine  
 3127-34CC  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and  
 siderails with exposed wood frame in Auric.  
 Denim fabric on the back of headboard.  
 Construction: Mattress opening: 78" x 82".  
 Floor to top of slat: 10".  
 Floor to top of side rail: 17".  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 7".  
 Headboard highest height: 65".  
 Headboard lowest height: 57".

## Suggested Retail

**\$6,135.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-016-123 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-016-123H Bedtime Beauty KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:95W x 15.5D x 70.75H Ship Wt:165.00 cu:60.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-016-123F Bedtime Beauty KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:83.5W x 5.75D x 25.5H Ship Wt:66.00 cu:7.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-016-103R Bedtime Beauty QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:80.5W x 13.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:39.60 cu:4.90 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

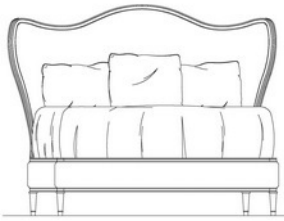
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Bedtime Beauty - Queen

### CLA-016-103

Dimensions(in): 76W x 90.5D x 65H

Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 229.87D x 165.1H

Ship Wt(lbs): 228.80 cu: 57.20 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Auric

Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine

3127-34CC

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails with exposed wood frame in Auric.

Denim fabric on the back of headboard.

Construction: Mattress opening: 62" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: 10".

Floor to top of side rail: 17".

Floor to bottom of side rail: 7".

Headboard highest height: 65".

Headboard lowest height: 57".

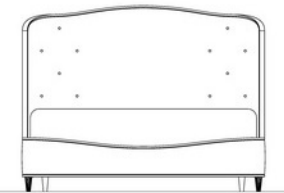
Suggested Retail

\$5,435.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-016-103 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-016-103H Bedtime Beauty QN HB  
Box Dim:79W x 15.5D x 70.75H Ship Wt:145.20 cu:46.70 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-016-103F Bedtime Beauty QN FB  
Box Dim:67.5W x 5.75D x 24.75H Ship Wt:44.00 cu:5.60 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-016-103R Bedtime Beauty QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:80.5W x 13.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:39.60 cu:4.90 ctn:1.0



## Clear The Air - Queen

### CLA-421-103

Dimensions(in): 66W x 88D x 63H

Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 223.52D x 160.02H

Ship Wt(lbs): 252.00 cu: 40.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Silver Charm

Materials: Birch

2747-87CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim and legs in Silver Charm.

Construction: Mattress Opening:

62.625" between side rails

82.375" Front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 10.75" upper position

Floor to top of slat: 7.75" lower position

Floor to top of side rail: 15.375 to 18.25

Bed will accommodate most adjustable bed

frame systems

Suggested Retail

\$4,865.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-421-103 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-421-103H CLEAR THE AIR QN HB  
Box Dim:68.5W x 9.75D x 68H Ship Wt:128.00 cu:26.30 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-421-103F CLEAR THE AIR QN FB  
Box Dim:68.5W x 7.5D x 27.25H Ship Wt:62.00 cu:8.20 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-421-103R CLEAR THE AIR QN FB  
Box Dim:88W x 16.25D x 7.5H Ship Wt:62.00 cu:6.10 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

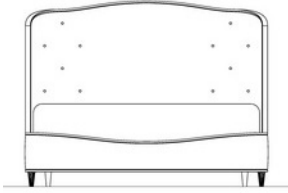
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Clear The Air - King

### CLA-421-123

Dimensions(in): 82W x 88D x 63H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 223.52D x 160.02H

Ship Wt(lbs): 290.00 cu: 49.20 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Silver Charm

Materials: Birch

2747-87CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim and legs in Silver Charm.

Construction: Mattress Opening:

78.625" between side rails

82.375" Front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 10.75" upper position

Floor to top of slat: 7.75" lower position

Floor to top of side rail: 15.375 to 18.25

Bed will accommodate most adjustable bed

frame systems

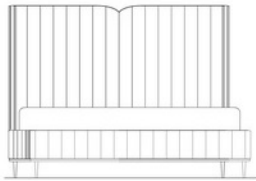
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,410.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-421-123 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-421-123H CLEAR THE AIR KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 9.75D x 68H Ship Wt:150.00 cu:32.40 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-421-123F CLEAR THE AIR KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 7.5D x 27.25H Ship Wt:70.00 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-421-123R CLEAR THE AIR KG SR  
Box Dim:89W x 16D x 8H Ship Wt:70.00 cu:6.70 ctn:1.0



## Continuum King Bed

### CLA-422-123

Dimensions(in): 83W x 87.25D x 65H

Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 221.62D x 165.1H

Ship Wt(lbs): 297.60 cu: 33.63 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch

2904-71CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Channel tufted headboard with wood trim in Dark Chocolate.

Metal legs in Deep Bronze

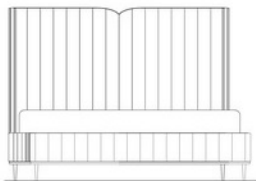
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,380.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-123 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-123H CONTINUUM BED KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:86.5W x 70.5D x 12H Ship Wt:121.30 cu:20.73 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-123F CONTINUUM BED KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:86.5W x 19.5D x 9H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:7.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-103R CONTINUUM BED QN SR  
Box Dim:77.5W x 14.5D x 8.5H Ship Wt:110.20 cu:5.19 ctn:1.0



## Continuum Queen Bed

### CLA-422-103

Dimensions(in): 78W x 87.25D x 65H

Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 221.62D x 165.1H

Ship Wt(lbs): 297.60 cu: 34.13 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch

2904-71CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Channel tufted headboard with wood trim in Dark Chocolate.

Metal legs in Deep Bronze

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,955.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-103 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-103H CONTINUUM BED QN HB  
Box Dim:70.5W x 70.5D x 12H Ship Wt:121.30 cu:20.73 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-103F CONTINUUM BED QN FB  
Box Dim:70.5W x 19.5D x 9H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:8.21 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-103R CONTINUUM BED QN SR  
Box Dim:77.5W x 14.5D x 8.5H Ship Wt:110.20 cu:5.19 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

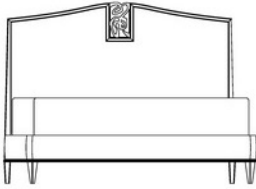
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Crescendo Uph King Bed

### CLA-422-121

Dimensions(in): 82.25W x 87.25D x 64H

Dimensions(cm): 208.92W x 221.62D x 162.56H

Ship Wt(lbs): 253.00 cu: 36.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Cappuccino Stain

Materials: Birch

2888-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Headboard center inlay in Whisper of Gold.

Exposed wood trim and feet in Cappuccino stain.

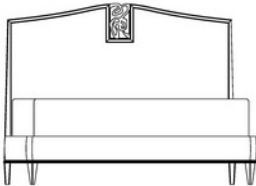
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,995.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-121 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-121H CRESCENDO UPH KG HB  
Box Dim:85.75W x 70D x 6.5H Ship Wt:136.40 cu:22.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-121F CRESCENDO UPH KG FB  
Box Dim:85W x 25.5D x 7.25H Ship Wt:68.20 cu:9.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-101R CRESCENDO UPH QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:87.25W x 12.5D x 8H Ship Wt:48.40 cu:5.20 ctn:1.0



## Crescendo Uph Queen Bed

### CLA-422-101

Dimensions(in): 66.25W x 87.25D x 64H

Dimensions(cm): 168.28W x 221.62D x 162.56H

Ship Wt(lbs): 207.50 cu: 31.17 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Cappuccino Stain

Materials: Birch

2888-34CC-P

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Headboard center inlay in Whisper of Gold.

Exposed wood trim and feet in Cappuccino stain.

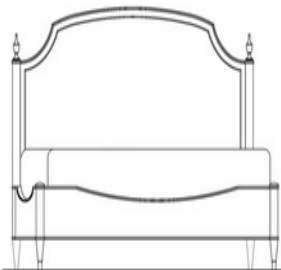
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,640.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-101 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-101H CRESCENDO UPH QN HB  
Box Dim:69.5W x 69.5D x 6H Ship Wt:103.00 cu:18.67 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-101F CRESCENDO UPH QN FB  
Box Dim:69W x 26.5D x 7.25H Ship Wt:56.10 cu:7.30 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-101R CRESCENDO UPH QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:87.25W x 12.5D x 8H Ship Wt:48.40 cu:5.20 ctn:1.0



## Crown Jewel - King

### CLA-420-124

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 86D x 61H

Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 218.44D x 154.94H

Ship Wt(lbs): 242.30 cu: 38.10 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Mocha Walnut

Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Cathedral Walnut

3173-35CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard.

Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut.

Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.

Acrylic post option available.

Two options for headboard finial.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 10.5"; high setting 13.25" (Adjustable metal brackets).

Floor to bottom of side rail: 7".

Floor to top of side rail lowest 16.5, highest: 19.5".

Headboard height: 61".

Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,725.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-420-124 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-420-124H Crown Jewel KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:85.25W x 7D x 66.5H Ship Wt:128.90 cu:22.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-122F Suite Dreams KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:85W x 7D x 28H Ship Wt:66.00 cu:10.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-102R Suite Dreams QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:89.5W x 15.25D x 6.5H Ship Wt:47.40 cu:5.20 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

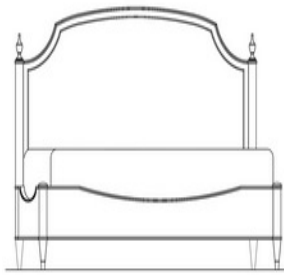
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Crown Jewel - Queen

### CLA-420-104

Dimensions(in): 65.5W x 86D x 61H

Dimensions(cm): 166.37W x 218.44D x 154.94H

Ship Wt(lbs): 219.20 cu: 31.80 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Mocha Walnut

Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Cathedral Walnut

3173-35CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard.

Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut.

Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.

Acrylic post option available.

Two Finial options for headboard

Construction: Mattress Opening: 62" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 10.5"; high setting 13.25" (Adjustable metal brackets).

Floor to bottom of side rail: 7".

Floor to top of side rail lowest 16.5, highest: 19.5".

Headboard height: 61".

Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

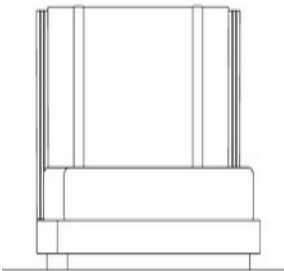
## Suggested Retail

**\$4,020.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-420-104 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-420-104H Crown Jewel QN HB  
Box Dim:69.5W x 7D x 66.5H Ship Wt:116.80 cu:18.60 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-102F Suite Dreams QN FB  
Box Dim:69W x 7D x 28H Ship Wt:55.00 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-102R Suite Dreams QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:89.5W x 15.25D x 6.5H Ship Wt:47.40 cu:5.20 ctn:1.0



## Decent Proposal - King

### CLA-020-125

Dimensions(in): 83.25W x 87.75D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 211.46W x 222.89D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 288.70 cu: 38.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

Materials: Birch

2829-88CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails.

Headboard trim in Dark Chocolate with metal inlay in Champagne Gold.

Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.

Construction: Mattress Opening 78 between side rails

82" front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 6.5" (metal adjustable slat support bottom position)

Floor to top of slat: 9.25" (adjustable metal slat support top position)

Floor to bottom of side rail: 4

Floor to top of side rail: 12.25

## Suggested Retail

**\$5,020.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-020-125 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-020-125F Decent Proposal KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:87W x 17.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:68.30 cu:6.50 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-125H Decent Proposal KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:87W x 64.5D x 6.5H Ship Wt:154.30 cu:21.60 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-105R Decent Proposal QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:89W x 15.75D x 12.5H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:10.20 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

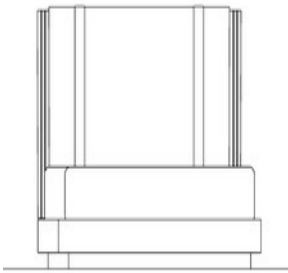
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Decent Proposal - Queen

### CLA-020-105

Dimensions(in): 67.25W x 87.75D x 60H  
 Dimensions(cm): 170.82W x 222.89D x 152.4H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 246.90 cu: 33.10 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 2829-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails.  
 Headboard trim in Dark Chocolate with metal inlay in Champagne Gold.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62 between side rails  
 82" front of headboard to back of footboard  
 Floor to top of slat: 6.5" (metal adjustable slat support bottom position: ) Floor to top of slat: 9.25" (adjustable metal slat support top position: )  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 4  
 Floor to top of side rail: 12.25

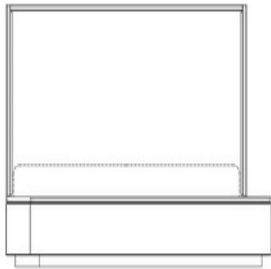
## Suggested Retail

**\$4,605.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-020-105 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-020-105F Decent Proposal QN FB  
 Box Dim:71.5W x 17.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:59.50 cu:5.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-105H Decent Proposal QN HB  
 Box Dim:93W x 71D x 6.5H Ship Wt:121.30 cu:17.60 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-105R Decent Proposal QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:89W x 15.75D x 12.5H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:10.20 ctn:1.0



## Dream Big - Queen

### CLA-420-101

Dimensions(in): 65W x 85.75D x 60H  
 Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 217.81D x 152.4H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 208.50 cu: 44.20 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 3103-89CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.  
 Headboard with Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay.  
 Wood trim in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Plinth Base.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62" x 82".  
 Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 10.25" (Adjustable metal brackets).  
 Plinth base height: 2.75".  
 Floor to top of side rail: 16".  
 Adjustable bed frame compatibility depends on specifics of adjustable frame.

## Suggested Retail

**\$5,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-420-101 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-420-101H Dream Big QN HB  
 Box Dim:68.5W x 11.5D x 65.5H Ship Wt:92.20 cu:29.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-420-101F Dream Big QN FB  
 Box Dim:68.5W x 8.5D x 24.5H Ship Wt:39.10 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-420-101R Dream Big QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:80.5W x 19D x 8H Ship Wt:77.20 cu:6.90 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

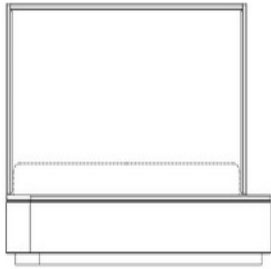
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Dream Big King Bed

### CLA-420-121

Dimensions(in): 81W x 85.5D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 205.74W x 217.17D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 220.50 cu: 53.00 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Materials: Birch

3103-89CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Headboard with Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay.

Wood trim in Soft Silver Paint.

Plinth Base.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 10.25" (Adjustable metal brackets).

Plinth base height: 2.75".

Floor to top of side rail: 16".

Adjustable bed frame compatibility depends on specifics of adjustable frame.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,835.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-420-121 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-420-121H Dream Big KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 11.5D x 65.5H Ship Wt:99.20 cu:36.20 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-121F Dream Big KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 8.5D x 24.5H Ship Wt:44.10 cu:9.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-420-101R Dream Big QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:80.5W x 19D x 8H Ship Wt:77.20 cu:6.90 ctn:1.0



## Dream Chaser KG Bed w/panels

### CLA-022-124

Dimensions(in): 143W x 88D x 57H

Dimensions(cm): 363.22W x 223.52D x 144.78H

Ship Wt(lbs): 581.90 cu: 77.40 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud, Brushed Gold

Materials: Poplar, Koto

2681-70CC

Features: Wood headboard, footboard and side panels finished in Dry Martini.

Upholstered siderails.

Metal trim on headboard and panels in Brushed Gold.

Wood plinth base finished in Cloud.

Wings are shipped as set of two and packaged with headboard.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,905.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-022-124 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-022-124H DREAM CHASER KG BED HB  
Box Dim:63.5W x 88.5D x 17.75H Ship Wt:446.60 cu:57.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-123F DREAM CHASER KG BED FB  
Box Dim:11W x 85.5D x 19H Ship Wt:75.90 cu:10.30 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-103R DREAM CHASER QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:16W x 81D x 12.25H Ship Wt:59.40 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

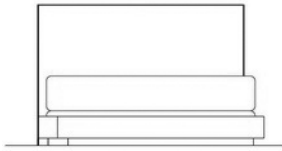
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Dream Chaser King Bed

### CLA-022-123

Dimensions(in): 83W x 88D x 57H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 223.52D x 144.78H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 323.40 cu: 37.60 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 2681-70CC  
 Features: Wood headboard and footboard finished in Dry Martini.  
 Upholstered siderails.  
 Metal trim on headboard in Brushed Gold.  
 Wood plinth base finished in Cloud.

## Suggested Retail

\$3,995.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-022-123 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-123H DREAM CHASER KG BED HB  
 Box Dim:5.75W x 86.5D x 62.5H Ship Wt:188.10 cu:18.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-123F DREAM CHASER KG BED FB  
 Box Dim:11W x 85.5D x 19H Ship Wt:75.90 cu:10.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-103R DREAM CHASER QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:16W x 81D x 12.25H Ship Wt:59.40 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0



## Dream Chaser QN Bed w/panels

### CLA-022-104

Dimensions(in): 127W x 88D x 57H  
 Dimensions(cm): 322.58W x 223.52D x 144.78H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 545.60 cu: 65.10 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 2681-70CC  
 Features: Wood headboard, footboard and side panels finished in Dry Martini.  
 Upholstered siderails.  
 Metal trim on headboard and panels in Brushed Gold.  
 Wood plinth base finished in Cloud.  
 Wings are shipped as set of two and packaged with headboard.

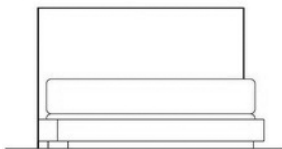
## Suggested Retail

\$6,540.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-022-104 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-104H DREAM CHASER QN BED HB  
 Box Dim:63.5W x 72.5D x 17.75H Ship Wt:421.30 cu:47.50 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-103F DREAM CHASER QN BED FB  
 Box Dim:11W x 69.5D x 19H Ship Wt:64.90 cu:8.40 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-103R DREAM CHASER QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:16W x 81D x 12.25H Ship Wt:59.40 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0



## Dream Chaser Queen Bed

### CLA-022-103

Dimensions(in): 67W x 88D x 57H  
 Dimensions(cm): 170.18W x 223.52D x 144.78H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 276.10 cu: 32.30 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 2681-70CC  
 Features: Wood headboard and footboard finished in Dry Martini.  
 Upholstered siderails.  
 Metal trim on headboard in Brushed Gold.  
 Wood plinth base finished in Cloud.

## Suggested Retail

\$3,625.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-022-103 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-103H DREAM CHASER QN BED HB  
 Box Dim:5.75W x 70.5D x 62.5H Ship Wt:151.80 cu:14.70 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-103F DREAM CHASER QN BED FB  
 Box Dim:11W x 69.5D x 19H Ship Wt:64.90 cu:8.40 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-103R DREAM CHASER QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:16W x 81D x 12.25H Ship Wt:59.40 cu:9.20 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

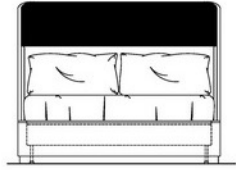
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Fall in Love - King

### CLA-019-121

Dimensions(in): 82W x 86D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 218.44D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 327.00 cu: 45.90 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Matte Pearl

Materials: Birch, Maple

9163-74CC

Features: Beaded upper headboard with upholstered lower panel.

Wood footboard and siderail finished in Matte Pearl.

Plinth base.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 77.5" x 81.5".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 11.25" (Adjustable slat bearer).

Plinth base height: 3".

Floor to top of side rail 14".

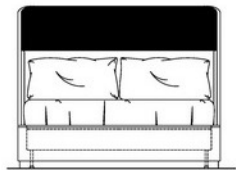
Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,465.00**

#### CLA-019-121 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-019-121H Fall in Love KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:84W x 65D x 9H Ship Wt:174.90 cu:28.30 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-121F Fall in Love KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:83.75W x 22D x 9H Ship Wt:74.00 cu:9.60 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-121R Fall in Love KG SR  
Box Dim:87.5W x 8.75D x 18H Ship Wt:78.10 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0



## Fall in Love - Queen

### CLA-019-101

Dimensions(in): 66W x 86D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 218.44D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 279.00 cu: 38.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Matte Pearl

Materials: Birch, Maple

9163-74CC

Features: Beaded upper headboard with upholstered lower panel.

Wood footboard and siderail finished in Matte Pearl.

Plinth base.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 61.5" x 81.5".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 11.25" (Adjustable slat bearer).

Plinth base height: 3".

Floor to top of side rail 14".

Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,100.00**

#### CLA-019-101 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-019-101H Fall in Love QN HB  
Box Dim:68.25W x 65D x 9H Ship Wt:147.00 cu:22.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-101F Fall in Love QN FB  
Box Dim:67.75W x 22D x 9H Ship Wt:60.50 cu:7.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-101R Fall in Love QN SR  
Box Dim:87.5W x 8.75D x 18H Ship Wt:71.50 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

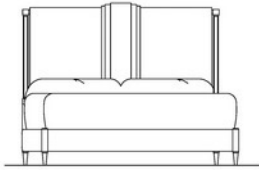
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Light Up Your Life - King

### CLA-019-122

Dimensions(in): 81.75W x 86D x 66.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 207.65W x 218.44D x 168.28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 308.00 cu: 36.70 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Smoked Bronze, Golden Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Maple  
 2579-75CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails.  
 Lighted acrylic head posts and acrylic front feet.  
 Lower headboard panel and foot board posts in Smoke Bronze.  
 Metal ring at base of posts in plated Golden Bronze.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" x 82".  
 Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.75" high setting 10.5" (Adjustable metal brackets).  
 Floor to bottom of side rail 5.75".  
 Floor to top of side rail 14.75".  
 Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

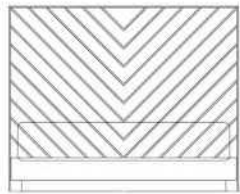
## Suggested Retail

**\$4,605.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-019-122 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-122H Light Up Your Life KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:85.25W x 7.5D x 71H Ship Wt:209.00 cu:25.80 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-122F Light Up Your Life KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:84.25W x 6.5D x 23.5H Ship Wt:60.50 cu:7.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-102R Light Up Your Life QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:89W x 11.75D x 6H Ship Wt:38.50 cu:3.60 ctn:1.0



## Meet U in The Middle - CK

### CLA-019-145

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 86.75D x 67.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 220.35D x 172.09H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 364.40 cu: 42.65 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 2692-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
 Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood.  
 Adjustable slat roll bedding.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 74" x 86".  
 Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5" high setting 9.5" (Adjustable slat bearer).  
 Plinth base height: 4".  
 Floor to top of side rail 12.25".

## Suggested Retail

**\$4,325.00**

### CLA-019-145 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-125H Meet U in the Middle KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:88W x 6D x 73H Ship Wt:202.00 cu:22.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-125F Meet U in the Middle KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:87W x 10D x 17H Ship Wt:59.00 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-145R Meet U in the Middle CK SR  
 Box Dim:14.75W x 90.5D x 16.5H Ship Wt:103.40 cu:12.65 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

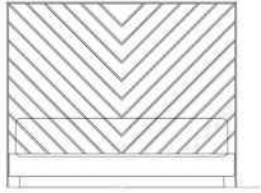
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Meet U in The Middle - King

### CLA-019-125

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 87D x 67.75H

Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 220.98D x 172.09H

Ship Wt(lbs): 331.00 cu: 40.00 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Ash Driftwood

Materials: Ash

2692-35CC-P Performance

Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood.

Plinth base.

Adjustable slat roll bedding.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5" high setting

9.5" (Adjustable slat bearer).

Plinth base height: 4".

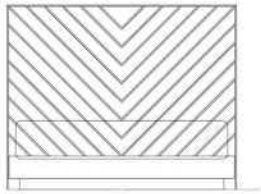
Floor to top of side rail 12.25".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,190.00**

#### CLA-019-125 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-019-125H Meet U in the Middle KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:88W x 6D x 73H Ship Wt:202.00 cu:22.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-125F Meet U in the Middle KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:87W x 10D x 17H Ship Wt:59.00 cu:8.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-125R Meet U in the Middle KG SR  
Box Dim:87W x 16D x 12H Ship Wt:70.00 cu:10.00 ctn:1.0



## Meet U in The Middle - Queen

### CLA-019-105

Dimensions(in): 68.5W x 87D x 67.75H

Dimensions(cm): 173.99W x 220.98D x 172.09H

Ship Wt(lbs): 328.00 cu: 36.58 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Ash Driftwood

Materials: Ash

2692-35CC-P Performance

Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood.

Plinth base.

Adjustable slat roll bedding.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 62" x 82".

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5" high setting

9.5" (Adjustable slat bearer).

Plinth base height: 4".

Floor to top of side rail 12.25".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,720.00**

#### CLA-019-105 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-019-105H Meet U in the Middle QN HB  
Box Dim:6.25W x 72.25D x 72.25H Ship Wt:187.00 cu:18.88 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-105F Meet U in the Middle QN FB  
Box Dim:8.5W x 70D x 16.5H Ship Wt:53.00 cu:5.63 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-019-105R Meet U in the Middle QN SR  
Box Dim:14.75W x 86.5D x 16.5H Ship Wt:88.00 cu:12.07 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

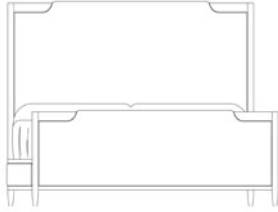
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

## Nite In Shining Armor - King

### CON-KINBED-008

Dimensions(in): 80.75W x 92D x 66.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 205.11W x 233.68D x 168.91H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 194.01 cu: 44.17 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Pompeii  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Hardwood Veneers  
 Fabric: 3051-34CC  
 Construction: Footboard height: 31".  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 5.75".  
 Floor to top of side rail: 15.5".  
 Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"L.

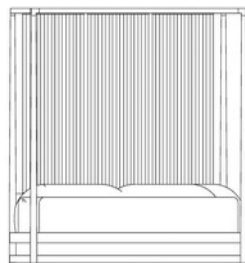
Suggested Retail

\$4,765.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CON-KINBED-008 Consists of:

-(1) CON-KINBED-008H Nite In Shining Armor KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:80.5W x 7.5D x 66.75H Ship Wt:90.39 cu:26.28 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CON-KINBED-008F Nite In Shining Armor KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:80.5W x 7.5D x 31.5H Ship Wt:61.73 cu:13.87 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CON-QUEBED-008R Nite In Shining Armor QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:83W x 1.25D x 10H Ship Wt:41.89 cu:4.02 ctn:1.0



## Pinstripe - Cal King

### CLA-020-141

Dimensions(in): 83W x 91D x 88H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 231.14D x 223.52H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 359.30 cu: 41.40 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut  
 Materials: Birch, Walnut  
 Features: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Dark Chocolate.  
 Headboard slats in Rich Walnut.  
 Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 74" between side rails  
 86" front of headboard to back of footboard  
 Floor to top of slat: 9.875"  
 Floor to top of side rail: 10.5

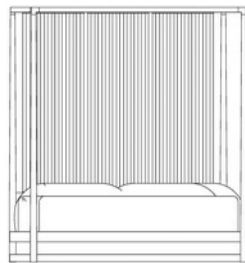
Suggested Retail

\$6,690.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-020-141 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-020-121H PINSTRIPE KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:92.75W x 87D x 5.25H Ship Wt:147.70 cu:24.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-121F PINSTRIPE KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:92.25W x 24.25D x 7.75H Ship Wt:110.20 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-141R PINSTRIPE CK SR  
 Box Dim:90W x 19.75D x 6.75H Ship Wt:101.40 cu:7.00 ctn:1.0



## Pinstripe - King

### CLA-020-121

Dimensions(in): 83W x 87D x 88H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 220.98D x 223.52H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 350.50 cu: 40.80 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut  
 Materials: Birch, Walnut  
 Features: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Dark Chocolate.  
 Headboard slats in Rich Walnut.  
 Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" between side rails  
 82" front of headboard to back of footboard  
 Floor to top of slat: 9.875"  
 Floor to top of side rail: 10.5

Suggested Retail

\$6,635.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-020-121 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-020-121H PINSTRIPE KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:92.75W x 87D x 5.25H Ship Wt:147.70 cu:24.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-121F PINSTRIPE KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:92.25W x 24.25D x 7.75H Ship Wt:110.20 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-101R PINSTRIPE QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:85.5W x 19D x 6.75H Ship Wt:92.60 cu:6.40 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

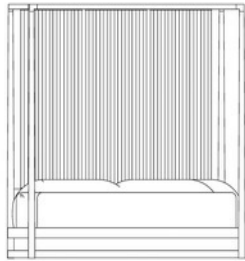
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Pinstripe - Queen

### CLA-020-101

Dimensions(in): 67W x 87D x 88H

Dimensions(cm): 170.18W x 220.98D x 223.52H

Ship Wt(lbs): 317.50 cu: 41.80 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut

Materials: Birch, Walnut

Features: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Dark Chocolate.

Headboard slats in Rich Walnut.

Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 62" between side rails

82" Front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 9.875"

Floor to top of side rail: 10.5

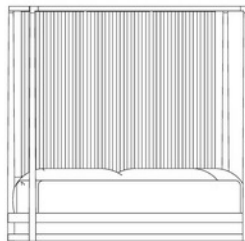
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,935.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-020-101 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-020-101H PINSTRIPE QN HB  
Box Dim:92.75W x 70.75D x 5.25H Ship Wt:125.70 cu:25.30 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-101F PINSTRIPE QN FB  
Box Dim:92.25W x 23.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:99.20 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-101R PINSTRIPE QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:85.5W x 19D x 6.75H Ship Wt:92.60 cu:6.40 ctn:1.0



## PINSTRIPE LIGHT

### CLA-022-102

Dimensions(in): 66.75W x 87D x 88H

Dimensions(cm): 169.55W x 220.98D x 223.52H

Ship Wt(lbs): 316.80 cu: 36.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Almond Milk

Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Sun Drenched Oak.

Headboard slats in Almond Milk.

Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.

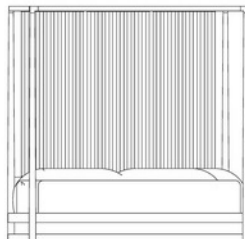
**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,910.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-022-102 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-022-102H PINSTRIPE LIGHT QN BED HB  
Box Dim:69.5W x 69.5D x 6H Ship Wt:125.40 cu:19.80 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-102F PINSTRIPE LIGHT QN BED FB  
Box Dim:68.25W x 8.25D x 25.25H Ship Wt:99.00 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-102R PINSTRIPE LIGHT QN/KG BED SR  
Box Dim:87.25W x 13.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:92.40 cu:6.70 ctn:1.0



## PINSTRIPE LIGHT

### CLA-022-122

Dimensions(in): 82.75W x 87D x 88H

Dimensions(cm): 210.19W x 220.98D x 223.52H

Ship Wt(lbs): 349.80 cu: 41.10 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Almond Milk

Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Sun Drenched Oak.

Headboard slats in Almond Milk.

Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,575.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-022-122 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-022-122H PINSTRIPE LIGHT KG BED HB  
Box Dim:69.5W x 69.5D x 6H Ship Wt:147.40 cu:24.30 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-122F PINSTRIPE LIGHT KG BED FB  
Box Dim:68.25W x 8.25D x 25.25H Ship Wt:110.00 cu:10.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-022-102R PINSTRIPE LIGHT QN/KG BED SR  
Box Dim:87.25W x 13.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:92.40 cu:6.70 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

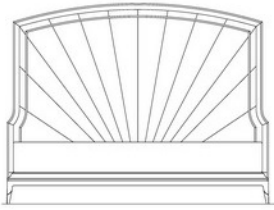
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Rise To The Occasion - King

### CLA-417-125

Dimensions(in): 85.25W x 81D x 65.25H

Dimensions(cm): 216.54W x 205.74D x 165.74H

Ship Wt(lbs): 276.60 cu: 37.80 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Leaf, Moonlit Sand, Lightly

Brushed Chrome

Materials: Birch, Silver Curly Maple

3132-74CC

Features: Headboard in Soft Silver Leaf with metal inlay.

Headboard framing and legs in Moonlit Sand.

Upholstered footboard and rail.

Metal ferrules.

Construction: Floor to bottom of side rail: 6".

Floor to top of side rail: 17.250".

Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"L.

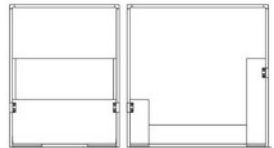
Suggested Retail

\$5,820.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-417-125 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-417-125H Rise To The Occasion KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:88W x 6D x 71H Ship Wt:141.00 cu:20.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-417-125F Rise To The Occasion KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:88.25W x 22.75D x 7.5H Ship Wt:50.60 cu:8.80 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-417-105R Rise To The Occasion QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:84W x 14D x 13H Ship Wt:85.00 cu:9.00 ctn:1.0



## Shelter Me KG Bed Canopy

### CLA-423-125C

Dimensions(in): 85.5W x 1.75D x 90H

Dimensions(cm): 217.17W x 4.45D x 228.6H

Box Dim(in): 93.5W x 20.5D x 7H

Ship Wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 7.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Almost Black, Brushed Stainless

Materials: Poplar

Features: Canopy finished in Almost Black.

Decorative textured brackets in Brushed Stainless on footboard.

Pairs with CLA-423-25 king bed.

Suggested Retail

\$2,250.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Shelter Me King Bed

### CLA-423-125

Dimensions(in): 82W x 86D x 58H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 218.44D x 147.32H

Ship Wt(lbs): 169.10 cu: 80.90 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Almost Black

Materials: Poplar

2965-88CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Decorative buttons on footboard. Brushed

Stainless.

Plinth base in Almost black.

Headboard finished on back side allowing the bed to float in the room.

Suggested Retail

\$5,825.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-423-125 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-423-125H SHELTER ME KG BED HB  
Box Dim:85.5W x 61.5D x 15.5H Ship Wt:99.20 cu:47.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-423-125F SHELTER ME KG BD FB  
Box Dim:85.5W x 36D x 15.5H Ship Wt:69.90 cu:27.60 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-423-125R SHELTER ME KG BED SR  
Cu:6.20 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

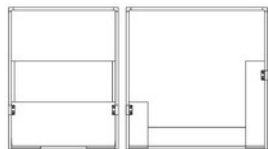
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Shelter Me QN Bed Canopy

### CLA-423-105C

Dimensions(in): 69.5W x 1.75D x 90H  
 Dimensions(cm): 176.53W x 4.45D x 228.6H  
 Box Dim(in): 93.5W x 20.5D x 7H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 39.10 cu: 7.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black, Brushed Stainless  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Canopy finished in Almost Black.  
 Decorative textured brackets in Brushed Stainless on footboard.  
 Pairs with CLA-423-105 queen bed.

Suggested Retail

\$1,330.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Shelter Me Queen Bed

### CLA-423-105

Dimensions(in): 66W x 86D x 58H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 218.44D x 147.32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 198.20 cu: 66.90 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Poplar  
 2965-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
 Decorative buttons on footboard.  
 Plinth base in Almost black.  
 Headboard finished on back side allowing the bed to float in the room.

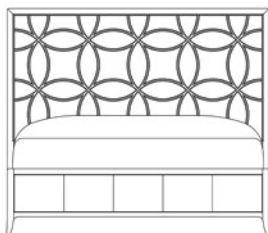
Suggested Retail

\$5,125.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-423-105 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-105H SHELTER ME QN BED HB  
 Ship Wt:84.20 cu:38.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-423-105F SHELTER ME QN BED FB  
 Ship Wt:58.90 cu:22.40 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-423-105R SHELTER ME QN BED SR  
 Ship Wt:55.10 cu:6.20 ctn:1.0



## Sleeping Beauty - King

### CON-KINBED-013

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 85.5D x 70H  
 Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 217.17D x 177.8H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 269.00 cu: 35.02 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Pine Solids and New Zealand Pine Veneers  
 Fabric: 2261-88CC  
 Construction: Footboard height: 20.75".  
 Floor to bottom of side rail: 5.750".  
 Floor to top of side rail: 20.75".  
 Mattress opening: 78"W x 81.5"L.

Suggested Retail

\$4,980.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CON-KINBED-013 Consists of:

-(1) CON-KINBED-013H Sleeping Beauty KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:84.75W x 5.5D x 74.5H Ship Wt:157.00 cu:20.53 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CON-KINBED-013F Sleeping Beauty KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:84.75W x 5.75D x 25.75H Ship Wt:55.00 cu:7.27 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CON-QUEBED-013R Sleeping Beauty QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:87W x 18.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:57.00 cu:7.22 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

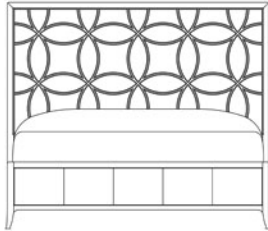
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Sleeping Beauty - Queen

### CON-QUEBED-013

Dimensions(in): 65W x 85.5D x 70H

Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 217.17D x 177.8H

Ship Wt(lbs): 248.80 cu: 29.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Taupe Paint

Materials: Pine Solids and New Zealand Pine

Veneers

Fabric: 2261-88CC

Construction: Footboard height: 20.75".

Floor to bottom of side rail: 5.750".

Floor to top of side rail: 20.75".

Mattress opening: 59"W x 80"D.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,095.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CON-QUEBED-013 Consists of:

- (1) CON-QUEBED-013H Sleeping Beauty QN HB  
Box Dim:68.5W x 5.5D x 74.5H Ship Wt:145.50 cu:16.53 ctn:1.0
- (1) CON-QUEBED-013F Sleeping Beauty QN FB  
Box Dim:68.75W x 5.75D x 25.75H Ship Wt:46.30 cu:5.95 ctn:1.0
- (1) CON-QUEBED-013R Sleeping Beauty QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:87W x 18.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:57.00 cu:7.22 ctn:1.0



## Slow Wave King Bed

### CLA-423-123

Dimensions(in): 81.25W x 95D x 54H

Dimensions(cm): 206.38W x 241.3D x 137.16H

Ship Wt(lbs): 295.10 cu: 76.90 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Otter, Dark Chocolate

Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo

2637-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard and footboard.

Footboard and siderails in Otter.

Scalloped base in Dark Chocolate.

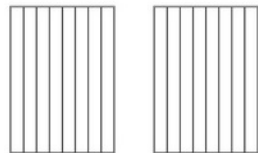
**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,575.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-423-123 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-423-123H SLOW WAVE KG BED HB  
Ship Wt:132.20 cu:46.80 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-423-123F SLOW WAVE KG BED FB  
Ship Wt:99.20 cu:25.20 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-423-123R SLOW WAVE KG BED SR  
Ship Wt:63.70 cu:4.90 ctn:1.0



## Slow Wave QN/KG Bed wing panels

### CLA-423-123P

Dimensions(in): 38W x 7D x 53H

Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 17.78D x 134.62H

Box Dim(in): 41.5W x 58.25D x 8.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 99.20 cu: 12.10 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate

Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo

Features: Fluted wing panels in Otter and Dark Chocolate.

Wing panels sold as a set with left and right panels.

Cord access holes bottom corners of wings.

Pairs with CLA-423-103 and CLA-423-123 bed.

Two wings per carton.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,205.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Slow Wave Queen Bed**

**CLA-423-103**

Dimensions(in): 65W x 95D x 54H

Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 241.3D x 137.16H

Ship Wt(lbs): 273.20 cu: 63.20 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Otter, Dark Chocolate

Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo

2637-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard and footboard.

Footboard and siderails in Otter.

Scalloped feet in Dark Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,490.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**CLA-423-103 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-423-103H SLOW WAVE QN BED HB

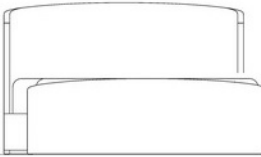
Ship Wt:117.30 cu:37.90 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-103F SLOW WAVE QN BED FB

Ship Wt:94.20 cu:20.40 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-423-103R SLOW WAVE QN BED SR

Ship Wt:61.70 cu:4.90 ctn:1.0



**Soft Embrace King Bed**

**CLA-022-121**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 91.75D x 52H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 233.05D x 132.08H

Ship Wt(lbs): 322.30 cu: 77.20 ctn: 3.0

Materials: Asian Hardwood

2935-34CC-P Performance

Features: Fully upholstered headboard,

footboard, siderails.

5 piece slats with 5 metal supports.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,745.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**CLA-022-121 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-022-121H SOFT EMBRACE KG BED HB

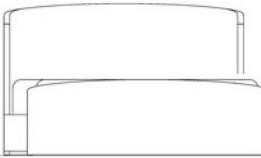
Box Dim:15.75W x 87D x 57.5H Ship Wt:141.90 cu:45.90 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-022-121F SOFT EMBRACE KG BED FB

Box Dim:16.25W x 87D x 32H Ship Wt:136.40 cu:26.30 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-022-101R SOFT EMBRACE QN/KG BED FB

Box Dim:16.5W x 74D x 7.25H Ship Wt:44.00 cu:5.00 ctn:1.0



**Soft Embrace Queen Bed**

**CLA-022-101**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 91.75D x 52H

Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 233.05D x 132.08H

Ship Wt(lbs): 284.90 cu: 64.00 ctn: 3.0

Materials: Asian Hardwood

2935-34CC-P Performance

Features: Fully upholstered headboard,

footboard, siderails.

5 piece slats with 5 metal supports.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,140.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**CLA-022-101 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-022-101H SOFT EMBRACE QN BED HB

Box Dim:15.75W x 71D x 57.5H Ship Wt:119.90 cu:37.50 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-022-101F SOFT EMBRACE QN BED FB

Box Dim:16.25W x 71D x 32H Ship Wt:121.00 cu:21.50 ctn:1.0

-(1) CLA-022-101R SOFT EMBRACE QN/KG BED FB

Box Dim:16.5W x 74D x 7.25H Ship Wt:44.00 cu:5.00 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

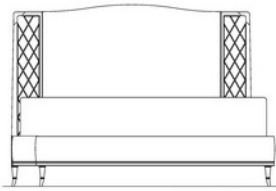
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Star Of The Night-King

### CLA-021-121

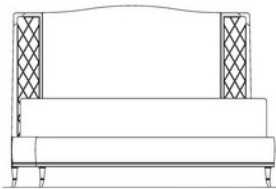
Dimensions(in): 82.5W x 87.5D x 62.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 209.55W x 222.25D x 159.39H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 264.00 cu: 38.90 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Stardust, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 9177-89CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered Bed.  
 Frame and feet in Stardust.  
 Metal fret work and ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 78W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 12" upper position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 8.25" lower position.  
 Floor to top of Footboard: 17"  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

**Suggested Retail \$5,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-021-121 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-021-121H STAR ONF THE NIGHT KG HB  
 Box Dim:88.25W x 6.75D x 67.75H Ship Wt:158.40 cu:23.50 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-121F STAR OF THE NIGHT KG FB  
 Box Dim:84W x 8.25D x 25.25H Ship Wt:63.80 cu:10.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-101R STAR OF THE NIGHT QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:87.25W x 13.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:41.80 cu:5.10 ctn:1.0



## Star Of The Night-Queen

### CLA-021-101

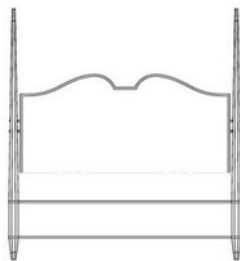
Dimensions(in): 66.5W x 84.5D x 62.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 168.91W x 214.63D x 159.39H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 235.40 cu: 32.60 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Stardust, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 9177-89CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered Bed.  
 Frame and feet in Stardust.  
 Metal fret work and ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 12" upper position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 8.25" lower position.  
 Floor to top of Footboard: 17"  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

**Suggested Retail \$5,150.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-021-101 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-021-101H STAR OF THE NIGHT QN HB  
 Box Dim:72.25W x 6.75D x 67.75H Ship Wt:138.60 cu:19.20 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-101F STAR OF THE NIGHT QN FB  
 Box Dim:68.25W x 8.25D x 25.25H Ship Wt:55.00 cu:8.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-101R STAR OF THE NIGHT QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:87.25W x 13.5D x 7.5H Ship Wt:41.80 cu:5.10 ctn:1.0



## The Post Is Clear - King

### CLA-417-121

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 89D x 87.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 226.06D x 222.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 462.00 cu: 42.71 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Lightly Brushed Chrome  
 Materials:  
 3127-34CC  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and rails.  
 Metal frame.  
 Acrylic bed posts.  
 Construction: Floor to bottom of side rail: 7.5".  
 Floor to top of side rail: 20.5".  
 Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"L.

**Suggested Retail \$11,190.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-417-121 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-417-121H The Post is Clear KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:86.5W x 70D x 5.5H Ship Wt:220.00 cu:19.32 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-417-121F The Post is Clear KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:86.5W x 24D x 13.75H Ship Wt:154.00 cu:16.48 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-417-101R The Post is Clear QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim:85.75W x 18.75D x 7.5H Ship Wt:88.00 cu:6.91 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

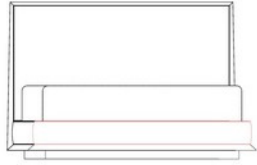
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## The Stage Is Set - King

### CLA-019-1211

Dimensions(in): 87.25W x 92D x 60H  
 Dimensions(cm): 221.62W x 233.68D x 152.4H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 359.00 cu: 51.83 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 2692-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
 Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood.  
 Plinth base.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 77.5" x 81.5".  
 Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 11.25" (Adjustable slat bearer).  
 Plinth base height: 3.25".  
 Floor to top of side rail 14.5".  
 Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

## Suggested Retail

\$4,510.00

### CLA-019-1211 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-1211H The Stage is Set KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim:91W x 8D x 64.5H Ship Wt:182.00 cu:27.70 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-1211F The Stage is Set KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim:90.25W x 11.75D x 18.25H Ship Wt:72.00 cu:11.75 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-1211R The Stage is Set KG SR  
 Box Dim:88.5W x 12.5D x 18.25H Ship Wt:105.00 cu:12.38 ctn:1.0



## The Stage Is Set - Queen

### CLA-019-1011

Dimensions(in): 71.25W x 92D x 60H  
 Dimensions(cm): 180.98W x 233.68D x 152.4H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 283.00 cu: 39.00 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 2692-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
 Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood.  
 Plinth base.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 61.5" x 81.5".  
 Floor to top of slat: low setting 7.5"; high setting 11.25" (Adjustable slat bearer).  
 Plinth base height: 3.25".  
 Floor to top of side rail 14.5".  
 Will accommodate adjustable bed frame.

## Suggested Retail

\$4,095.00

### CLA-019-1011 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-1011H The Stage is Set QN HB  
 Box Dim:74W x 7D x 65H Ship Wt:152.00 cu:19.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-1011F The Stage is Set QN FB  
 Box Dim:73W x 11D x 21H Ship Wt:52.00 cu:10.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-1011R The Stage is Set QN SR  
 Box Dim:88W x 17D x 12H Ship Wt:79.00 cu:10.00 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## To Post Or Not to Post-King

### CLA-021-123-II

Dimensions(in): 82.25W x 87D x 88.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.92W x 220.98D x 224.79H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 332.20 cu: 45.30 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Pearly White, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 2978-71CC-P Performance  
 Features: Chanel tufted headboard.  
 Upholstered footboard and siderail.  
 Exposed wood frame in Pearly White.  
 Top ferrules and metal collars in Deep Bronze;  
 Tall Post Option, CLA-021-123P, sold separately.  
 Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support.  
 Mattress only required for this bed.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 78W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 12.5" upper position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 9.5" lower position.  
 Floor to top of side rail at highest point: 24.25";  
 20" height in center.  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

## Suggested Retail

\$5,470.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-021-123-II Consists of:

-(1) CLA-021-123H-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST KG HB II  
 Box Dim:6.75W x 86.5D x 69.75H Ship Wt:143.00 cu:23.60 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-123F-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST KG FB II  
 Box Dim:6.75W x 86.5D x 36.25H Ship Wt:101.20 cu:12.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-123R-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST KG SR II  
 Box Dim:19W x 87D x 9.75H Ship Wt:88.00 cu:9.40 ctn:1.0



## To Post Or Not to Post-Queen

### CLA-021-103-II

Dimensions(in): 66.25W x 87D x 88.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 168.28W x 220.98D x 224.79H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 287.10 cu: 38.20 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Pearly White, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 2978-71CC-P Performance  
 Features: Chanel tufted headboard.  
 Upholstered footboard and siderail.  
 Exposed wood frame in Pearly White.  
 Top ferrules and metal collars in Deep Bronze;  
 Tall Post Option, CLA-021-123P, sold separately.  
 Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support.  
 Mattress only required for this bed.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 12.5" upper position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 9.5" lower position.  
 Floor to top of side rail at highest point: 24.25";  
 20" height in center.  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

## Suggested Retail

\$4,965.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-021-103-II Consists of:

-(1) CLA-021-103H-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST QN HB II  
 Box Dim:6.75W x 70.5D x 69.75H Ship Wt:118.80 cu:19.30 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-103F-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST QN FB II  
 Box Dim:6.75W x 70.5D x 36.25H Ship Wt:83.60 cu:10.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-021-103R-II TO POST OR NOT TO POST QN SR II  
 Box Dim:19W x 87D x 9.25H Ship Wt:84.70 cu:8.90 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

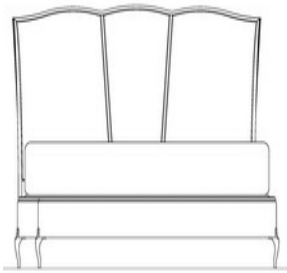
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Un-Deux-Trois - King

### CLA-020-123

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 88D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 223.52D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 272.80 cu: 49.52 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal

2810-35CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Metal legs and headboard frame in Soft Silver Paint.

Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support. Box spring is not required.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" between side rails

82" front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 11 .25" (slat support bottom position)

Floor to top of slat: 14 .25" (slat support top position)

Floor to bottom of side rail: 7

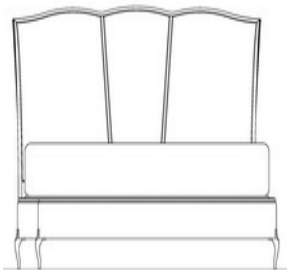
Floor to top of side rail: 16.25

Suggested Retail

\$3,850.00

#### CLA-020-123 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-020-123H Un-Deux-Trois KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:89.25W x 58D x 13H Ship Wt:145.20 cu:39.04 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-123F Un-Deux-Trois KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:91W x 12.5D x 6.25H Ship Wt:37.40 cu:4.08 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-123R Un-Deux-Trois KG SR  
Box Dim:16.25W x 87.25D x 7.75H Ship Wt:90.20 cu:6.40 ctn:1.0



## Un-Deux-Trois - Queen

### CLA-020-103

Dimensions(in): 68.5W x 88D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 173.99W x 223.52D x 152.4H

Ship Wt(lbs): 228.80 cu: 41.51 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal

2810-35CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Metal legs and headboard frame in Soft Silver Paint.

Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support. Box spring is not required.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 62" between side rails

82" front of headboard to back of footboard

Floor to top of slat: 11 .25" (slat support bottom position: ) Floor to top of slat: 14 .25" (slat support top position: )

Floor to bottom of side rail: 7

Floor to top of side rail: 16.25

Suggested Retail

\$3,380.00

#### CLA-020-103 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-020-103F Un-Deux-Trois QN FB  
Box Dim:75W x 12.5D x 6.25H Ship Wt:30.80 cu:3.36 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-103H Un-Deux-Trois QN HB  
Box Dim:58W x 73.25D x 13H Ship Wt:118.80 cu:32.06 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-020-103R Un-Deux-Trois QN SR  
Box Dim:87.25W x 15.5D x 7.75H Ship Wt:79.20 cu:6.09 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

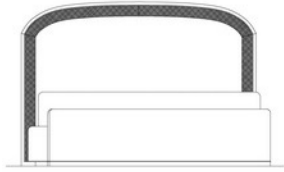
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Wanderlust King Bed

#### CLA-422-122

Dimensions(in): 88.75W x 88.5D x 62H

Dimensions(cm): 225.43W x 224.79D x 157.48H

Ship Wt(lbs): 233.40 cu: 34.39 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Deep Bronze, Seal Skin

Materials: Birch

2896-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Headboard with Sun-kissed Silver panel and metal trim in Deep Bronze.

Plinth base in Seal Skin.

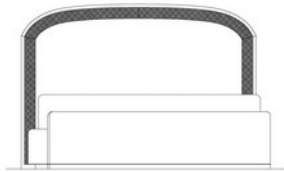
Suggested Retail

\$5,415.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-122 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-122H WANDERLUST BED KG/CK HB  
Box Dim:92W x 68D x 6H Ship Wt:123.20 cu:21.50 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-122F WANDERLUST BED KG/CK FB  
Box Dim:87W x 28.5D x 14H Ship Wt:44.10 cu:7.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-102R WANDERLUST BED QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:79.5W x 16D x 8.5H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:5.19 ctn:1.0



### Wanderlust Queen Bed

#### CLA-422-102

Dimensions(in): 72.75W x 88.5D x 62H

Dimensions(cm): 184.79W x 224.79D x 157.48H

Ship Wt(lbs): 277.50 cu: 41.36 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Deep Bronze, Seal Skin

Materials: Birch

2896-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail.

Headboard with Sun-kissed Silver panel and metal trim in Deep Bronze.

Plinth base in Seal Skin.

Suggested Retail

\$4,975.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-102 Consists of:

- (1) CLA-422-102H WANDERLUST BED QN HB  
Box Dim:75.5W x 67.5D x 6.5H Ship Wt:110.20 cu:18.67 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-102F WANDERLUST BED QN FB  
Box Dim:72W x 30D x 14H Ship Wt:101.20 cu:17.50 ctn:1.0
- (1) CLA-422-102R WANDERLUST BED QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:79.5W x 16D x 8.5H Ship Wt:66.10 cu:5.19 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

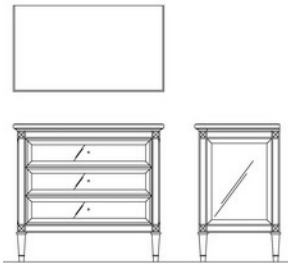
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**A Classic Beauty**

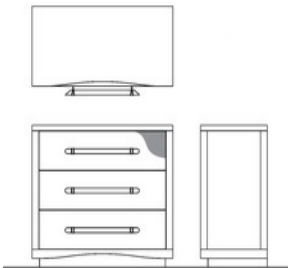
**CLA-016-064**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 29.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 74.93H  
Box Dim(in): 36W x 21.75D x 34.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 138.60 cu: 15.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint  
Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine  
Features: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
One touch latch shelf with side guides.  
Beveled antique mirror on drawer fronts and end panels.  
Metal ferrules.  
Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**A Clear Touch**

**CLA-020-064**

Dimensions(in): 38W x 18D x 32H  
Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
Box Dim(in): 41.75W x 23.5D x 37.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 167.50 cu: 19.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Pearly White, Sun-kissed Silver  
Materials: Ash, Raffia, Ash  
Features: Case finished in Pearly White.  
Three drawers with raffia wrapped fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and undermount soft close guides.  
Drawer interior in Pearly White.  
Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.  
Construction: Drawer front: 8.75H x 34W

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,610.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

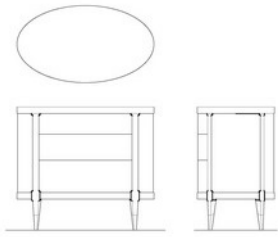
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**A Dream Come True**

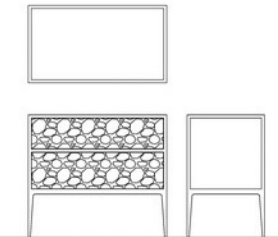
**CLA-016-062**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 28.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 73.03H  
Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 21.5D x 34.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 149.60 cu: 15.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Birch, Dyed Koto, Maple  
Features: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
Touch latch doors on sides of case.  
Drawers, doors and top in Koto veneer in Champagne Shimmer.  
Frame casing and posts in Taupe paint.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Jewelry tray in top drawer.  
Shelf with gallery rail behind each end door.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**A Real Gem**

**CLA-019-069**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 28H  
Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
Box Dim(in): 36.5W x 23.25D x 30.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 15.08 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Nickel  
Materials: Metal  
Features: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel.  
Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern and undermount guides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Interior in Pearl.



**Acapella**

**CLA-422-062**

Dimensions(in): 26.75W x 18.75D x 28.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 67.95W x 47.63D x 72.39H  
Box Dim(in): 31W x 22.75D x 33.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 99.00 cu: 13.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sparkling Argent, Alabaster Painted Faux Shagreen  
Materials: Birch  
Features: Case and drawers wrapped in Alabaster Painted Faux Shagreen.  
Case finished on all sides.  
Two drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
Base finished in Sparkling Argent.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Drawer interior UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,030.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

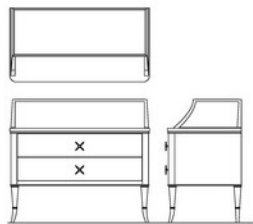
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### All Dolled Up

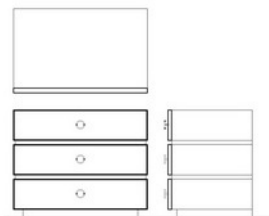
##### CLA-021-061

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 37.5W x 22D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 113.30 cu: 17.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Silver Madrona Burl, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Stardust.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Dreamy Burl and undermount soft close guides,  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Top and bottom beads striped in Platinum.  
 Tempered frosted glass on top with metal gallery in Whisper of Gold.  
 Metal ferrules and hardware in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$2,385.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Bedrock Nightstand

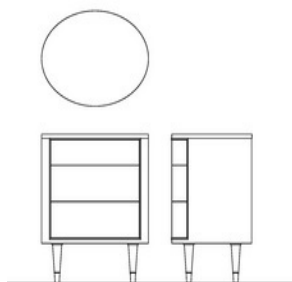
##### CLA-022-061

Dimensions(in): 34W x 20D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 50.8D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.30 cu: 15.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone  
 Features: Case finished in Almond Milk.  
 Three stone front drawers in Gray Sandstone with metal trim in Champagne Gold and undermount guides.  
 Plinth base finished in Almond Milk.  
 Drawer interior in Almond Milk.

Suggested Retail

\$2,740.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Bedside Beauty

##### CLA-020-069

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.25W x 22.25D x 26H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 107.80 cu: 9.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Features: Case in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Three drawers with side guides.  
 Interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Construction: Top Drawer: 4.75H x 19.75W  
 Bottom Drawers: 6.75H x 19.75W

Suggested Retail

\$1,630.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

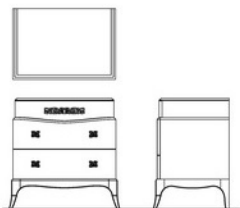
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Cadence**

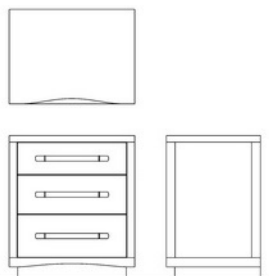
**CLA-422-063**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18.5D x 28H  
Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 46.99D x 71.12H  
Box Dim(in): 32W x 24D x 33H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 14.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cappuccino, Sparkling Argent, Alabaster  
Painted Faux Shagreen  
Materials: Birch, Light Coffee Platano  
Features: Case top and top drawer front wrapped in Alabaster Painted Faux Shagreen.  
Rest of the case in Cappuccino  
Three drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
Base in Sparkling Argent.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,400.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Clarity**

**CLA-421-065**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 27H  
Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 23D x 32H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 114.00 cu: 11.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White  
Materials: Ash, Raffia  
Features: Case in Pearly White.  
Three drawers with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and soft close undermount guides.  
Drawer interior in Pearly White.  
Wire management holes in back panel.  
USB port

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Clarity II**

**CLA-421-065-II**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 26.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
Box Dim(in): 23W x 27.75D x 31.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 114.40 cu: 11.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White  
Materials: Ash, Raffia  
Features: Case in Pearly White.  
Three drawers with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and soft close undermount guides.  
Drawer interior in Pearly White.  
Wire management holes in back panel.  
USB port

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

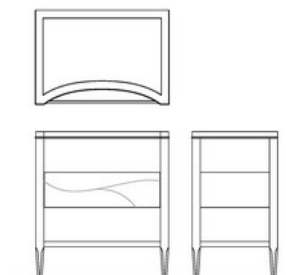
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Clearly Open

##### CLA-020-063

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 22D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 95.90 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow  
 Materials: Birch, Quarter Ash, Amapa  
 Features: Case finished in Champagne Pearl.  
 Frosted glass top.  
 One drawer with front in Natural Glow and undermount soft close guides.  
 Top and bottom open storage area.  
 Interior in Champagne Pearl.  
 Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.  
 Construction: Drawer Front: 6.75H x 24.25W  
 Interior Dimensions:  
 Between Sides: 22  
 Back of front to front of back: 13  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 3.625  
 Undermount Soft Close Guides

Suggested Retail

\$1,810.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



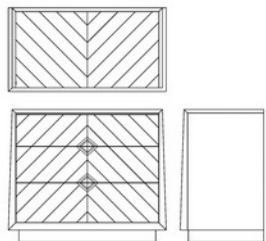
#### Criss Crossed

##### CLA-019-0618

Dimensions(in): 36W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 39.5W x 21.25D x 33.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 135.00 cu: 15.89 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quartered Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Three drawers with soft close side guides.  
 Interior in Putty.  
 Back cord access and USB port top left.

Suggested Retail

\$2,460.00



#### Crossed Purposes

##### CLA-019-065

Dimensions(in): 28W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 33.5W x 21.25D x 33.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 127.00 cu: 13.77 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quartered Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Three drawers with soft close side guides.  
 Interior in Putty.  
 Back cord access and USB port top left.  
 Construction: Case is 28in wide and tapers down to 30in wide.

Suggested Retail

\$2,045.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

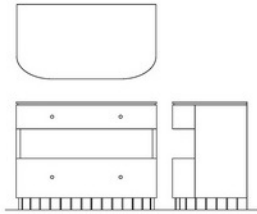
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Deep Sleep**

**CLA-423-063**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 66.04H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.30 cu: 14.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory, Dark Chocolate, Brushed Whisper of Gold Paint  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Scored case sides finished in Ivory.  
 Top and open storage area finished in Brushed Whisper of Gold Paint.  
 Two drawers with scored fronts in Ivory and soft close side guides.  
 Scored base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Ivory.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Double Wrap**

**CLA-020-061**

Dimensions(in): 25W x 18D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 45.72D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 11.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 9170-46CC  
 Features: Case finished in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal trim in Champagne Gold.  
 Two drawers with vinyl drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Top drawer with felt lined bottom.  
 Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: Top & Bottom Drawer: 10.25H x 22.5W  
 Interior Dimensions:  
 Between Sides: 21  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.25  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 7.75  
 Undermount Soft Close Guides

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,165.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

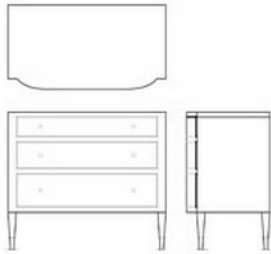
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Dress Code**

**CLA-416-064**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 22.5D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 116.60 cu: 17.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Quartered Oak Veneers  
 Features: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping.  
 Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe.  
 Three drawers.  
 Top drawer with two fixed dividers and cord access.  
 Construction: Top drawer: 27.25"W x 15.25"D x 2"H.  
 Middle drawer: 27.25"W x 15.25"D x 3.25"H.  
 Bottom drawer: 27.25"W x 15.25"D x 5.25"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,600.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Dual Impressions**

**CLA-021-067**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 22.5D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 129.80 cu: 15.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mountain Smoke, Albino, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Silver Curupixa  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Top and ends in Mountain Smoke.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Albino and soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer molding in Deep Bronze.  
 Open storage area between drawers.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,550.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

**6/26/2023**

[www.caracole.com](http://www.caracole.com)

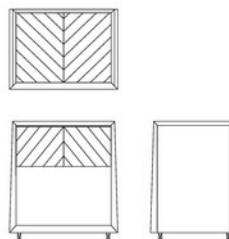


## Dual Impressions II

### CLA-021-067-II

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.5W x 38D x 31.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 129.80 cu: 15.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mountain Smoke, Albino, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Silver Curupixa  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Top and ends in Mountain Smoke.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Albino and soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer molding in Deep Bronze.  
 Open storage area between drawers.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.



## Earthly Delight

### CLA-019-0614

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,560.00**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 21.75W x 29.5D x 32.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 106.00 cu: 11.95 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quarter Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 One drawer with soft close undermount guides.  
 Open storage area.  
 Interior in Putty.  
 Construction: Case is 24in wide and tapers to 30in wide.  
 Open storage: 22" x 15" x 13.500".



## Easy As 123

### CLA-417-067

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,795.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 19D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 48.26D x 78.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 23D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 17.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Fumed Figured Tiger Maple  
 Features: Panels in Smoke with solids and top in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Three drawers.  
 Top drawer with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom.  
 Top drawer with self-closing guides.  
 Two lower drawers with side guides.  
 Metal ferrules on legs.  
 Drawer interiors in Platinum.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

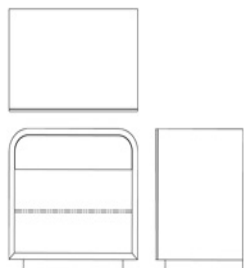
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Excess Knot**

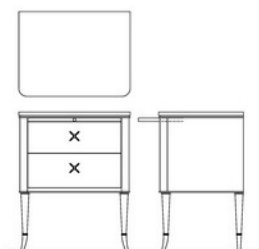
**CLA-020-0611**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 21.75D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 112.40 cu: 10.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Naturally Organic  
 Materials: Birch, Faux Spalted Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Dark Chocolate.  
 One drawer with Naturally Organic front and side guide.  
 Open storage area with removable center glass shelf.  
 Interior in Dark Chocolate.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: Top Drawer with side guides: 6H x 24W  
 Interior Dimensions:  
 Between Sides: 18.25  
 Back of front to front of back: 13  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 3.5  
 Removable glass shelf in bottom section: 24.5W x 15.75D

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,065.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Finishing Up**

**CLA-021-062**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 22.5D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 101.20 cu: 12.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Silver Madrona Burl, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Stardust.  
 Two drawer with fronts in Dreamy Burl with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Top and bottom beads striped in Platinum.  
 Pull out shelf with framed mirrored top.  
 Metal ferrules and hardware in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,860.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

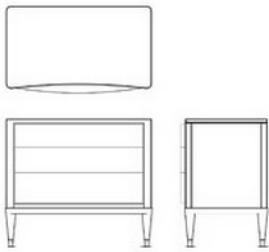
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Floating On Air

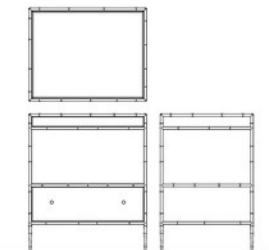
### CLA-416-062

Dimensions(in): 32W x 19D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 22.5D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 15.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Heron Grey, Soft White, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Quartered Oak Veneers  
 Features: Acrylic base.  
 Striping in Soft White.  
 Three drawers with soft-close guides.  
 Top drawer with cord access and USB outlet on back drawer.  
 Interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottom of drawers.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: Top drawer: 26.25"W x 11.25"D x 2"H.  
 Middle drawer: 26.25"W x 15.5"D x 2"H.  
 Bottom drawer: 26.25"W x 15.5"D x 3"H.

Suggested Retail

\$4,440.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Give It A Reed

### CLA-419-063

Dimensions(in): 24W x 19D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 26.75W x 22D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.18 cu: 12.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Blanc  
 Materials: Metal, Maple  
 Features: Plated metal frame finished in Whisper of Gold with bamboo motif.  
 Clear tempered glass top and shelf.  
 Drawer box in Blanc with soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in Blanc.  
 Construction: Leg: 6" H  
 Top Open Storage: 23 x 19 x 3.5  
 Middle Storage: 22 x 17.5 x 11  
 Bottom Drawer: 19.25 x 13 x 3.5

Suggested Retail

\$2,360.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

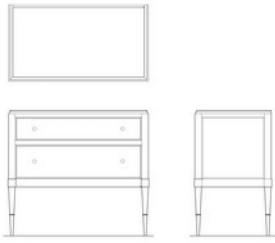
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Good Evening

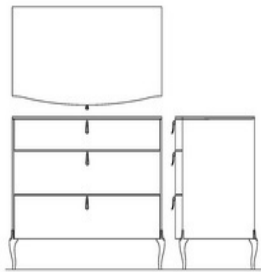
### CLA-016-061

Dimensions(in): 33.25W x 18.25D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 84.46W x 46.36D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 22D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 17.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Anegre  
 Features: Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 One hidden drawer on bottom in front rail with side guides.  
 Top is tempered glass painted Seal Skin.  
 Top drawer with Herringbone vinyl pad in bottom.  
 Top drawer with working lock and key.  
 Metal ferrules on legs.  
 Drawer interiors in Seal Skin.

Suggested Retail

\$3,330.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Good Impression

### CLA-020-065

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 36.75W x 20.75D x 27.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 123.20 cu: 12.28 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Figured Sycamore  
 Features: Case in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Three drawers fronts in Vanilla Cream with soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Construction: Top Drawer: 5.625H x 33W  
 Interior Dimensions top drawer:  
 Between Sides: 30.75  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.25  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 2.75  
 Bottom Drawers: 8H x 33W  
 Interior Dimensions bottom drawers:  
 Between Sides: 30.75  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.25  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 5.25  
 Undermount soft close guides

Suggested Retail

\$1,630.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

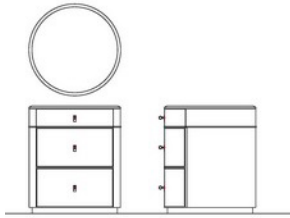
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Hang Around

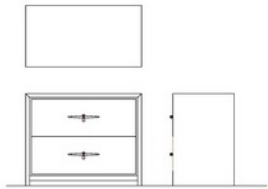
#### CLA-022-064

Dimensions(in): 23W x 23D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 58.42D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 152.90 cu: 14.11 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cloud, Dry Martini, Winter Frost  
 Materials: Birch, Stone, Koto  
 Features: Grey Sintered stone top.  
 Top case and top drawer front finished in Cloud.  
 Bottom of case sides finished in Dry Martini.  
 Top drawer with soft close undermount guides.  
 Wood bead between top and bottom drawers in Charcoal Leaf,  
 Two bottom drawer fronts finished in Winter Frost with undermount soft close guides.  
 Plinth base finished in Cloud.  
 Finished on all sides.

Suggested Retail

\$2,075.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Hang Up Large Nightstand

#### CLA-022-066

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 127.60 cu: 15.54 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Winter Frost, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Koto  
 Features: Case frame finished in Dry Martini.  
 Two drawers finished in Winter Frost and soft close undermount guides.  
 Bottom of end panels with metal cap in Brushed Gold.  
 Wire management hole in back.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Hand stitched vinyl wrapped hardware.

Suggested Retail

\$2,160.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

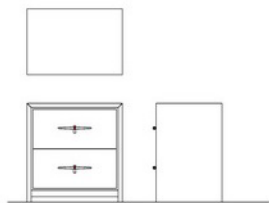
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Hang Up Small Nightstand

### CLA-022-065

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 112.20 cu: 12.33 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Winter Frost, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Asian Hardwod, Koto  
 Features: Case frame finished in Dry Martini.  
 Two drawers with fronts finished Winter Frost and soft close undermount guides.  
 Bottom of end panels with metal cap in Brushed Gold.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Wire management hole in back.  
 Hand stitched vinyl wrapped hardware.

Suggested Retail

\$1,960.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## How Suite It Is

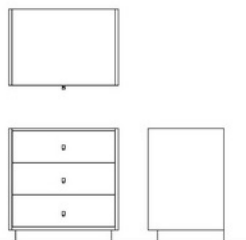
### CLA-420-063

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18.75D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 47.63D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 22D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 130.00 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Cathedral Walnut  
 Features: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Three drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern.  
 Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Construction: Top drawer height: 6".  
 Middle drawer height: 7".  
 Bottom drawer height: 8".

Suggested Retail

\$2,405.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Iliad

### CLA-423-062

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.20 cu: 13.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Brushed Gold Paint  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto, Glass  
 Features: Top is finished in Ivory Craze with lay on Smoked Bronze glass.  
 Case finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Three drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Plinth base in Brushed Gold paint  
 Drawer interiors in UV Linen.  
 Textured metal hardware in Brushed Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,660.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

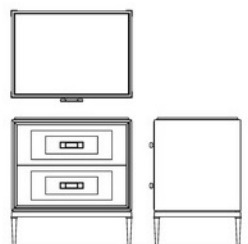
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**I'm Impressed**

**CLA-021-066**

Dimensions(in): 25W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.75W x 22.5D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 124.30 cu: 11.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mountain Smoke, Pearly White, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Stone, Silver Curupixa  
 Features: Case in Mountain Smoke.  
 Metal base and front frame molding in Deep Bronze.  
 Silver Travertine stone top.  
 Two drawers in Pearly White finish with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.  
 Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.  
 Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**I'm Impressed II**

**CLA-021-066-II**

Dimensions(in): 25W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.5W x 28.75D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 124.30 cu: 11.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mountain Smoke, Pearly White, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Stone, Silver Curupixa  
 Features: Case in Mountain Smoke.  
 Metal base and front frame molding in Deep Bronze.  
 Silver Travertine stone top.  
 Two drawers in Pearly White finish with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.  
 Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.  
 Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

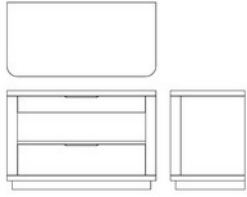
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### In Touch

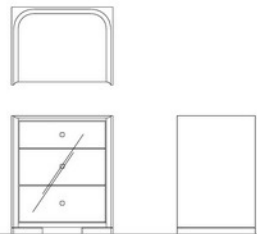
#### CLA-421-062

Dimensions(in): 36W x 18D x 24H  
Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 45.72D x 60.96H  
Box Dim(in): 40W x 22D x 29H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 147.00 cu: 14.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cloud White  
Materials: Birch, Maple  
Features: Case in Cloud White.  
Center open storage area with light.  
Two drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern. Top drawer with soft close side guides and bottom drawer with soft close undermount guides.  
Drawer interior in Cloud White.  
USB port in back and wire management holes in back.

Suggested Retail

\$2,025.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### In Your Dreams

#### CLA-021-063

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18.5D x 28H  
Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 46.99D x 71.12H  
Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 22.25D x 33H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 108.90 cu: 12.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Woodland Gray  
Materials: Birch, Mirror, Coffe Japanese Sen  
Features: Case in Woodland Gray.  
Three drawers with antique mirrored fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
Top drawer with felt lined tray.  
Feet in Woodland Gray.  
Drawer interior Woodland Gray stain.  
USB port.

Suggested Retail

\$2,175.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

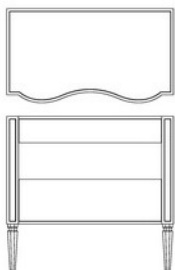
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### It's A Small Wonder

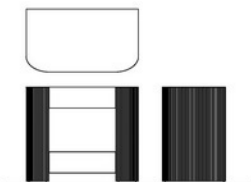
##### CLA-419-061

Dimensions(in): 31.5W x 18D x 28.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.01W x 45.72D x 73.03H  
 Box Dim(in): 35.25W x 22D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 15.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch, Mirror, Maple  
 Features: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer.  
 Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay.  
 Open storage area open through the back.  
 Two drawers with undermount soft close guides  
 and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays.  
 Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer.  
 Ships with two sets of hardware.  
 Construction: Leg: 9" H  
 Top drawer: 25.25 x 12 x 2  
 Open shelf: 30 x 16 x 7  
 Bottom Drawer: 25.25 x 12 x 3.5

Suggested Retail

\$2,360.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



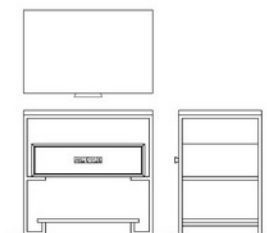
#### Love-ly!

##### CLA-019-061

Dimensions(in): 30W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 33.75W x 32.75D x 21.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 138.60 cu: 13.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 9163-74CC  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Vinyl drawer fronts and bottom drawer box.  
 Two soft close drawers.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.  
 Construction: Open storage area: 23" x 18" x  
 12.5".

Suggested Retail

\$2,050.00



#### Marbleous

##### CLA-423-065

Dimensions(in): 28W x 18D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 45.72D x 66.04H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.30 cu: 12.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Brushed Stainless  
 Materials: Poplar, Marble  
 9199-87CC  
 Features: Top and bottom shelf is GuangXi White  
 marble.  
 Metal Frame in Brushed Stainless.  
 Drawer box finished in Almond Milk.  
 One drawer with front wrapped in vinyl and soft  
 close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in UV Ivory.

Suggested Retail

\$2,240.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

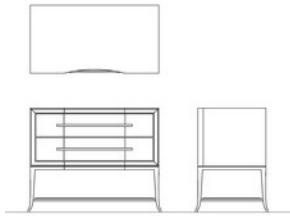
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Natures Rhythm**

**CLA-021-064**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 22.5D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 128.70 cu: 17.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Snowcap Organic, Majestic Gold, Pearly White  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, White Printed Spalted Maple  
 Features: Metal base in Majestic Gold.  
 Case in Pearly White.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Snowcap Organic and undermount softclose guides.  
 Top drawer with dividers and removable sliding jewel tray.  
 Bottom shelf is clear glass.  
 USB port.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,455.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Natures Rhythm II**

**CLA-021-064-II**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Cu: 0.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Snowcap Organic, Majestic Gold, Pearly White  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, White Printed Spalted Maple  
 Features: Metal base in Majestic Gold.  
 Case in Pearly White.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Snowcap Organic and undermount softclose guides.  
 Top drawer with dividers and removable sliding jewel tray.  
 Bottom shelf is clear glass.  
 USB port.  
 Drawer interior in Pearly White.

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

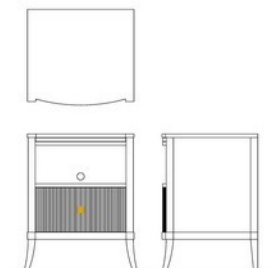
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





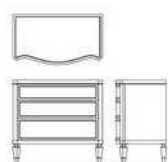
#### New Love

Suggested Retail

\$1,630.00

#### CLA-019-0619

Dimensions(in): 23.5W x 20D x 28.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 59.69W x 50.8D x 72.39H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.25W x 23.5D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 98.56 cu: 12.49 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Open compartment with top pull-out shelf and cord access hole.  
 One drawer with undermount side guides.



#### Next To Me

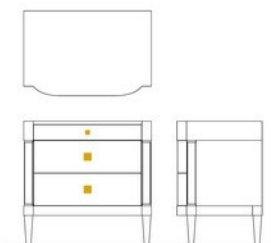
Suggested Retail

\$2,460.00

#### CLA-017-066

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 21.5D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 134.00 cu: 15.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings.  
 Silkscreen design on top.  
 Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.  
 Construction: Apron to the floor: 7.250".



#### Night Owl

Suggested Retail

\$2,800.00

#### CLA-017-061

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 20D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 50.8D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 24D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 115.00 cu: 16.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs.  
 Three drawers.  
 Top drawer with soft-close guides.  
 Two lower drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

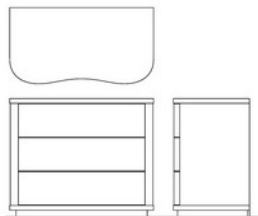
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Nomadic

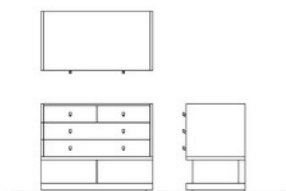
##### CLA-422-065

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 37.75W x 21.5D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 193.60 cu: 15.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Marble, Koto  
 Features: White Rhino marble top.  
 End panels and drawer fronts in Moonstone.  
 Three drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Plinth base in Seal Skin.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Hardware in Deep Bronze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,280.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Odyssey

##### CLA-423-061

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.30 cu: 16.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini  
 Materials: Poplar, Glass, Koto  
 Features: Top is finished in Ivory Craze with lay on  
 Smoked Bronze glass.  
 Case finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Open storage area finished in Dry Martini.  
 Four drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Top two drawers have cord exit access.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Ivory.  
 Textured metal hardware in Bushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,375.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Oyster Diver

##### CLA-419-068

Dimensions(in): 33W x 18.5D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 46.99D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 22.25D x 31.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 105.60 cu: 14.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Oyster  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Oyster.  
 Three drawers with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Oyster.  
 Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.  
 Construction: Leg: 6.75" H  
 Top Drawer Int: 26 x 14 x 1.75  
 Middle Drawer Int: 26 x 14 x 2  
 Bottom Drawer Int: 26 x 14 x 3

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,310.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

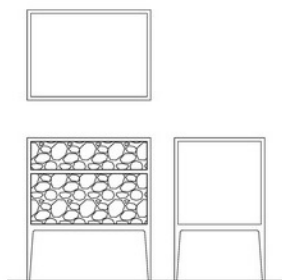
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Perfect Gem

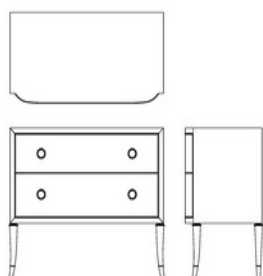
**CLA-019-066**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 22.5D x 30.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 11.73 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Nickel  
 Materials: Metal, Glass  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel.  
 Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern.  
 Interior in Pearl.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,110.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Perfect Match

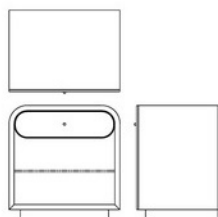
**CLA-420-061**

Dimensions(in): 36W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 39.75W x 22D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 144.30 cu: 17.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye  
 Materials: Birch, Bleached Birdseye Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Soft Metallic Paint.  
 Two drawers with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Construction: Top drawer height: 7.5".  
 Bottom drawer height: 8.5".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,205.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Quarry

**CLA-022-062**

Dimensions(in): 24.5W x 18D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.23W x 45.72D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.30 cu: 12.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone  
 Features: Case finished in Almond Milk.  
 One drawer front in Gray Sandstone with metal trim in Champagne Gold and soft close undermount guides.  
 Open storage area with smoked bronze glass shelf.  
 Plinth base finished in Almond Milk.  
 Drawer interior in Almond Milk.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,960.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

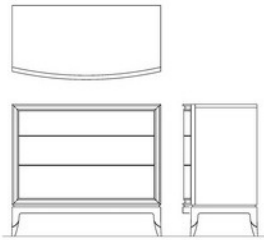
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Rise And Shine

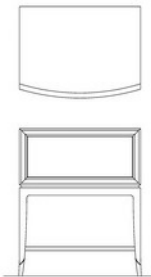
### CLA-417-061

Dimensions(in): 36.25W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.08W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 40.25W x 22D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 99.00 cu: 19.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Curly Maple  
 Features: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze.  
 Legs with metal ferrules.

Suggested Retail

\$3,180.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Shining Star

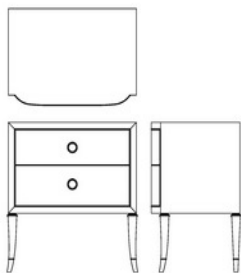
### CLA-417-062

Dimensions(in): 24.25W x 18D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 61.6W x 45.72D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 22.25D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 75.90 cu: 12.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 One Shelf.  
 One drawer with undermount soft-close drawer guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal ferrules.  
 Construction: Clearance above shelf: 10".

Suggested Retail

\$1,960.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Significant Other

### CLA-420-066

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 22D x 32.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 127.80 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Two drawers with undermount guides.  
 Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Construction: Top drawer 6.6" H.  
 Bottom drawer 7.6" H

Suggested Retail

\$1,810.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

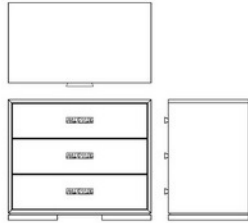
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Silver Lining Nightstand

**CLA-423-066**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 26H

Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 66.04H

Ship Wt(lbs): 132.30 cu: 14.10 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Almond Milk, Brushed Stainless

Materials: Poplar

9199-87CC

Features: Top and ends finished in Almond Milk.

Metal trim in Brushed Stainless.

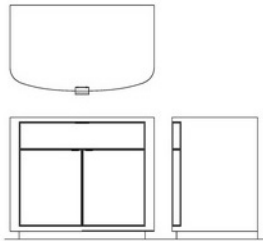
Three drawers with fronts wrapped in vinyl and soft close undermount guides.

Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Simply Perfect Nightstand

**CLA-022-063**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 19D x 27H

Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 48.26D x 68.58H

Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 122.10 cu: 15.10 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Ivory Painted Faux Shagreen

Materials: Poplar, New Zealand Pine

Features: Case is wrapped in pieced Ivory painted Faux Shagreen.

Top drawer with soft close undermount guides.

Two bottom doors with one interior an adjustable shelf.

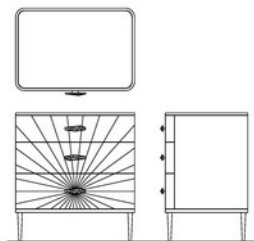
Plinth base finished Ivory.

Interior in Ivory.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,460.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Spectrum

**CLA-422-066**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 28H

Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 71.12H

Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 22.25D x 32.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 107.80 cu: 12.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Mocha, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch, Chocolate Elegant Tiger Maple

Features: Top and end panels in Galaxy Bronze.

Three drawers with fronts in radial veneer pattern finished in Mocha with soft close side guides.

Metal bottom frame and legs

in Deep Bronze.

Drawer interior in UV Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,455.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Suite Yourself**

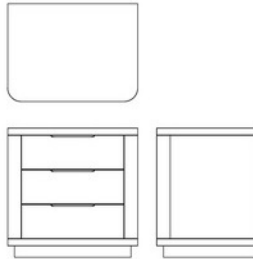
**CLA-420-064**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18.75D x 30H  
Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 47.63D x 76.2H  
Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 22D x 34.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 104.60 cu: 13.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch, Cathedral Walnut  
Features: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint.  
Three drawers with undermount guides.  
Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern.  
Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.  
Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
Construction: Top drawer height: 6".  
Middle drawer height: 7".  
Bottom drawer height: 8".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,100.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Touch Base**

**CLA-421-063**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 23.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 60.33H  
Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 22D x 28.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 10.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cloud White  
Materials: Birch  
Features: Case finished in Cloud White  
Three drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern and undermount soft close guides.  
Drawer interior in Cloud White.  
USB ports and wire management holes in the back.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,710.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Triple Wrap

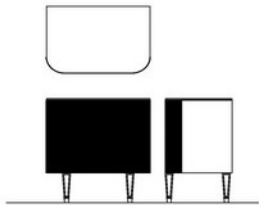
#### CLA-020-062

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 22D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 154.30 cu: 14.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 9170-46CC  
 Features: Case in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal trim in Champagne Gold.  
 Three drawers with vinyl fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: Drawer Front: 6.75H x 31.5W  
 Interior Dimensions:  
 Between Sides: 30  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.25  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 4.5  
 Undermount Soft Close Guides

Suggested Retail

\$2,705.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### True Love

#### CLA-019-0613

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 35.75W x 32.75D x 21.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 127.60 cu: 14.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Two touch latch drawers with undermount guides.  
 Metal feet in Whisper of Gold.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.

Suggested Retail

\$2,620.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

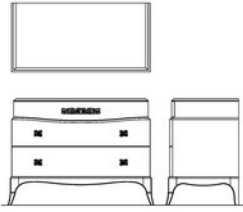
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Vibrato**

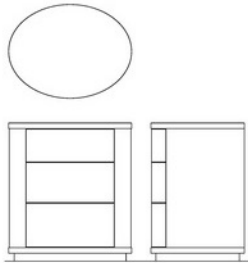
**CLA-422-061**

Dimensions(in): 38.5W x 19.25D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 97.79W x 48.9D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 42.5W x 24D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 19.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cappuccino, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch, Light Coffee Platano  
 Features: Case top and top drawer front is wrapped faux shagreen with Alabaster painted finish.  
 Three drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Rest of case in Cappuccino.  
 Base in Sparkling Argent.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,840.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Wandering**

**CLA-422-064**

Dimensions(in): 25W x 19D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 48.26D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.75W x 23D x 32.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 113.30 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Koto  
 9125-86CC-P Performance  
 Features: Top is radial pattern Koto veneer in Moonstone.  
 Top edge, wrapped end panels and base trim in Moonstone.  
 Three drawers with fronts wrapped in vinyl and soft close undermount guides.  
 Plinth base in Seal Skin.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Case is finished on all sides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,000.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

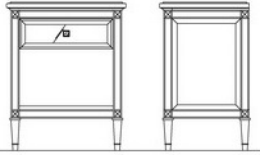
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**You're A Beauty**

**CLA-016-068**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 29.75H

Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 75.57H

Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 22D x 36H

Ship Wt(lbs): 112.20 cu: 12.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine

Features: One drawer with undermount soft-close guides.

Open space below drawer.

Inset engineered stone top.

Beveled mirror on drawer front and end panels.

Metal ferrules.

Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,380.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

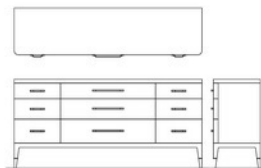
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**All Dressed Up**

**CLA-417-032**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 19D x 36H

Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 48.26D x 91.44H

Box Dim(in): 79.75W x 23D x 40.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 385.00 cu: 43.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint,  
Whisper of Gold

Materials: Birch, Koto

Features: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer  
with solids in Taupe Paint.

Nine drawers.

Top left drawer with jewelry tray.

Drawer pulls are Whisper of Gold with inset dark  
Mother of Pearl.

Drawer interior Taupe Paint.

Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

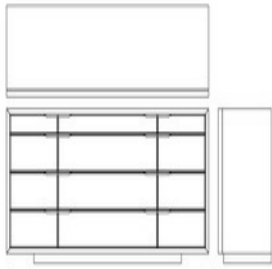
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## All Wrapped Up

### CLA-020-011

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.25W x 23D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 368.20 cu: 37.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
 9170-46CC  
 Features: Case in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal trim in Champagne Gold  
 Twelve drawers with vinyl fronts.  
 Top outside drawers with felt lined bottoms.  
 Tops drawers with side guides and rest of drawers with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: Top outside drawer: 4H x 17W  
 Top drawers have side guides  
 Top outside drawer interior:  
 Between sides: 15  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.375  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 2.75  
 Top center drawer: 4H x 35.25W  
 Top drawers have side guides  
 Top center drawer interior:  
 Between sides: 33  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.375  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 2.75  
 Bottom outside Drawer: 7.75H x 17W  
 Bottom drawers have undermount soft close guides  
 Bottom outside drawer interior:  
 Between sides: 15  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.375  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 5  
 Bottom center drawer H: 7.75H x 35.25W  
 Bottom drawers have undermount soft close guides  
 Bottom center drawer interior:  
 Between sides: 33  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.375  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 5

Suggested Retail

\$7,140.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Around the Corner**

**CLA-020-031**

Dimensions(in): 78W x 21D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 53.34D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 88.25W x 25D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 416.70 cu: 43.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Champagne Gold

Materials: Birch, Maple, Walnut, Maple  
 9170-46CC

Features: Top, ends and face of frame in Dark Chocolate.

Metal trim in Champagne Gold.

Tambour doors on each end in Rich Walnut with two fixed shelves on left side and five undermount soft close drawers on right side.

Four center drawers with vinyl fronts and soft close undermount guides.

Top drawer with felt lined bottom.

Interior in Dark Chocolate.

Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.

Construction: Top Center Drawer: 4H x 32W

Top drawer interior:

Between sides: 30.375

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 2.75

Top center drawer has side guides

# 2 Center Drawer: 7.75H x 32W

#2 center drawer interior:

Between sides: 30.375

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 4.875

# 3 Center Drawer: 7.75H x 32W

#3 Center drawer interior:

Between sides: 30.375

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 5.5

#4 Center Drawer: 7.75H x 32W

#4 Center drawer interior:

Between sides: 30.375

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 6.25

#2, 3 & 4 Center Bottom drawers have undermount soft close guides

Right side facing section behind Tambour doors

has 5 tray drawers: 5.25H x 17.25W

Tray drawer interior:

Between sides: 15.5

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 3.4375

Tray Drawers are side guided

Left facing section behind Tambour doors has two

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

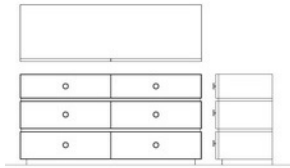
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

adjustable shelves: 17.625W x 18.75D



**Bedrock Dresser**

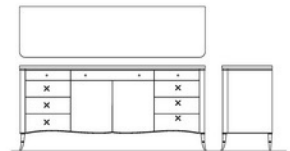
**CLA-022-012**

Dimensions(in): 64W x 20D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 50.8D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.25W x 23D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 253.50 cu: 36.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone  
 Features: Case finished in Almond Milk.  
 Six stone front drawers in Gray Sandstone with metal trim in Champagne Gold and undermount guides.  
 Plinth base in Almond Milk.  
 Drawer interior in Almond Milk.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Belle Of The Ball**

**CLA-021-011**

Dimensions(in): 74W x 20D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 50.8D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 77.75W x 23.5D x 41H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 328.90 cu: 43.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stardust, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Stardust.  
 Top and bottom bead striped in Platinum.  
 Nine drawers with soft close undermount guide,  
 Drawer and door interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Top center drawer bottom has silkscreen design in Platinum.  
 Top outer drawers with Caracole Crème felt lined bottom.  
 Two adjustable shelves behind the two center doors.  
 Metal ferrules on legs and hardware finish in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,115.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

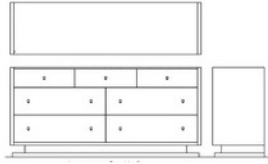
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Calypso**

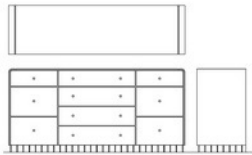
### **CLA-423-011**

Dimensions(in): 70W x 19D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 48.26D x 83.82H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 253.50 cu: 39.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini  
 Materials: Poplar, Glass, Koto  
 Features: Top is finished in Ivory Craze with lay on Smoked Bronze glass.  
 End panels, bottom rail and plinth base finished in Dry Martini.  
 Seven drawers in Light Craze finish with soft close undermount guides.  
 Top center drawer with removable jewel tray.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Linen.  
 Textured metal hardware in Bushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Circadian**

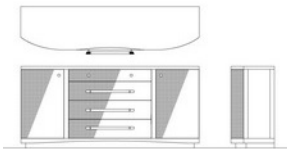
### **CLA-423-013**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 20D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 50.8D x 87H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 275.60 cu: 41.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory, Brushed Whisper of Gold Paint, Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Case in Brushed Whisper of Gold Paint.  
 Ten drawers with scored fronts in Ivory finish and soft close side guides.  
 Scalloped base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Ivory.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,260.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Clear To Me**

### **CLA-421-031**

Dimensions(in): 74W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 77.75W x 23.5D x 39H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 301.00 cu: 41.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White  
 Materials: Ash, Raffia, Ash  
 Features: Case in Pearly White.  
 Four drawers with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and soft close undermount guides.  
 Two doors with raffia fronts.  
 Top center drawer with felt lined bottom.  
 Drawer interiors in Pearly White.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

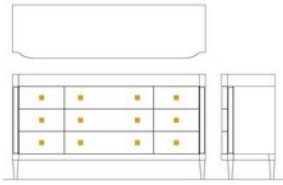
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Dramatic Presence

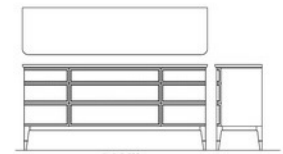
### CLA-017-031

Dimensions(in): 72W x 20D x 39.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 50.8D x 100.33H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 24D x 44.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 315.00 cu: 47.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs.  
 Nine drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.

Suggested Retail

\$6,510.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Dreamy

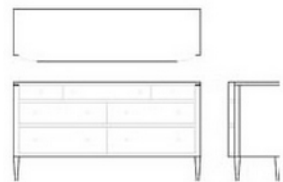
### CLA-019-033

Dimensions(in): 77.5W x 19.75D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 196.85W x 50.17D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 81.75W x 24.25D x 41.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 372.90 cu: 47.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Fox, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Silver Swirl Mahogany  
 9047-88CC  
 Features: Case finished in Silver Fox.  
 Nine soft close drawers with Faux Shagreen wrapped fronts and undermount guides.  
 Top center drawer with interior dividers.  
 Interior in Taupe Paint.  
 Metal ferrules in Brushed Antique Brass

Suggested Retail

\$6,500.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Dress For Success

### CLA-416-011

Dimensions(in): 68W x 19D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 48.26D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 72W x 24D x 41.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 268.40 cu: 41.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Quartered Oak Veneers  
 Features: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping.  
 Seven drawers.  
 Top center drawer drops down and pulls out.  
 Jewelry tray in top left drawer.  
 Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe.

Suggested Retail

\$5,205.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

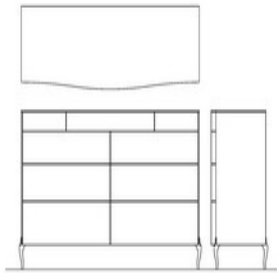
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Dress to Impress**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,845.00**

**CLA-020-013**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 19D x 36.5H

Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 48.26D x 92.71H

Box Dim(in): 65.25W x 22.75D x 36H

Ship Wt(lbs): 242.00 cu: 30.97 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal, Figured Sycamore

Features: Case in Soft Silver Paint.

Nine drawers with fronts in Vanilla Cream with softclose undermount guides.

Top left and right drawer bottoms are felt lined.

Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.

Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint.

Construction: Top outside Drawer: 4.375H x 15W

Top outside drawer interior:

Between sides: 12.625

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 2.25

Top center Drawer: 4.375H x 30.5W

Top center drawer interior:

Between sides: 28

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 2.25

Top Drawers have side guides

#2 Bottom Drawers: 7.375H x 30.5W

#2 Bottom drawer interior:

Between sides: 28

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 5.25

#3 & 4 Bottom Drawers: 9.125H x 30.5W

#3 & 4 Bottom drawer interior:

Between sides: 28

Back of front to front of back: 14.375

Top of bottom to top of side: 6.75

All bottom drawers have undermount soft close

guides

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Hang Up Dresser**

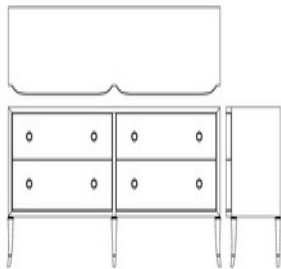
**CLA-022-013**

Dimensions(in): 70W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.25W x 23D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 311.30 cu: 37.49 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Winter Frost, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Koto  
 Features: Case frame finished in Dry Martini.  
 Six drawers with fronts finished in Winter Frost and soft close undermount guides.  
 Top drawers with dividers.  
 Top left drawer with removable jewelry tray.  
 Bottom of end panels with metal trim in Brushed Gold.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Hand stitched vinyl wrapped hardware.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,405.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**His or Hers**

**CLA-420-011**

Dimensions(in): 74W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 79.75W x 23D x 39.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 297.40 cu: 42.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye  
 Materials: Birch, Bleached Birdseye Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Four drawer with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides.  
 Top right drawer features divided jewelry tray felt lined in Caracole Cream.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Construction: Top drawer height: 10".  
 Bottom drawer height: 11".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

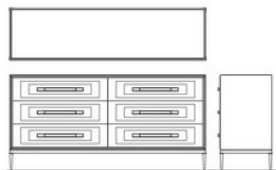
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Impressive

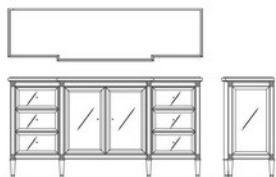
### CLA-021-013

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 23.5D x 40H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 322.30 cu: 41.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mountain Smoke, Pearly White, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Silver Curupixa  
 Features: Case in Mountain Smoke.  
 Metal base and front frame molding in Deep Bronze.  
 Six drawers in Pearly White finish with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer Interior in Pearly White.

Suggested Retail

\$6,750.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## La-Dee-Dah

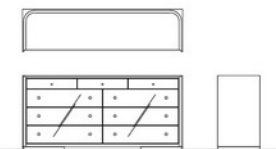
### CLA-016-034

Dimensions(in): 74W x 20D x 38.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 50.8D x 98.43H  
 Box Dim(in): 77.75W x 23.75D x 43.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 352.00 cu: 46.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine  
 Features: Six drawers with soft-close undermount guides.  
 Two doors.  
 Behind doors is one tray drawer and one adjustable shelf.  
 Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers, doors and end panels.  
 Metal ferrules.  
 Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

Suggested Retail

\$7,010.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Living the Dream

### CLA-021-012

Dimensions(in): 70W x 18.5D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 46.99D x 83.82H  
 Box Dim(in): 73.75W x 22.25D x 37.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 298.10 cu: 36.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray  
 Materials: Birch, mirror, Coffe Japanese Sen  
 Features: Case in Woodland Gray.  
 Nine drawers with antique mirrored fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Top center drawer with felt lined tray. Bottom drawers with center divider. Drawer interior in Woodland Gray stain.  
 Feet in Woodland Gray.

Suggested Retail

\$5,025.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

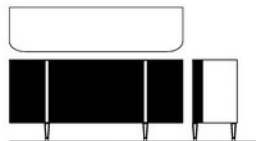
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Love at First Sight

Suggested Retail

\$5,125.00

### CLA-019-031

Dimensions(in): 74W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 77.5W x 41.25D x 22.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.40 cu: 41.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Nine touch latch drawers with undermount guides.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.  
 Metal feet in Whisper of Gold.



## Loving Touch

Suggested Retail

\$3,720.00

### CLA-421-012

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 64W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 68W x 23D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 295.00 cu: 33.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cloud White  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Cloud White  
 Six drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern and undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Cloud White.



## Made To Shine

Suggested Retail

\$6,235.00

### CLA-417-031

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 23.5D x 42.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 312.40 cu: 43.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Curly Maple  
 Features: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Nine drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze.  
 Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.  
 Hardware in Antique Silver with Black Mother of Pearl Center.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

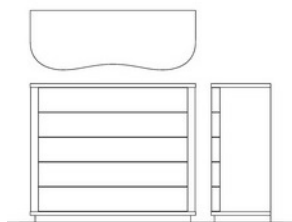
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Meandrous

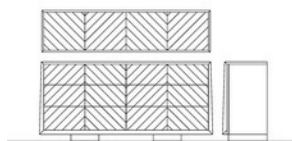
##### CLA-422-021

Dimensions(in): 50W x 18D x 42H  
 Dimensions(cm): 127W x 45.72D x 106.68H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.75W x 21.5D x 47H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 297.00 cu: 31.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Koto  
 9125-86CC-P Performance  
 Features: Top is radial pattern Koto veneer finished in Moonstone.  
 End panels in Moonstone.  
 Five drawers with fronts wrapped in vinyl and soft close undermount guides.  
 Top drawer with removable jewel tray.  
 Plinth base in Seal Skin.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,200.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



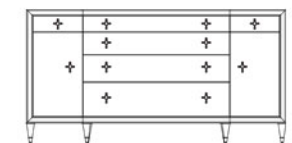
#### Naturally

##### CLA-019-011

Dimensions(in): 74W x 19D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 48.26D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 77.5W x 22.25D x 38.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 257.00 cu: 38.49 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quarter Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Top metal bead in Sundance Gold.  
 Six soft close drawers with undermount guides.  
 Interior in Putty.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,095.00**



#### Opposites Attract

##### CON-CLOSTO-068

Dimensions(in): 72W x 23.5D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 59.69D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.25W x 27.25D x 44H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 341.00 cu: 52.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black, Pompeii  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Pine Veneers  
 Features: Six drawers.  
 Top left drawer with jewelry tray.  
 Two doors.  
 Behind each door are two adjustable shelves.  
 Construction: Two adjustable shelves: 13.75"W x 12.75"D.  
 Opening without shelf: 13.75"W x 13.5"D x 22.75"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

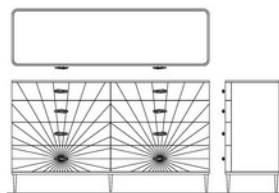
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Prism

### CLA-422-013

Dimensions(in): 66W x 19D x 37.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 48.26D x 95.25H  
 Box Dim(in): 69.5W x 23.5D x 42.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 293.70 cu: 40.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mocha, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Chocolate Elegant Tiger Maple  
 Features: Top and end panels in Galaxy Bronze.  
 Eight drawers with fronts in radial veneer pattern finished in Mocha and soft close side guides.  
 Metal bottom frame and legs in Deep Bronze.  
 Drawer interior in UV Chocolate.  
 Hardware in Dep Bronze.

Suggested Retail

\$7,025.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Private Suite

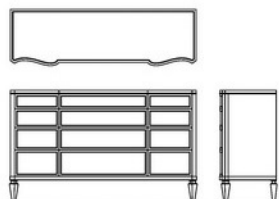
### CLA-420-031

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 77W x 23D x 43H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.90 cu: 44.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Cathedral Walnut  
 Features: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal collars in Stainless Steel.  
 Seven drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Top drawers bottoms with silkscreen pattern.  
 Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$5,130.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Pull It All Together

### CLA-017-032

Dimensions(in): 66.5W x 20D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 168.91W x 50.8D x 101.6H  
 Box Dim(in): 70W x 24D x 44.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 324.00 cu: 43.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings.  
 Silkscreen design on top.  
 Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.  
 Construction: Apron to floor: 8".

Suggested Retail

\$5,550.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

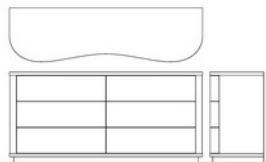
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Roam**

**CLA-422-012**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 71.5W x 22.75D x 37.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 396.00 cu: 35.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Marble, Koto  
 Features: White Rhino marble top.  
 End panels and drawer fronts in Moonstone.  
 Six drawers in with soft close undermount guides.  
 Plinth base in Seal Skin Paint  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.  
 Hardware in Deep Bronze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,750.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Silver Lining Dresser**

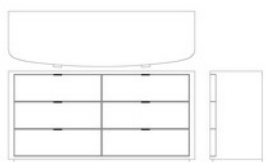
**CLA-423-012**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 260.10 cu: 35.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Brushed Stainless  
 Materials: Poplar  
 9199-87CC  
 Features: Top and ends finished in Almond Milk.  
 Metal trim in Brushed Stainless.  
 Six drawers with fronts wrapped in vinyl with soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,455.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Simply Perfect Dresser**

**CLA-022-011**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 20.25D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 51.44D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.25W x 23D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 224.90 cu: 40.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Painted Faux Shagreen  
 Materials: Birch, New Zealand Pine  
 Features: Case is wrapped in pieced Ivory painted Faux Shagreen.  
 Six drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Plinth base finished in Ivory.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

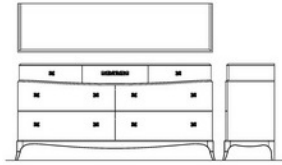
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Tempo**

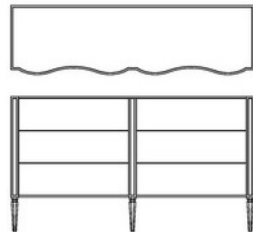
**CLA-422-011**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19.5D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 49.53D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 78W x 24D x 41H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 265.00 cu: 44.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cappuccino, Sparkling Argent, Alabaster  
 Painted Faux Shagreen  
 Materials: Birch, Light Coffee Platano  
 Features: Top of case is wrapped Alabaster  
 painted Faux Shagreen.  
 Rest of case in Cappuccino.  
 Top three drawers with fronts wrapped in  
 Alabaster painted Faux Shagreen and soft close  
 undermount guides.  
 Top outside drawers with felt lined bottom. Left  
 drawer with removable jewel tray.  
 Four bottom drawers with fronts in Cappuccino  
 and soft close undermount guides.  
 Base in Sparkling Argent.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Drawer interior UV Linen.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Wonder-full**

**CLA-419-011**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 20.5D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 52.07D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 24.5D x 43H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 310.20 cu: 46.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch, Mirror, Maple  
 Features: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer.  
 Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay.  
 Six drawers with undermount soft close guides  
 and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays.  
 Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer.  
 Ships with two sets of hardware.  
 Construction: Leg: 9" H  
 2 Sides of 3 Drawers: 30.5 x 13.25 x 5.25

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,720.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

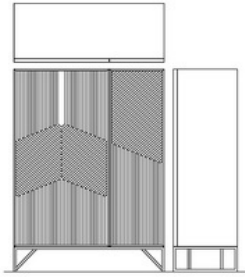
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Out of Line**

**CLA-020-054**

Dimensions(in): 42.5W x 18D x 62H  
 Dimensions(cm): 107.95W x 45.72D x 157.48H  
 Box Dim(in): 46.5W x 21.75D x 66.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 282.20 cu: 39.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Almost White, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Walnut, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal base in Champagne Gold.  
 Two doors with fronts in Rich Walnut and right door with mirrored back.  
 Left interior features five drawers with side guides. Open storage area at top.  
 Right side features three adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Almost White.  
 Construction: Top Section (Left Facing): 25.25W x 14.25H  
 Top Section (Right Facing): 14.75 x 14.25H  
 5 tray drawers on left facing side with side guides  
 Between sides: 22  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 4.25  
 Back of front to front of back: 13  
 3 Adjustable shelves on right facing side: 14.5W x 15D.  
 Mirror with beveled edges on back of right facing door: 13.625W x 50.25H

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,435.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Watercolours

Suggested Retail

\$8,215.00

### CLA-416-053

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 44W x 20D x 80H

Dimensions(cm): 111.76W x 50.8D x 203.2H

Box Dim(in): 48.25W x 25D x 84.75H

Ship Wt(lbs): 440.00 cu: 59.50 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf, Soft Taupe

Materials: Pine Solids and Pine Veneers

2497-75CC

Features: Two doors.

Behind doors: pull-out writing surface with cord access, fabric back panel, two adjustable shelves behind sliding doors with cord access.

Four drawers: two file drawers.

Accommodates a 42-inch TV.

Interior in Soft Taupe.

Construction: Shelf in middle: 41.5"W x 15.75"D.

Writing surface: 37.75"W x 13"D x 1.75"H.

Shelves behind sliding doors: 20.25"W x 14.75"D x 15.75"H.

Adjustable shelf: 42"W x 9"D x 28.25"H without shelf.

File drawers: 17.75"W x 13.25"D x 8.5"H.

Top drawers on bottom: 17.75"W x 13.25"D x 2.75"H.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

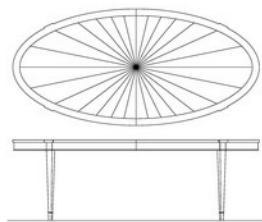
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



## A House Favorite

### CLA-417-205

Dimensions(in): 90W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 94.5W x 51.5D x 12.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 292.60 cu: 35.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch, Fumed Figured Tiger Maple  
 Features: Top in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Top has radial matched veneer pattern.  
 Legs with metal ferrules.  
 Table extends to 138" with two 24" leaves.  
 Construction: Floor to bottom of apron: 25.375".

Suggested Retail

\$5,265.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## All Natural

### CLA-020-203

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 359.10 cu: 25.10 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Rich Walnut  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Walnut, Marble  
 Features: Marble top.  
 Base finished in Rich Walnut.  
 Construction: Bridge plate on pedestal base bolts to bridge plate on bottom of top

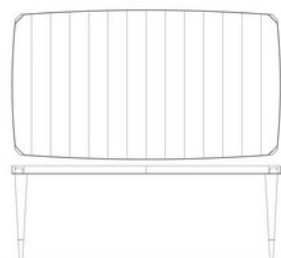
Suggested Retail

\$5,795.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-020-203 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-020-203B All Natural Base  
 Box Dim:35.5W x 35.5D x 33H Ship Wt:88.10 cu:13.80 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-020-203T All Natural 60 in Top  
 Box Dim:66W x 66.5D x 4H Ship Wt:271.00 cu:11.30 ctn:1.0



## All Trimmed Out

### CLA-016-205

Dimensions(in): 83W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 88W x 52.25D x 13H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 306.90 cu: 34.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Anegre  
 Features: Table extends to 123" with two 20" leaves.  
 Top in Charcoal Anegre.  
 Legs in Seal Skin.  
 Metal accents on aprons, leg top caps and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: Bottom of apron to floor: 26.5"

Suggested Retail

\$8,665.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

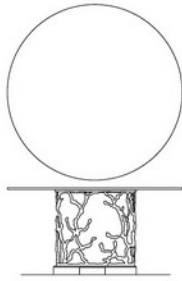
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Around The Reef

### CLA-419-2014

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 133.14 cu: 30.25 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Neutral Metallic

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic.

60" round 5/8" tempered glass top.

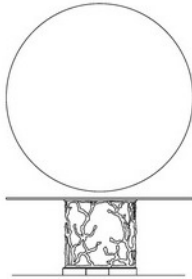
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,640.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-419-2014 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-419-2014B Around the Reef Base  
Box Dim:31.5W x 31.5D x 32H Ship Wt:66.14 cu:18.40 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-016-202T 60" Glass Top  
Box Dim:64W x 64D x 5H Ship Wt:67.00 cu:11.85 ctn:1.0



## Around The Reef

### CLA-419-2015

Dimensions(in): 54 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 137.16 dia x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 171.96 cu: 25.50 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Neutral Metallic

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic.

54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.

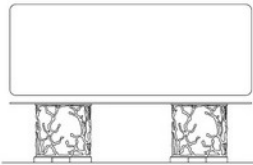
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,835.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-419-2015 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-419-2014B Around the Reef Base  
Box Dim:31.5W x 31.5D x 32H Ship Wt:66.14 cu:18.40 ctn:1.0  
-(1) GLA-0054-001T 54 inch Round Glass Top 5/8  
Box Dim:58.25W x 58.25D x 3.25H Ship Wt:105.82 cu:7.10 ctn:1.0



## Around The Reef

### CLA-419-2016

Dimensions(in): 100W x 44D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 425.28 cu: 49.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Neutral Metallic

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic.

100" x 44" rectangle 1/2" tempered glass top

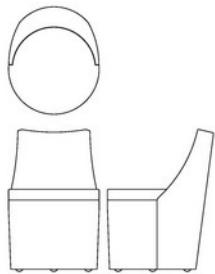
**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,840.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-419-2016 Consists of:

-(1) GLA-10044-001T 100X44 Rect Glass Top 1/2  
Box Dim:106.75W x 56.75D x 4H Ship Wt:293.00 cu:12.50 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-419-2014B Around the Reef Base  
Box Dim:31.5W x 31.5D x 32H Ship Wt:66.14 cu:18.40 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-419-2014B Around the Reef Base  
Box Dim:31.5W x 31.5D x 32H Ship Wt:66.14 cu:18.40 ctn:1.0



## Barrel Roll

### CLA-423-283

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.75D x 33H

Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.87D x 83.82H

Seat Height: 19.00

Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 20.13

Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 27.5D x 60H

Ship Wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 11.30 ctn: 1.0

Materials:

2954-88CC

Features: Fully upholstered chair.

Casters for mobility.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,150.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

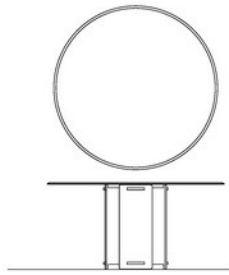
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Break the Ice

### CLA-019-2012

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 155.00 cu: 20.76 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Sundance Gold

Materials: Metal, Glass

Features: Pedestal is finished in Brushed Sundance Gold.

Pedestal legs have strips with cast acrylic broken crystals.

60" round, 5/8" thick glass top.

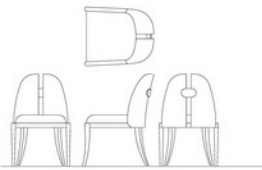
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,365.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

CLA-019-2012 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-2012B Break The Ice Table Base  
Box Dim:21.75W x 21.75D x 32.75H Ship Wt:88.00 cu:8.91 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-016-202T 60" Glass Top  
Box Dim:64W x 64D x 5H Ship Wt:67.00 cu:11.85 ctn:1.0



## Cameo

### CLA-423-282

Dimensions(in): 22W x 24.75D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 62.87D x 86.36H

Seat Height: 19.25

Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 18.38

Box Dim(in): 26W x 20D x 60H

Ship Wt(lbs): 105.80 cu: 13.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Dark Chocolate, Lightly Brushed Chrome

Materials: Beech

2953-88CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered seat, front and back.

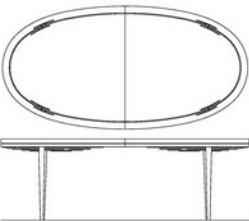
Seat deck and legs in Dark Chocolate.

Textured Metal accent in Lightly Brushed Chrome

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,445.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Coronet

### CLA-422-205

Dimensions(in): 90W x 45D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 114.3D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 95.25W x 52D x 12H

Ship Wt(lbs): 303.60 cu: 34.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Chinchilla, Crème de la Crème, Soft Silver

Paint, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch, WD2 Grey Curly Maple

Features: Top in Chinchilla.

Top silkscreen inlay in Soft Silver Paint.

Apron and legs in Crème de la Crème.

Decorative metal trim on apron in Deep Bronze.

Table extends to 156" with three 22" leaves.

Center support leg when fully extended.

Table accommodates 12 when fully extended.

Ships KD

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,425.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

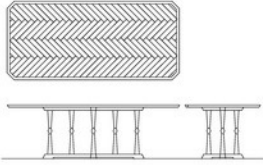
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Dinner Circuit 96

### CLA-019-205

Dimensions(in): 96W x 40D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 243.84W x 101.6D x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 253.00 cu: 33.60 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

Materials: Ash, Asian Hardwood, Quartered Ash

Features: Top finished in Ash Driftwood.

Trestle base finished in Chocolate Bronze.

Table has no leaf options.

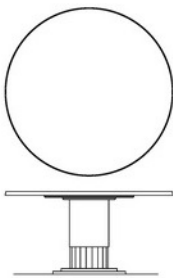
Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$3,670.00

#### CLA-019-205 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-205T Wood Table Top  
Box Dim:102.25W x 47D x 5.75H Ship Wt:195.80 cu:16.20 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-019-205B Table Base  
Box Dim:70W x 33.25D x 13H Ship Wt:57.20 cu:17.40 ctn:1.0



## Dorian

### CLA-423-202

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 255.70 cu: 28.50 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Ivory, Otter

Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo

Features: Table top, pedestal top and bridge plate finished in Ivory.

Lower fluted table pedestal and bottom plate in Otter.

Suggested Retail

\$3,575.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-423-202 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-202T DORIAN TABLE TOP  
Ship Wt:116.80 cu:11.60 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-423-202B DORIAN TABLE BASE  
Ship Wt:138.90 cu:16.90 ctn:1.0



## D'Orsay

### CLA-022-203

Dimensions(in): 88W x 42D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 223.52W x 106.68D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 92W x 51.5D x 11.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 274.40 cu: 41.10 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Otter, Champagne Gold

Materials: Poplar, Metal, Tupelo

Features: Top finished in Otter.

Metal base in Champagne Gold.

Extends to 112 in with one 24 in leaf.

Suggested Retail

\$6,990.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-022-203 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-203B D'ORSAY TABLE BASE  
Box Dim:66W x 66.5D x 4H Ship Wt:76.00 cu:8.90 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-022-203T D'ORSAY TABLE TOP  
Box Dim:66W x 66.5D x 4H Ship Wt:198.40 cu:32.20 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

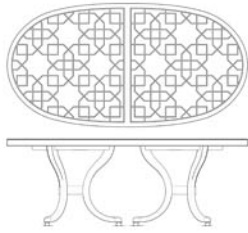
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Draw Attention

### CLA-015-206

Dimensions(in): 82W x 42D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 106.68D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 88W x 48.5D x 10.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 239.80 cu: 26.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf with Gold Stencil, Satin  
 Ebony  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Hardwood  
 Veneers  
 Features: Table extends to 120" with two 19"  
 leaves.  
 Top with decorative leafed pattern.  
 Construction: Apron height: 27".

Suggested Retail

\$5,010.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Full Score

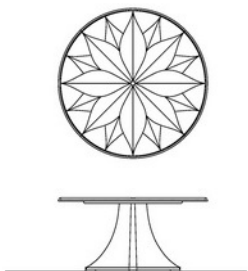
### CLA-422-204

Dimensions(in): 84W x 42D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 106.68D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 91.25W x 49D x 12H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 292.60 cu: 31.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Tigra Chocolate, Charcoal  
 Materials: Birch, Dark Tiger Maple, Maple  
 Features: Top in Dark Chocolate with Tigra  
 Chocolate border inlay.  
 Striping on apron molding in Charcoal.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
 Table extends to 150" with three 22" leaves.  
 Center support leg when fully extended.  
 Table accommodates 14 when fully extended.  
 Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$4,710.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Great Expectations

### CLA-021-203

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 176.40 cu: 34.23 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Pearly White, Majestic Gold  
 Paint  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Resin, Koto 602  
 Features: Table top in Moonstone.  
 Resin base in Pearly White with accent in Majestic  
 Gold paint.  
 Table can accommodate up to 8 chairs.

Suggested Retail

\$3,905.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-021-203 Consists of:

(1) CLA-021-203T GREAT EXPECTATIONS TABLE TOP  
 Box Dim: 66W x 66.5D x 4H Ship Wt: 77.20 cu: 10.16 ctn: 1.0  
 (1) CLA-021-203B GREAT EXPECTATIONS TABLE BASE  
 Box Dim: 35.5W x 35.5D x 33H Ship Wt: 99.20 cu: 24.07 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

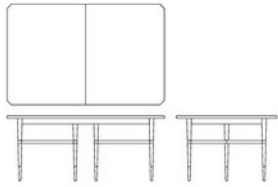
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Here To Accommodate**

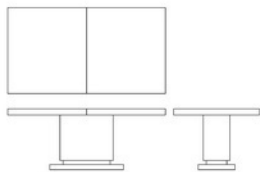
**CLA-021-202**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 89.5W x 49.5D x 12H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 264.60 cu: 30.77 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Coffe Japanese Sen  
 Features: Table top is slip matched Coffee Japanese Sen in Woodland Gray. Metal stretcher and ferrules in Deep Bronze. Table legs and aprons in Woodland Gray. Table extends to 138 in wide with three 22 in leaves. Center leg included for support when fully open. Table seats 12 when fully extended.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Horizon**

**CLA-422-202**

Dimensions(in): 84W x 44D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 111.76D x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.40 cu: 41.90 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch, Coffee Japanese Sen  
 Features: Table finished in Woodland Gray. Bottom inset panel Sparkling Argent. Table extends to 105" with one 21" self-storing butterfly leaf. Apron height is 26 3/4. Table will accommodate 10 when fully extended.

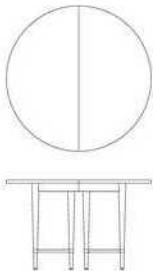
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,110.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**CLA-422-202 Consists of:**

-(1) CLA-422-202T HORIZON TABLE TOP  
 Box Dim:111.5W x 51D x 6.5H Ship Wt:215.60 cu:21.70 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-422-202B HORIZON TABLE BASE  
 Box Dim:46.25W x 24D x 31.5H Ship Wt:118.80 cu:20.20 ctn:1.0



**Just Short Of It**

**CLA-419-2025**

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.75W x 53.75D x 39H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 225.50 cu: 65.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Birch, Quartered Paldao  
 Features: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle. Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic. Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended. Special table guides used for table extension. Extends to 72" with one 24" leaf. Construction: Leg: 27" W x 26" H

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,700.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

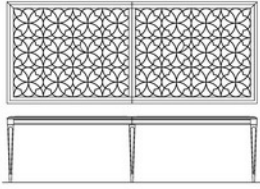
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Lattice Gather**

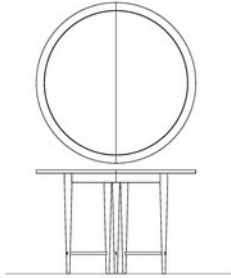
**CLA-422-203**

Dimensions(in): 113W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 287.02W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 119.25W x 53D x 12H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 393.80 cu: 44.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stardust, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Top is back painted mirrored panels in Soft Silver paint.  
 Legs in Stardust.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
 Table extends to 167" with two 27" leaves.  
 Table accommodates 14 when fully extended.  
 Ships KD.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Long And Short Of It**

**CLA-419-206**

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.75W x 53.75D x 41H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 338.80 cu: 68.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Birch, Quartered Paldao  
 Features: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle.  
 Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic.  
 Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended.  
 Special table guides used for table extension.  
 Extends to 144" with four 24" leaves.  
 Construction: Leg: ~27" - 12' W x 26" H

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,600.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

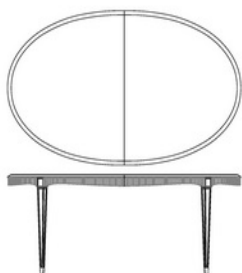
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Love Feast

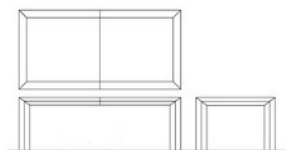
##### CLA-021-201

Dimensions(in): 78W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 85.5W x 52.5D x 12H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 283.80 cu: 31.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Lovely Burl, Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Madrona Burl  
 Features: Top finish in Lovely Burl.  
 Apron and legs in Matte Pearl.  
 Top of leg has decorative metal plate in Whisper of Gold.  
 Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Table extends to 144 " with three 22" leaves.  
 Table accommodates 12 when fully extended.  
 Center support leg when fully extended.  
 Ships KD

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Low Country

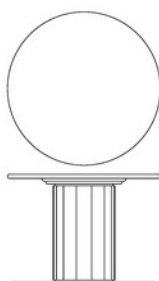
##### CLA-423-203

Dimensions(in): 90W x 44D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 111.76D x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 293.20 cu: 39.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Driftwood, Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash, Ash  
 Features: Table top in Silver Driftwood finish.  
 Table legs and apron in Ash Driftwood finish.  
 Table extends to 134 in with two 22 in leaves.  
 Table accommodates 12 when fully extended.  
 Leg ship KD.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,490.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Mesita

##### CLA-022-202

Dimensions(in): 42 dia x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68 dia x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 92W x 51.5D x 11.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 22.00 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk  
 Materials: Stone, Asian Hardwood  
 Features: Gray Sandstone top and base.  
 Wood trim finished in Almond Milk.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,125.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

##### CLA-022-202 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-202T MESITA DINING TOP  
 Box Dim:63W x 63D x 5H Ship Wt:66.00 cu:11.00 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-202B MESITA DINING BASE  
 Box Dim:63W x 63D x 5H Ship Wt:66.00 cu:11.00 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

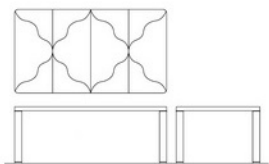
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Mirror Image

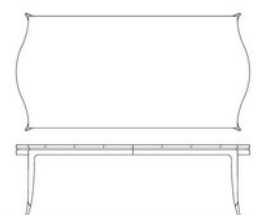
### CLA-423-201

Dimensions(in): 80W x 44D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 111.76D x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 297.60 cu: 30.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Otter, Walrus, Polished Silver  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Dyed Eucalyptus, Dyed Tupelo  
 Features: Table top finished in Otter and Walrus. Legs in Otter finish.  
 Metal ferrules and metal trim in Polished Silver.  
 Table extends to 124 in with two 22" leaves.  
 Center leg for support when fully extended.  
 Legs ship KD.

Suggested Retail

\$5,490.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## On A Silver Platter

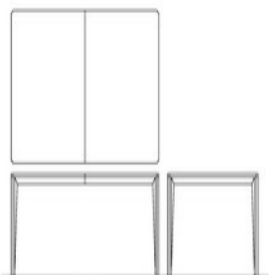
### CLA-417-201

Dimensions(in): 96W x 46D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 243.84W x 116.84D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 100.75W x 52.25D x 12H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 305.80 cu: 36.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Curly Maple  
 Features: Top in Moonlit Sand with legs and aprons in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Table extends to 144" with two 24" leaves.  
 Legs with metal ferrules.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: Floor to apron: 25.500".

Suggested Retail

\$6,575.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Room For More

### CLA-020-209

Dimensions(in): 73W x 44D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 185.42W x 111.76D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 79W x 63D x 10.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 295.20 cu: 33.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Rich Walnut, Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Walnut, Walnut  
 Features: Table finished in Rich Walnut with Dark Chocolate accents.  
 Table extends to 145 in with (3) 24 in leaves.  
 Center leg support for stability when using leaves.  
 Construction: Table ships KD - Legs bolt to top corner blocks

Suggested Retail

\$5,230.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

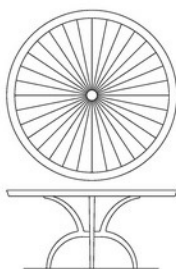
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Rough and Ready 54

### CLA-019-2013

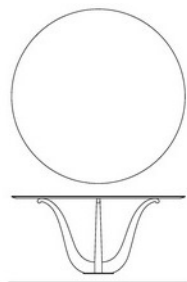
Dimensions(in): 54 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16 dia x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 186.00 cu: 42.25 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze  
 Materials: Ash, Metal, Quartered Ash  
 Features: Metal base in Chocolate Bronze.  
 Top is radial matched veneer in Ash Driftwood.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: 27.25" Apron Height.

Suggested Retail

\$3,805.00

#### CLA-019-2013 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-2013B Rough and Ready Table Base  
 Box Dim:39.75W x 39.75D x 33.25H Ship Wt:76.00 cu:29.96 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-019-2013T Rough and Ready Table Top 54  
 Box Dim:6.25W x 58.25D x 58.25H Ship Wt:110.00 cu:12.29 ctn:1.0



## Rounding Up

### CLA-018-204

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 181.40 cu: 49.35 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Champagne Gold, Golden Blonde Leaf  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Table base and plate in Golden Blonde Leaf.  
 Metal plated pedestal in Champagne Gold.  
 60" diameter glass top.  
 Construction: Pedestal base diameter at the floor:  
 28".  
 Pedestal height without glass top: 29.500".  
 Across the pedestal arms: 42".

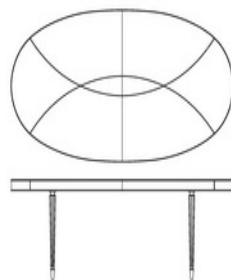
Suggested Retail

\$3,780.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-018-204 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-018-204B Rounding Up Table Base  
 Box Dim:45W x 45D x 32H Ship Wt:114.40 cu:37.50 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-016-202T 60" Glass Top  
 Box Dim:64W x 64D x 5H Ship Wt:67.00 cu:11.85 ctn:1.0



## The Source

### CLA-420-202

Dimensions(in): 90W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 95.25W x 51D x 11.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 295.40 cu: 32.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Birdseye, Thunder, Soft Silver  
 Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bleached Birdseye Maple, Koto  
 Features: Top pattern in Smoked Birdseye and  
 Thunder with silkscreen Pattern in Soft Silver  
 Paint.  
 Top apron in Thunder with silkscreen pattern in  
 Soft Silver Paint.  
 Legs in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.  
 Table extends to 156" with three 22" leaves.  
 Third leaf has center leg support for 12 place  
 seating.

Suggested Retail

\$6,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

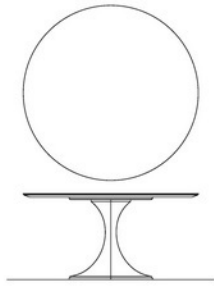
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Top Brass

### CLA-422-201

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 235.00 cu: 20.70 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Afterglow, Brushed Antique Brass

Materials: Metal, Stone

Features: Gray Armani Marble top.

Top plate in Afterglow.

Metal base in Brushed Antique Brass.

Table accommodates 6 chairs.

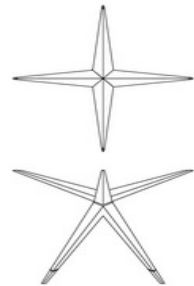
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,900.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-422-201 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-422-201B TOP BRASS TABLE BASE  
Box Dim:26W x 26D x 30H Ship Wt:45.00 cu:11.70 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-422-201T TOP BRASS TABLE TOP  
Box Dim:51W x 51D x 6H Ship Wt:190.00 cu:9.00 ctn:1.0



## Twinkle Twinkle Base

### CLA-420-203B

Dimensions(in): 37.5W x 37.5D x 29H

Dimensions(cm): 95.25W x 95.25D x 73.66H

Box Dim(in): 40W x 40D x 32H

Ship Wt(lbs): 74.00 cu: 29.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Tungsten

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal base in lightly brushed Tungsten.

Adjustable levelers.

Base will accommodate 60" round glass top

GLA-0060-002T, 60" octagon glass top

GLA-60OCT-001T, 54" glass top GLA-0054-002T

and 48" glass top GLA-0048-001T.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,215.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Wish You Were Here

### CLA-019-203

Dimensions(in): 100W x 44D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H

Ship Wt(lbs): 417.00 cu: 34.26 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Whisper of Gold

Materials: Stainless Steel, Marble

Features: Metal base finished in Whisper of Gold.

Gray Sandstone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$9,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### CLA-019-203 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-019-203T Wish You Were Here Top  
Box Dim:107W x 49D x 9H Ship Wt:349.00 cu:27.31 ctn:1.0  
-(1) CLA-019-203B Wish You Were Here Base  
Box Dim:69W x 29D x 6H Ship Wt:68.00 cu:6.95 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

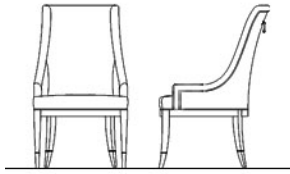
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

## A La Carte

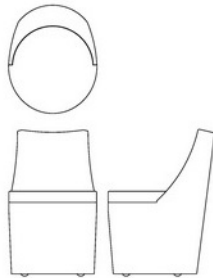
### CON-SIDCHA-003

Dimensions(in): 23W x 26.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 22.75  
 Seat Width: 18.50 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 37.75W x 26.25D x 53H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 49.50 cu: 7.33 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Walnut Solids  
 Fabric: 2003-43CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair with wood base with #9 chrome nail head trim.  
 Zinc Alloy metal ferrules.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,665.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



\*Custom Options Available

## Barrel Roll

### CLA-421-291

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.5D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.23D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 20.13  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 27.5D x 57H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 21.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 2837-82CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Casters for mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$1,150.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



## Be My Guest

### CLA-021-282

Dimensions(in): 24.5W x 23D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.23W x 58.42D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 17.00  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 27D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 26.40 cu: 6.25 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 2881-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Almost Black.

Suggested Retail

\$830.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

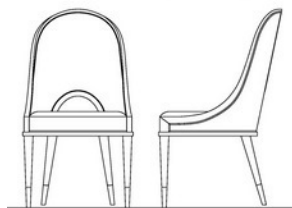
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Cane I Join You

### CLA-419-287

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 24D x 38.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 60.96D x 98.43H  
 Seat Height: 18.75  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 28.75D x 42H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 25.90 cu: 17.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Birch, Woven Cane  
 2712-82CC  
 Features: Frame and woven cane back finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Upholstered seat.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Internal metal rods in back frame for support.

Suggested Retail

\$1,535.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Caress

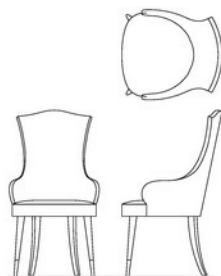
### CLA-022-282

Dimensions(in): 23W x 23D x 34.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 58.42D x 87.63H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.88 Seat Depth: 17.88  
 Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 24D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 86.00 cu: 25.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar  
 2794-80CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside front and outside back.  
 Frame finished in Dark Chocolate.  
 Front ferrules in Brushed Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,160.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Cherub Arm Chair

### CLA-422-273

Dimensions(in): 24.5W x 26.5D x 42.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.23W x 67.31D x 107.95H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 20.38 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 29.75D x 46.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 37.40 cu: 23.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 3256-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Matte Pearl.  
 Front metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,235.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

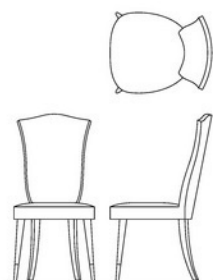
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Cherub Side Chair

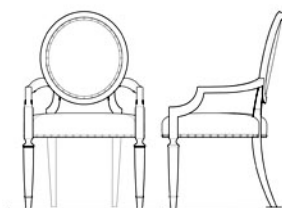
**CLA-422-283**

Dimensions(in): 19.5W x 25D x 41.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 49.53W x 63.5D x 104.78H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 30D x 46H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 18.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 3256-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Matte Pearl.  
 Front metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,055.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## Chit Chat Arm

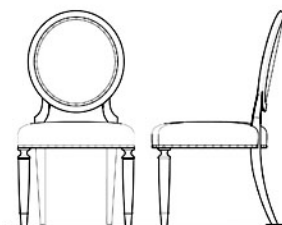
**CLA-019-276**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 27D x 21.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 26.46 cu: 3.63 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 2301-71H  
 Features: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish  
 with upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,100.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## Chit Chat Side

**CLA-019-286**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 27D x 21.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 22.88 cu: 2.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 2301-71H  
 Features: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish  
 with upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Construction: TRA-SIDCHA-006

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,045.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

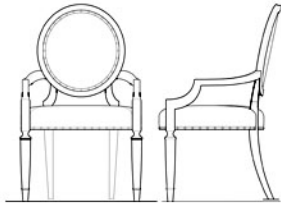
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

## Chit-Chat

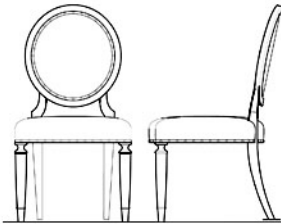
### TRA-ARMCHA-006

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 27D x 21.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 26.46 cu: 3.63 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch Solids  
 Body Fabric: 1413-90  
 Features: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish  
 with upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,155.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



\*Custom Options Available

## Chit-Chat

### TRA-SIDCHA-006

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 44.5W x 25.25D x 16.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 22.88 cu: 2.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch Solids  
 Fabric: 1413-90  
 Features: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish  
 with upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,095.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

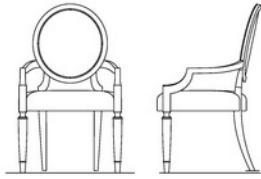
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Chitter Chatter

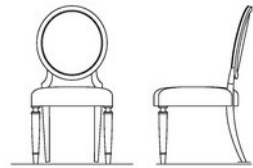
### CLA-418-272

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 27D x 21.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 17.50 cu: 3.62 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.  
 Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$1,065.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Chitter Chatter

### CLA-418-282

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 25.25D x 16.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 14.00 cu: 2.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.  
 Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$945.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

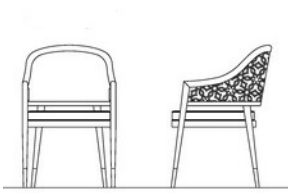
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Club Member At The Table

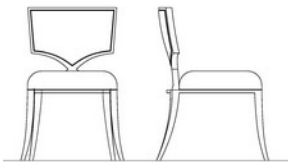
### CLA-419-282

Dimensions(in): 22W x 23.5D x 33.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 59.69D x 85.09H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 25.25W x 26.75D x 37.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 31.42 cu: 14.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 2579-75CC-P Performance;2680-90CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat and inside back fabric  
 2579-75CC-P Performance.  
 Outside back fabric under metal fretwork  
 2680-90CC-P Performance.  
 Outside back covered with laser cut metal  
 fretwork in plated Whisper of Gold.  
 Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,935.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## First Chair

### CLA-422-281

Dimensions(in): 19W x 23.75D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 48.26W x 60.33D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 18.5D x 25.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 5.90 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 2906-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, seat front and seat  
 back.  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bonze.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$1,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

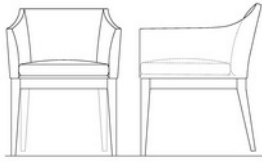
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Free and Easy

Suggested Retail

\$2,170.00

### CLA-019-274

Dimensions(in): 24W x 25.5D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 64.77D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 26.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.75  
 Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 29.25D x 36.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.80 cu: 19.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 9021-71CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Legs finished in Ash Driftwood.



## Guest of Honor

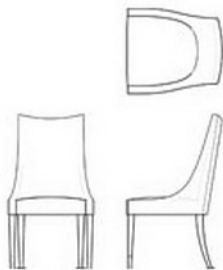
Suggested Retail

\$1,230.00

### CLA-019-281-II

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.25D x 39.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 61.6D x 100.97H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 17.50  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 7.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 2981-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Pearl  
 Metal collar with chevron design and ferrules in  
 Plated Whisper of Gold.



## I'm Floating!

Suggested Retail

\$2,665.00

### CLA-416-282

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 26D x 39.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 17.50  
 Box Dim(in): 27.5W x 27.5D x 44H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 48.84 cu: 15.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Acrylic  
 2497-75CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair with acrylic legs.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

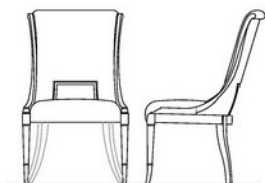
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## In Good Taste Dining Chair

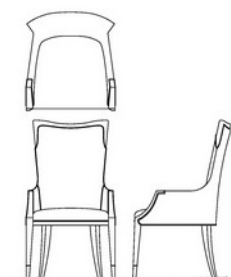
**CLA-019-284**

Dimensions(in): 22.5W x 25D x 39.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 57.15W x 63.5D x 100.33H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 19.50  
 Box Dim(in): 24.75W x 29.75D x 43.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 35.27 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Allusion Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 3226-41CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Allusion Gold.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,485.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Lady Grey Arm Chair

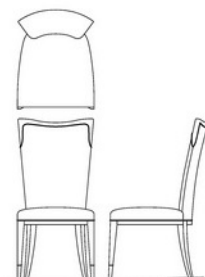
**CLA-422-275**

Dimensions(in): 23.25W x 25.75D x 43H  
 Dimensions(cm): 59.06W x 65.41D x 109.22H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 15.25D x 28.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 8.75 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Crème de la Crème  
 Materials: Birch  
 6130-92CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Crème de la Crème.  
 Metal ferrules on front legs in Deep Bronze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,465.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Lady Grey Side Chair

**CLA-422-285**

Dimensions(in): 20W x 25.75D x 42H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 65.41D x 106.68H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 15.25D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 25.30 cu: 6.95 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Crème de la Crème  
 Materials: Birch  
 6130-92CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Crème de la Crème.  
 Metal ferrules on front legs in Deep Bronze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

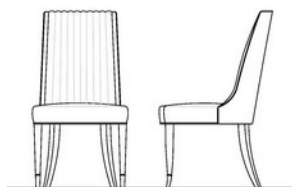
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Line Me Up

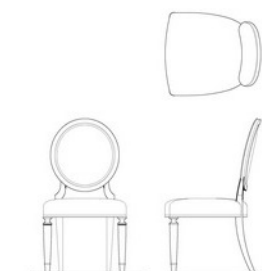
### CLA-418-281

Dimensions(in): 19.25W x 25D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 48.9W x 63.5D x 101.6H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 18.75 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 28D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.00 cu: 17.14 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Platinum Blonde, Ivory  
 Materials: Birch, Bleached Block Mottled Anegre  
 2613-35CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and inside back.  
 Outside back finished in Platinum Blonde.  
 Legs finished in Ivory.  
 Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,240.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## May I Join You?

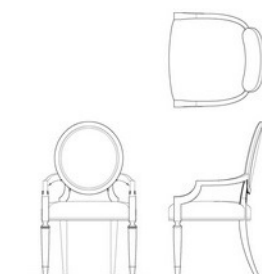
### TRA-SIDCHA-022

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 44.5W x 25.25D x 16.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 22.88 cu: 2.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Auric  
 Materials: Pinewood  
 3090-87CC  
 Features: Wood frame in Auric finish with  
 upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,095.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## May I Join You?

### TRA-ARMCHA-022

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 43.25W x 27D x 18H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 24.50 cu: 3.06 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Auric  
 Materials: Pinewood  
 3090-87CC  
 Features: Wood frame in Auric finish with  
 upholstered seat and oval back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,155.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

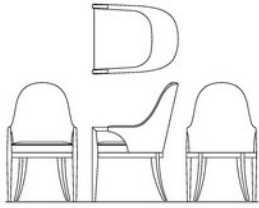
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Natural Choice Arm Chair**

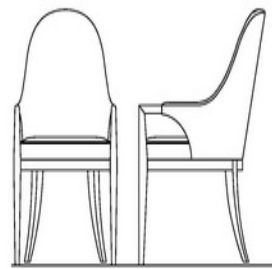
**CLA-421-271**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 28.25D x 38.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 71.76D x 97.79H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 31.75D x 42.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 17.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 2835-74CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,275.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

**Natural Choice Arm Chair**

**CLA-020-275**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 28.25D x 38.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 71.76D x 97.79H  
 Seat Height: 19.38 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 31.5D x 69H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 37.50 cu: 17.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Ash  
 2814-12CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

**Natural Choice Side Chair**

**CLA-020-285**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 27.5D x 37.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 69.85D x 95.25H  
 Seat Height: 19.63  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 30.5D x 62.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 14.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Ash  
 2814-12CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,195.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

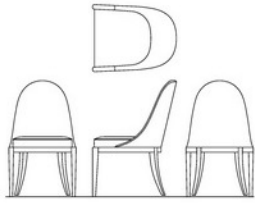
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Natural Choice Side Chair

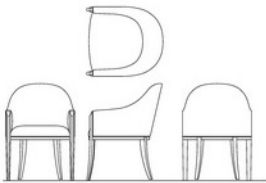
### CLA-421-281

Dimensions(in): 22W x 27.5D x 37.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 69.85D x 95.25H  
 Seat Height: 19.75  
 Seat Width: 19.25 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 31D x 41H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 29.00 cu: 14.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 2835-74CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.

Suggested Retail

\$1,120.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Next Course

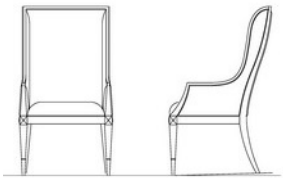
### CLA-422-291

Dimensions(in): 24W x 26.75D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 67.95D x 86.36H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.25  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 30D x 65.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.20 cu: 16.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 2910-71CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair  
 Frame in Dark Chocolate.

Suggested Retail

\$1,425.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Open Arms Arm Chair

### CLA-019-273

Dimensions(in): 24.5W x 27D x 44H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.23W x 68.58D x 111.76H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 19.75 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 31.5D x 50H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 56.70 cu: 26.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 2773-42CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Legs finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,485.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

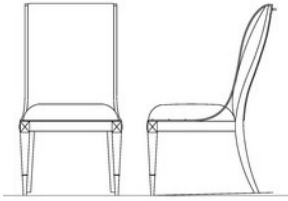
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



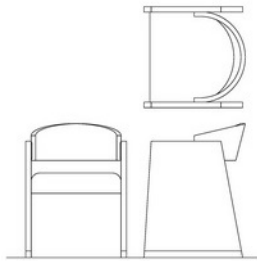
## Open Arms Side Chair

Suggested Retail

\$1,175.00

### CLA-019-283

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 26.25D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 66.68D x 101.6H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 18.00 Seat Depth: 19.75  
 Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 32.5D x 44.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.30 cu: 21.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 2773-42CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Legs finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold



## Polish Off

Suggested Retail

\$1,575.00

### CLA-423-291

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 23.25D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 59.06D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 18.25  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 26.5D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 14.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Polished Silver  
 Materials:  
 2958-70CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Metal trim in Polished Silver.



## Reserved Seating

Suggested Retail

\$1,570.00

### CLA-420-274

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 24.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 27D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 40.00 cu: 10.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 3112-11CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back.  
 Frame in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

\*Custom Options Available

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





\*Custom Options Available

## Reserved Seating

### CLA-420-284

Dimensions(in): 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 27D x 40H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 36.00 cu: 7.80 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 3112-11CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back.  
 Frame in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,385.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



\*Custom Options Available

## Reserved Seating

### CLA-016-275

Dimensions(in): 26W x 24.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 27.25D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 37.40 cu: 14.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 3136-71CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and back with wood  
 base and arms.  
 Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,665.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



\*Custom Options Available

## Reserved Seating

### CLA-016-285

Dimensions(in): 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 22.75W x 25D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 29.70 cu: 10.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 3136-71CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and back with wood  
 base.  
 Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,445.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Socially Acceptable

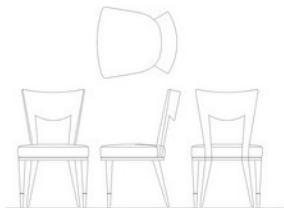
### CLA-420-292

Dimensions(in): 21W x 30D x 44H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 76.2D x 111.76H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.80 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 32.5D x 52H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 39.70 cu: 24.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 3173-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,230.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Strata

### CLA-422-284

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24D x 35.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 60.96D x 90.17H  
 Seat Height: 19.38  
 Seat Width: 21.13 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 24.75W x 14.75D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 26.40 cu: 6.55 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 2891-77CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair with open seat back.  
 Legs and exposed seat rail trim in Sparkling Argent.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.

Suggested Retail

\$965.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Take Your Seat

### CLA-021-283-II

Dimensions(in): 23W x 28D x 41H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 71.12D x 104.14H  
 Seat Height: 19.38  
 Seat Width: 21.13 Seat Depth: 18.75  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 28.60 cu: 13.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch  
 2980-35CC-P Performance; Skirt trim 9179-79CC  
 Features: Upholstered outside back and seat.  
 Leather outback.  
 Frame in stain Woodland Gray stain.  
 Metal front ferrules and collars in Deep Bronze.

Suggested Retail

\$1,445.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

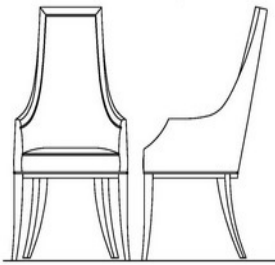
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Tall Order Arm Chair

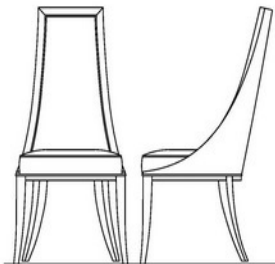
### CLA-422-272

Dimensions(in): 23W x 25.75D x 43H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 65.41D x 109.22H  
 Seat Height: 19.63 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 19.75 Seat Depth: 17.88  
 Box Dim(in): 26.5W x 14D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 8.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Stardust  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body: 3255-71CC-P Performance; Welt  
 9176-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Stardust.

Suggested Retail

\$1,290.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Tall Order Side Chair

### CLA-422-282

Dimensions(in): 21W x 25D x 43H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 63.5D x 109.22H  
 Seat Height: 19.63  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 17.88  
 Box Dim(in): 24.5W x 14D x 24.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 7.55 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Stardust  
 Materials: Birch  
 3255-71CC-P Performance; 9176-35CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Stardust.

Suggested Retail

\$1,195.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Tall Order Side Chair

### CLA-020-282

Dimensions(in): 21W x 25D x 43H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 63.5D x 109.22H  
 Seat Height: 19.63  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 17.88  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 29D x 68H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 15.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 2697-74CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Soft Silver Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$1,400.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Time to Dine Arm Chair

### CLA-421-275

Dimensions(in): 23W x 28D x 41H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 71.12D x 104.14H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.25  
 Seat Width: 19.25 Seat Depth: 18.75  
 Box Dim(in): 26.75W x 32.25D x 46H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Mink  
 Materials: Ash  
 2845-87CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Smoked Mink.

Suggested Retail

\$1,280.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Time to Dine Side Chair

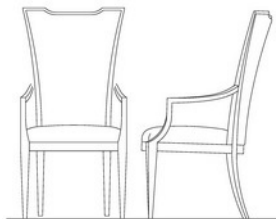
### CLA-421-285

Dimensions(in): 22W x 27.5D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 69.85D x 101.6H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 18.50 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 32.25D x 45H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 40.00 cu: 16.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Mink  
 Materials: Ash  
 2845-87CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Frame in Smoked Mink.

Suggested Retail

\$1,115.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Very Appealing

### CLA-020-276

Dimensions(in): 22W x 26D x 41H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.75  
 Box Dim(in): 24.25W x 25.25D x 22H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 62.61 cu: 7.00 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 3244-75CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside and outside  
 back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged  
 and sold 2 per carton. Ships KD..

Suggested Retail

\$1,400.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

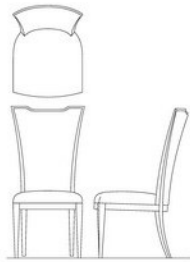
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Very Appealing

### CLA-020-286

Dimensions(in): 22W x 26D x 41H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.75  
 Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 24.5D x 16H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.00 cu: 5.25 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 3244-75CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton. Ships KD.

Suggested Retail

\$1,300.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Watch My Back

### UPH-021-039-B

Dimensions(in): 25W x 29.5D x 42.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 74.93D x 107.95H  
 Seat Height: 20.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 39.60 cu: 18.11 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: 2980-35CC-P Performance;  
 Decorative leather buttons and tabs: 9179-79CC.  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Casters for mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$1,910.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## You're Invited

### CLA-416-283

Dimensions(in): 23W x 26.5D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Seat Width: 17.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 37.75W x 25.5D x 49.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 40.70 cu: 6.89 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Platinum  
 Materials: Birch Solids  
 Body: 5089-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair with wood base.  
 Metal ferrules.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

Suggested Retail

\$1,115.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Another Round Bar Stool

### CLA-020-301

Dimensions(in): 22.5W x 23.5D x 44.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 57.15W x 59.69D x 112.4H  
Seat Height: 30.00  
Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
Box Dim(in): 25W x 26.5D x 79.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 14.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
Materials: Birch  
9169-35CC  
Features: Upholstered seat and in back.  
Legs finished in Dark Chocolate.  
Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold.  
Swivel seat mechanism.  
Construction: Stretcher height: 12"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Another Round Counter Stool

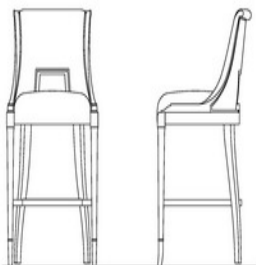
### CLA-020-311

Dimensions(in): 22.5W x 23.5D x 39.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 57.15W x 59.69D x 99.7H  
Seat Height: 25.00  
Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
Box Dim(in): 25W x 26.5D x 70H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 37.50 cu: 12.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
Materials: Birch  
9169-35CC  
Features: Upholstered seat and in back.  
Legs finished in Dark Chocolate.  
Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold.  
Swivel seat mechanism.  
Construction: Stretcher height: 7"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,405.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## In Good Taste Bar Stool

### CLA-420-305

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 22D x 43.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 55.88D x 110.49H  
Seat Height: 29.63  
Seat Width: 17.88 Seat Depth: 17.88  
Box Dim(in): 25W x 29D x 46H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 39.00 cu: 19.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Allusion Gold  
Materials: Birch  
3226-41CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back.  
Legs in Allusion Gold.  
Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,695.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

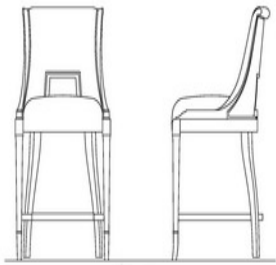
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **In Good Taste Counter Stool**

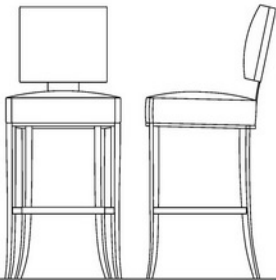
### **CLA-420-315**

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 22D x 39.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 55.88D x 99.7H  
Seat Height: 25.63  
Seat Width: 17.88 Seat Depth: 17.88  
Box Dim(in): 25W x 29D x 43H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 36.00 cu: 18.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Allusion Gold  
Materials: Birch  
3226-41CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back.  
Legs in Allusion Gold.  
Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,590.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Reserved Seating Bar Stool**

### **CLA-420-304**

Dimensions(in): 21.25W x 24.5D x 43.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 53.98W x 62.23D x 110.49H  
Seat Height: 30.00  
Seat Width: 19.38 Seat Depth: 17.50  
Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 25D x 43.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 34.00 cu: 15.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
3112-11CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back.  
Frame in Soft Silver Paint.  
Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,590.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Reserved Seating Counter Stool**

### **CLA-420-314**

Dimensions(in): 21.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 53.98W x 62.23D x 100.33H  
Seat Height: 26.00  
Seat Width: 19.38 Seat Depth: 17.50  
Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 25D x 44H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 14.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
3112-11CC  
Features: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back.  
Frame in Soft Silver Paint.  
Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

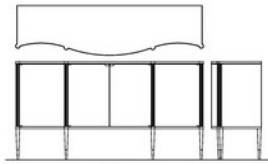
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## A New Day

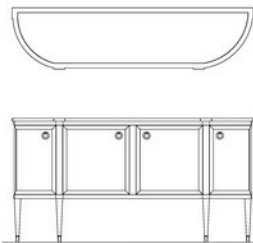
### CLA-419-211

Dimensions(in): 75W x 20D x 39.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 190.5W x 50.8D x 100.33H  
 Box Dim(in): 79.5W x 24.5D x 47.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 321.20 cu: 53.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Paint, Soft Silver Paint, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Taupe Paint.  
 Textured pattern on back of the curved door glass.  
 Four curved glass doors with touch latch.  
 Metal posts and hardware finished in plated Deep Bronze.  
 One drawer behind center doors and adjustable glass shelves behind outside doors.  
 Interior drawer features felt covered silver tray.  
 Interior in Taupe Paint.  
 Construction: Leg: 13" H  
 Int side (two shelves): 18.5 x 13 x 8.5 Bottom/8.5 middle/ 7 Top (adj)  
 Int Center (one shelf): 33 x 15 x 9.75 bottom/8 top (adj)  
 Center Int drawer: 26 x 14 x 3

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## A-Door It

### CLA-417-682

Dimensions(in): 76W x 19D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 48.26D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 79.75W x 23D x 44H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 369.60 cu: 46.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Fumed Figured Tiger Maple  
 Features: Panels in Smoke with solids and frames in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Top frame with inset cream stone top.  
 Four doors.  
 One adjustable shelf behind each door.  
 Two felt lined drawers behind center door.  
 Left drawer with silver tray.  
 Metal ferrules on legs.  
 Drawer interiors in Platinum.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,575.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

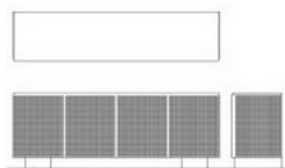
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





### Bomb-Shell

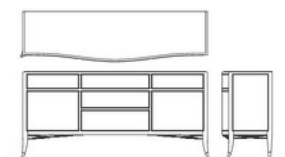
#### CLA-416-441

Dimensions(in): 77W x 18.75D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 195.58W x 47.63D x 86.36H  
Box Dim(in): 80.75W x 23.5D x 33.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 382.80 cu: 37.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Taupe, Stacked Shell  
Materials: Pine Solids and Pine Veneers  
Features: Case in Stacked Shell with Soft Taupe trim.  
White stone top.  
Four doors with top pulls.  
Behind center doors: one tray drawer and two adjustable shelves.  
Behind left and right doors: four adjustable shelves.  
Interior in Soft Taupe.  
Adjustable feet in Soft Taupe.  
Wire management holes in back panel.  
Construction: Four adjustable shelves: 17.5"W x 13.5"D x 21.75"H.  
Tray drawer: 29.5"W x 11.25"D x 1.5"H.  
Two adjustable shelves: 38"W x 13.5"D x 17"H .  
Adjustable feet: height can be lowered to 28.25".

Suggested Retail

\$8,440.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Break From Tradition

#### CLA-422-211

Dimensions(in): 74W x 20D x 35H  
Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 50.8D x 88.9H  
Box Dim(in): 79W x 24D x 40H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 225.00 cu: 44.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Chinchilla, Crème de la Crème, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Stone, WD2 Grey Curly Maple  
Features: Supreme white marble top.  
Case in Crème de la Crème.  
Two doors with fronts in Chinchilla with interior adjustable shelves.  
Five drawers with fronts in Chinchilla with side guides.  
Metal ferrules and bottom fret work in Deep Bronze.  
Interior in Crème de la Crème.  
Drawer interior in UV Linen. Hardware is bar pull in Deep Bronze with Shagreen inlay.

Suggested Retail

\$7,025.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

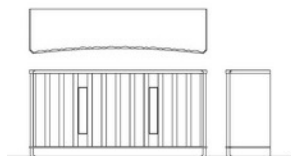
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Crushing It

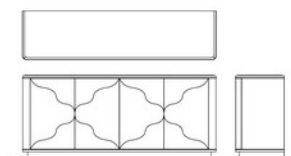
##### CLA-021-683

Dimensions(in): 72W x 18D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 45.72D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 22D x 41H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 398.00 cu: 39.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charred Bark, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Stone, Dyed Makare  
 Features: Silver Travertine stone top.  
 Case in Charred Bark.  
 Three doors with Euro hinge.  
 Interior behind center doors features open storage, one felt lined drawer and upper wire bottle storage.  
 Interior behind end doors feature two adjustable shelves. Top shelf is flippable for bottle storage.  
 Wood plinth base in Platinum.  
 Interior in Charred Bark.  
 Hardware in plated Majestic Gold with cracked acrylic inset.  
 Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.  
 Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Fancy Face

##### CLA-423-211

Dimensions(in): 78.5W x 19.75D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 199.39W x 50.17D x 86.36H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 407.90 cu: 44.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Walrus, Otter, Polished Silver Paint  
 Materials: Poplar, Metal, Stone, Dyed Eucalyptus, Dyed Tupelo  
 Features: Inset Grey Girl stone top.  
 Case finished in Walrus.  
 Top wood bead in Polished Silver Paint.  
 Four doors with fronts in Walrus and Otter finish.  
 Metal base in Polished Silver.  
 Behind each end door are two adjustable shelves.  
 Behind center doors is one drawer with finger pull and shelf closing undermount guides and open storage.  
 Interior finish in Seal Skin.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,745.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

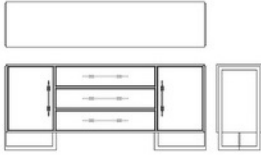
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Foiled Again

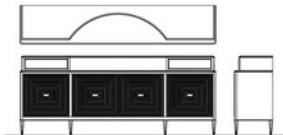
#### CLA-021-211

Dimensions(in): 80W x 18D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
Box Dim(in): 83.25W x 22.5D x 38.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 284.90 cu: 42.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Woodland Gray, Amber Silverleaf, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Metal, Coffe Japenese Sen  
Features: Top and end panels in Woodland Gray.  
Metal frame and legs in Deep Bronze.  
Two doors with fronts in Amber Silverleaf and two interior adjustable shelves.  
Three drawers with fronts in Amber Silverleaf and soft close undermount guides,  
Interior finish in Woodland Gray stain.

Suggested Retail

\$6,350.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Gallerie

#### CLA-422-214

Dimensions(in): 91.5W x 18D x 37H  
Dimensions(cm): 232.41W x 45.72D x 93.98H  
Box Dim(in): 95.5W x 22D x 42H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 349.80 cu: 51.50 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate, Tigra Chocolate, Deep Bronze, Charcoal  
Materials: Birch, Metal, Dark Tiger Maple, Maple  
Features: Case in Dark Chocolate.  
Bead striping in Charcoal.  
Two drawers with fronts in Tigra Chocolate and soft close undermount guides.  
Four doors with fronts in Dark Chocolate. Interior has four adjustable shelves.  
Metal base in Deep Bronze.  
Interior in Dark Chocolate.  
Wire management holes.  
Legs ship KD.

Suggested Retail

\$5,855.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

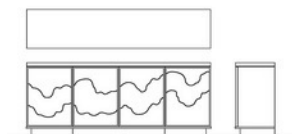
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Go With The Flow

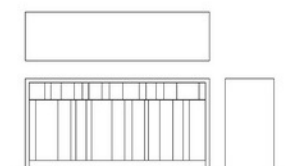
#### CLA-419-533

Dimensions(in): 90W x 19.25D x 36H  
Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 48.9D x 91.44H  
Box Dim(in): 93.5W x 24D x 41H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 347.60 cu: 53.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Driftwood, Neutral Metallic  
Materials: Pine, Fir  
Features: Frame is highly distressed Pine solid and Fir veneer finished in Driftwood.  
Four touch latch doors have individual custom cast textured glass panels captured in the center with a metal frame perimeter in Neutral Metallic.  
Cast glass inserts are lightly shaded on the back for frosting effect.  
Behind each doors is an adjustable glass shelf.  
Lighted interior and ventilated back panel.  
Interior finished in Neutral Metallic.  
Construction: Leg: 4.25" H  
Int Center (1 Shelf): 45 x 15.75 x 12.5-17.5  
2 Sides (w/ Int Shelf): 20.5 x 15.5 x 14.5 (adj)  
Touch Light: Back right side

Suggested Retail

\$8,720.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Golden Hour

#### CLA-022-211

Dimensions(in): 68W x 18D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 71.75D x 39H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 299.20 cu: 36.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Otter, Mica Silverleaf  
Materials: Poplar, Tupelo  
Features: Top and end panels finished in Otter.  
Three touch latch doors and three touch latch drawers with fronts in Mica Silverleaf.  
One adjustable shelf behind each door.  
Interior in Dark Chocolate.

Suggested Retail

\$4,790.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

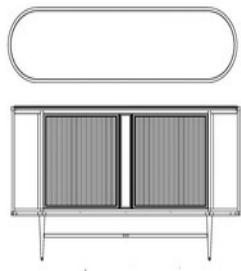
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Has It All

#### CLA-020-212

Dimensions(in): 76W x 18D x 37H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 45.72D x 93.98H  
 Box Dim(in): 79.5W x 21.5D x 40.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 313.00 cu: 39.49 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun-kissed Silver, Chocolate Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Glass, Stone, Maple  
 Features: Metal base and stretcher in Chocolate Bronze.  
 White stone top.  
 End panels finished in Sun-kissed Silver.  
 Front center with textured metal strip.  
 Two doors with wavy glass fronts and interior 3/8 inch tempered glass shelf.  
 Interior with touch dimmer LED light.  
 Finished Back

Suggested Retail

\$5,230.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Highs and Lows

#### CLA-021-682

Dimensions(in): 84W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 97W x 22D x 27.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 282.70 cu: 34.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Snowcap Organic, Deep Bronze, Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Printed White Spalted Maple Veneer  
 Features: Top frame and ends in Matte Pearl.  
 Four bottom doors with fronts in Snowcap Organic and European softclose hinges.  
 Three top drawers with fronts in Snowcap Organic and soft close undermount guides.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze.  
 Wire management exit holes in back.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.  
 Hardware in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: Case Ht. with legs turned vertically: 32"  
 Case Ht. with legs turned horizontally: 27"

Suggested Retail

\$6,800.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

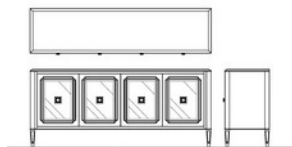
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Lattice Serve You

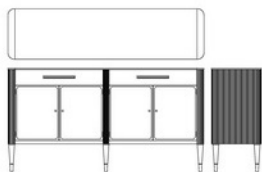
##### CLA-422-212

Dimensions(in): 81W x 20D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 205.74W x 50.8D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 85W x 24D x 40H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.40 cu: 47.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stardust  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Stardust.  
 Four doors each with back painted mirrored panels in Soft Silver paint.  
 Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf and a drawer with side guides.  
 Behind each outer door is an adjustable shelf.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
 Interior in Stardust.  
 Drawer interior in UV Snow.

Suggested Retail

\$4,880.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Love Interest

##### CLA-021-681

Dimensions(in): 74W x 19D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 187.96W x 48.26D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 81.75W x 22.75D x 44.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 347.60 cu: 47.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
 9163-74CC  
 Features: Case and legs finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Two drawers with vinyl wrapped fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Four metal doors with Whisper of Gold framing and glass fronts.  
 Interior with an adjustable glass shelf and light strip. Touch dimmer switch on bottom of rail on top right.  
 Metal ferrules and collars in Whisper of Gold.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.

Suggested Retail

\$6,175.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

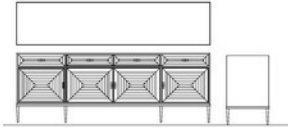
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Low Rise**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,715.00**

**CLA-422-213**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 82.5W x 18.25D x 29.75H

Dimensions(cm): 209.55W x 46.36D x 75.57H

Box Dim(in): 86W x 23D x 36.75H

Ship Wt(lbs): 308.00 cu: 42.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Woodland Gray, Sparkling Argent, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch, Metal, Coffee Japanese Sen

Features: Case in Woodland Gray.

Metal Base in Deep Bronze.

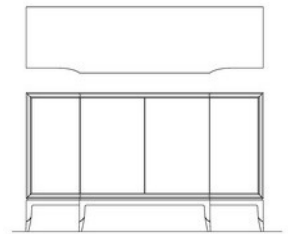
Four drawers with reeded front in Sparkling

Argent and undermount guides.

Four doors with reeded fronts in Sparkling Argent and interior adjustable shelves.

Wire management exit holes.

Interior in Sparkling Argent.



**May I Serve You**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,830.00**

**CLA-417-681**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 20.25D x 40H

Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 51.44D x 101.6H

Box Dim(in): 72W x 24.25D x 44.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 266.20 cu: 45.20 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Curly Maple, Maple

Features: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf.

Two middle doors with adjustable shelf and silver tray drawer.

Two end doors with two adjustable shelves.

Interior in Silver Glaze.

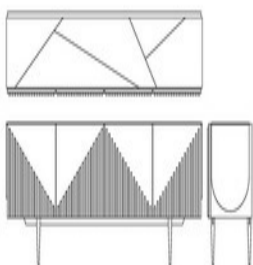
Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



#### Over The Edge

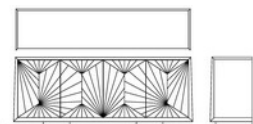
##### CLA-020-213

Dimensions(in): 80W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 84.5W x 22D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 352.70 cu: 41.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Warm Slate, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Warm Slate with white, gray and black stone sections.  
 End panels in Warm Slate with white stone.  
 Four touch latch doors.  
 Behind two end doors is one drawer and open storage.  
 Behind two center doors is one adjustable shelf.  
 Metal legs in Champagne Gold.  
 Interior in Warm Slate.

Suggested Retail

\$7,240.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



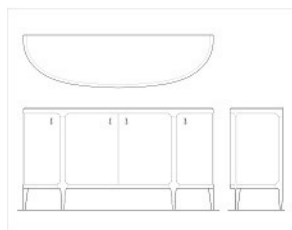
#### Point of View

##### CLA-019-213

Dimensions(in): 80W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 84.25D x 39.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 315.00 cu: 42.99 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Quartered Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Ash Driftwood.  
 Lay on Cream Stone top.  
 Four touch latch doors.  
 One adjustable shelf and drawer with side guides behind each door.  
 Interior in Putty.

Suggested Retail

\$4,455.00



#### Serve Yourself

##### CLA-417-214

Dimensions(in): 72W x 20D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 50.8D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 24D x 44.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 369.60 cu: 46.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Anegre, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Charcoal Anegre with Seal Skin interior.  
 Top is Blue Sandstone.  
 Four doors.  
 One interior drawer.  
 One adjustable shelf behind two center doors.  
 Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door.

Suggested Retail

\$6,305.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

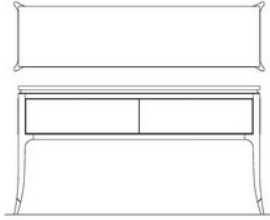
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Shell It Like It Is**

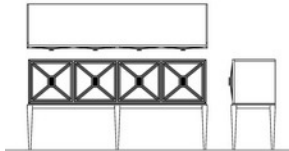
**CLA-417-215**

Dimensions(in): 64W x 18D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
Box Dim(in): 69.75W x 21.5D x 38.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 147.40 cu: 33.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Midnight Maple, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome  
Materials: Pine, Birch, Black Curly Maple  
Features: Top in Midnight Maple with frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf.  
Two drawers with fronts and end panels in Silver Capiz Shell.  
Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint.  
Drawers with soft-close undermount drawer guides.  
Metal ferrules.  
Construction: Depth at feet: 18"  
Depth at top: 16"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,505.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Sparkling Personality**

**CLA-019-681**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 18D x 36H  
Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 45.72D x 91.44H  
Box Dim(in): 76W x 22D x 29H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 337.70 cu: 28.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Radiance, Sundance Gold  
Materials: Birch, Mirror, Maple  
Features: Case finished in Soft Radiance.  
Blue Sandstone top.  
Four doors with metal frame in Sundance Gold and smoked mirror fronts with Shagreen covered hardware.  
Four interior adjustable shelves.  
Interior in Soft Radiance.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,185.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

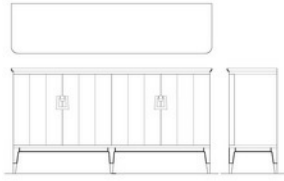
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Turn A New Leaf

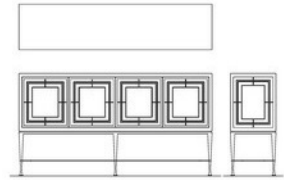
#### CLA-016-212

Dimensions(in): 76.5W x 19D x 40H  
Dimensions(cm): 194.31W x 48.26D x 101.6H  
Box Dim(in): 80W x 23D x 45H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 337.00 cu: 48.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Birch, Dyed Koto, Maple  
Features: Four doors.  
Doors and end panels in Champagne Shimmer with Taupe Paint silkscreen design over Koto veneer.  
Decorative metal bands above and below doors in Whisper of Gold.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Two adjustable shelves behind right doors.  
One adjustable shelf and one tray behind left doors.

Suggested Retail

\$7,740.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Worth Its Weight In Gold

#### CLA-017-681

Dimensions(in): 68W x 16D x 36H  
Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 40.64D x 91.44H  
Box Dim(in): 16W x 68D x 36H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 358.60 cu: 35.34 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Metal, Glass  
Features: Plated metal frame in Whisper of Gold.  
Clear glass top and end panels.  
Four clear glass doors with one center glass shelf.  
Mirrored back and bottom panels.  
Ships assembled.

Suggested Retail

\$7,790.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

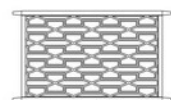
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### A Precise Pattern

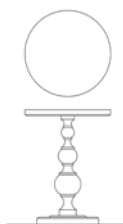
##### CLA-016-417

Dimensions(in): 31.5W x 18D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.01W x 45.72D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 33W x 20D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.00 cu: 16.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold.  
 Top is 5/8" tempered glass.  
 Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.  
 Construction: Space above shelf: 16.625".  
 Between shelf and floor: 6.750".  
 Top size: 28" x 18".

Suggested Retail

\$2,220.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### All Clear

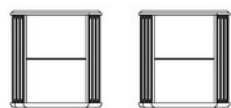
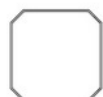
##### TRA-ACCTAB-005

Dimensions(in): 18 dia x 23.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72 dia x 60.33H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 24H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 6.02 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Clear Acrylic  
 Features: Clear acrylic.

Suggested Retail

\$2,780.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Alloy End Table

##### CLA-423-411

Dimensions(in): 22W x 22D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 55.88D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 48D x 15.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 99.20 cu: 13.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini. Brushed Gold, Brushed Stainless, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone, Koto  
 Features: Crème Travertine stone top.  
 Metal legs in Bushed Gold, Brushed Stainless and Deep Bronze.  
 Smoked Bronze glass shelf.  
 Bottom shelf in Dry Martini finish.  
 Plinth base finished in Dry Martini paint.  
 Construction: Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken to protect the surface.

Suggested Retail

\$2,625.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

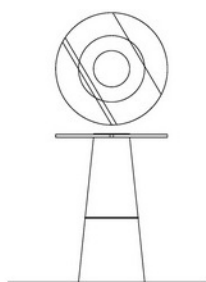
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Aperture

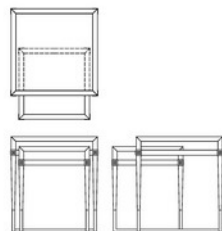
##### CLA-423-422

Dimensions(in): 19 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 48.26 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 25.5D x 29.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.10 cu: 10.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Winter Frost, Brushed Gold, Forest Craze, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Poplar, Glass  
 Features: Smoked Bronze Glass top with outer metal frame and center disc in Brushed Gold.  
 Upper base column in Forest Craze, lower base column in Seal Skin. Metal band in Brushed Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,660.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Better Together

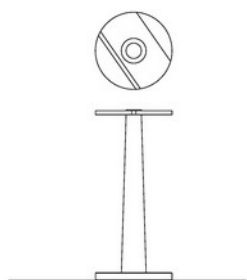
##### CLA-021-471

Dimensions(in):  
 Dimensions(cm):  
 Box Dim(in): 25.75W x 25.75D x 29.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 52.80 cu: 11.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pearly White, Majestic Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Antique Mirror, Metal  
 Features: Wood frame and legs in Pearly White.  
 Antique mirror in top frame.  
 Metal stretcher, leg appliques and ferrules in Majestic Gold.  
 Construction: Large table: 22W x 22D x 24H  
 Small table: 18W x 18D x 21.5H

Suggested Retail

\$1,875.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Beyond

##### CLA-423-421

Dimensions(in): 10 dia x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 25.4 dia x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 16W x 16.5D x 24.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 22.00 cu: 3.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Winter Frost, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Glass  
 Features: Top is back painted wavy glass in Winter Frost with metal frame in Brushed Gold.  
 Vertical column finished in Winter Frost.  
 Acrylic base.

Suggested Retail

\$790.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

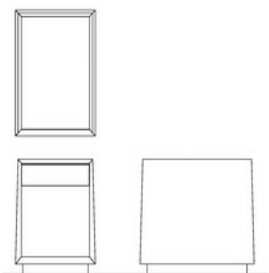
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



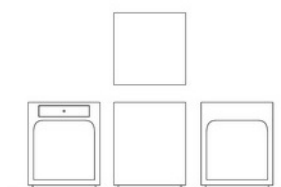
## Bridges

Suggested Retail

\$1,430.00

### CLA-420-418

Dimensions(in): 21W x 30D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 76.2D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 34D x 32.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 15.35 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Ash  
 Features: Case in Ash Driftwood.  
 Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold.  
 One drawer with undermount guides.  
 Open storage area.  
 Interior in Ash Driftwood.  
 Construction: Case is 19" wide at top and tapers to 21" wide.  
 Open storage: 18" x 30" x 17".  
 Unfinished back.



## Burlesque End Table

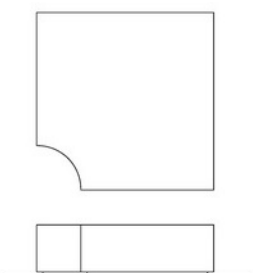
Suggested Retail

\$1,710.00

### CLA-022-411

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 20W x 20D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 50.8D x 60.96H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 78.10 cu: 9.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mappa Burl, Brazen Bronze Leaf  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mappa Burl  
 Features: Case finished in Mappa Burl.  
 Open storage area finished in Brazen Bronze Leaf.  
 One drawer with soft close side guides.  
 Drawer interior in UV Chocolate.  
 Case finished on all sides.



## Buttoned Up

Suggested Retail

\$2,240.00

### CLA-423-416

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 14H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 35.56H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 99.20 cu: 30.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Ivory  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Table finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Base finished in Ivory.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

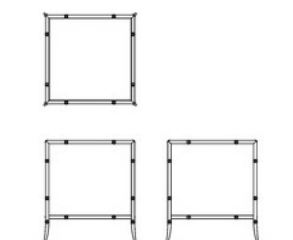
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Ceylon Small Nesting Table**

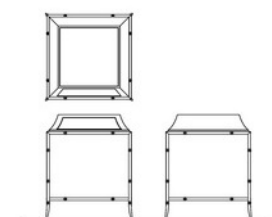
**CLA-422-472**

Dimensions(in): 17.75W x 17.75D x 19H  
Dimensions(cm): 45.09W x 45.09D x 48.26H  
Box Dim(in): 21W x 21D x 22H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 38.00 cu: 5.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Metal, Marble  
Features: Metal frame and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.  
Top is White Rhino marble.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Ceylon Tall Nesting Table**

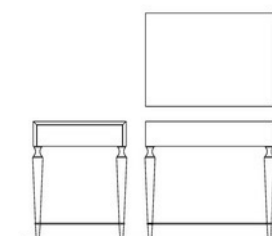
**CLA-422-471**

Dimensions(in): 20.75W x 20.75D x 25H  
Dimensions(cm): 52.71W x 52.71D x 63.5H  
Box Dim(in): 23W x 23D x 28H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 46.00 cu: 8.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Almond Milk, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Metal  
Features: Metal frame and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.  
Case top is wrapped faux shagreen with Alabaster painted finish.  
Top box in Almond Milk.  
One drawer with soft close side guides.  
Interior in Almond Milk.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,860.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Charming To The End**

**CLA-422-411**

Dimensions(in): 20.75W x 28.5D x 26H  
Dimensions(cm): 52.71W x 72.39D x 66.04H  
Box Dim(in): 24W x 31D x 14H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 56.00 cu: 6.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Creme de La Crème, Soft Silver Paint, Gold Bullion Leaf  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Features: Wood frame and legs in Crème de la Crème.  
Neck of legs in Gold Bullion Leaf.  
Bottom metal fret work and ferrules in Soft Silver Paint.  
One drawer with soft close side guides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

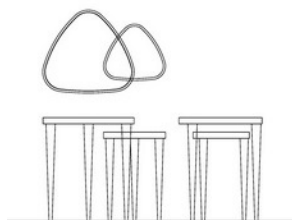
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### Cuff Links

#### CLA-423-471

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 25W x 23D x 28H

Ship Wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 9.31 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Brushed Gold, Winter Frost

Materials: Metal, Mirror, Glass

Features: Table tops are in Winter Frost finish with inset wavy glass.

Table bases in Brushed Gold.

Construction: Tall Nesting Table: 22W X 20D X 25H

Small Nesting Table: 15W x 13.75D x 21.5H

Suggested Retail

\$2,655.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

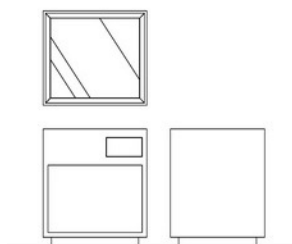
#### CLA-423-471 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-423-471T CUFF LINKS TALL TABLE

Cu:0.00 ctn: 1.0

-(1) CLA-423-471S CUFF LINKS SHORT TABLE

Cu:0.00 ctn:1.0



### Dark Matter End Table

#### CLA-423-412

Dimensions(in): 22W x 20D x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 50.8D x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 22W x 22D x 24H

Ship Wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 11.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Twilight Frost, Almost Black

Materials: Poplar, Mirror

Features: Antique Mirrored top.

Case finished in Twilight Frost.

Open storage area finished in Twilight Frost with Antique Mirror shelf.

One push through drawer with interior in UV Noir.

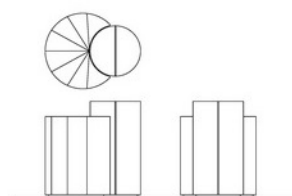
Plinth base in Almost Black.

Case finished on all sides.

Suggested Retail

\$1,660.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Duality

#### CLA-423-424

Dimensions(in): 23W x 18D x 23H

Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 45.72D x 58.42H

Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 24.5D x 25.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 10.20 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini, Brushed Gold

Paint

Materials: Poplar, Koto

Features: Tall table finished in Ivory Craze with metal band in Brushed Gold.

Short table finished in Dry Martini.

Plinth bases in Brushed Gold Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$1,655.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

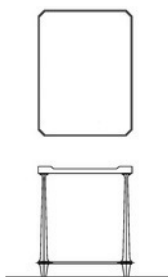
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### End All

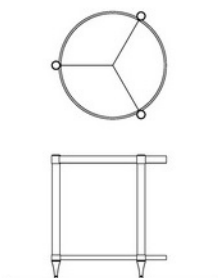
##### CLA-019-417

Dimensions(in): 21W x 28D x 24.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 71.12D x 62.23H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 24.5D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 76.00 cu: 12.51 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Bronze  
 Materials: Textured Metal, Antique Mirror  
 Features: Textured metal frame in Chocolate Bronze  
 Colored antique mirror top and bottom shelf.

Suggested Retail

\$1,115.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### End Game

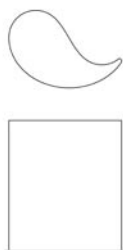
##### CLA-021-417

Dimensions(in): 21.5 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 54.61 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 24.5D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 23.00 cu: 12.51 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charred Bark, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Acrylic, Dyed Makore  
 Features: Top and shelf in Charred Bark.  
 Stainless Steel frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Acrylic posts.

Suggested Retail

\$1,985.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### End Quote

##### CON-SIDTAB-034

Dimensions(in): 12W x 24D x 26.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 30.48W x 60.96D x 66.68H  
 Box Dim(in): 24.75W x 25.5D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 50.71 cu: 10.66 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ombre Warm Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Poplar Solids and Maple Veneers  
 Features: Only one per carton.  
 Ombre finish from top to bottom in silver and gold.

Suggested Retail

\$865.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

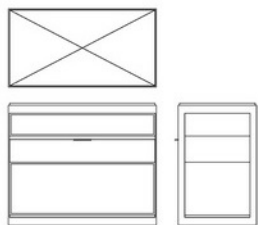
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Falling Waters

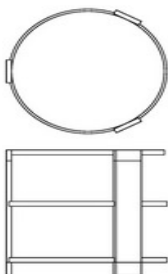
##### CLA-422-418

Dimensions(in): 34W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 21D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 13.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Coffee Japanese Sen  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Top and shelves in Woodland.  
 One drawer with reeded glass back panel and soft close side guides.  
 Open storage area.  
 Drawer interior in Woodland Gray stain.  
 Hardware in Deep Bronze.  
 Case finished on all sides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,895.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Go Around It

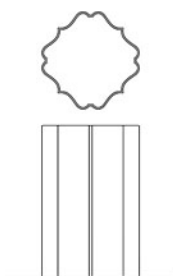
##### CLA-020-413

Dimensions(in): 26 dia x 25.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04 dia x 64.14H  
 Box Dim(in): 30W x 30D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 81.60 cu: 16.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Tuxedo Black.  
 Acrylic posts.  
 Center and bottom shelf tops are clear mirror to reflect Silk Road pattern on the underside of the shelf above.  
 Metal trim in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Gold Is Up

##### TRA-ACCTAB-004

Dimensions(in): 16W x 16D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 17.75W x 17.75D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.09 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Topaz Transitional Leaf  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Veneers  
 Features: Tray top.  
 Ombre finish from bottom to top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$915.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

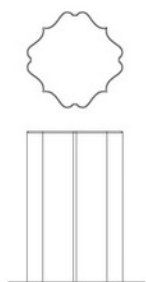
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Good As Gold

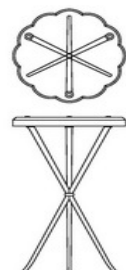
**CLA-016-429**

Dimensions(in): 16W x 16D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 17W x 17D x 27H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 20.00 cu: 7.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials:  
 Features: Tray top.  
 Metal base fully clad in polished Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### In A Tizzy

**CLA-420-422**

Dimensions(in): 14.5 dia x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 36.83 dia x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 20.00 cu: 0.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Acrylic, Metal  
 Features: Metal frame in Neutral metallic paint.  
 Clear acrylic top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,020.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Just For You

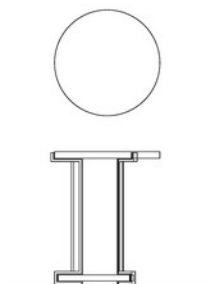
**CLA-016-416**

Dimensions(in): 18 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 41.80 cu: 10.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Oracle  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame is finished in Oracle.  
 Top is 3/8" clear tempered glass with 1/2" bevel.  
 Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.  
 Construction: Between shelf and top: 16".  
 Between shelf and floor: 6.125".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,445.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Key Element

**CLA-422-424**

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 23D x 27H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 43.00 cu: 8.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf, Rich Walnut, Deep Bronze, Platinum Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Marble  
 Features: Top finished in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze and Platinum Gold.  
 Bottom shelf in Rich Walnut.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,470.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

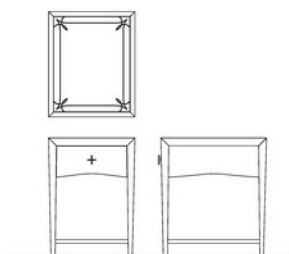
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Little Charm**

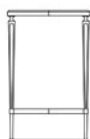
**CLA-421-416**

Dimensions(in): 18W x 22D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72W x 55.88D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 22D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Dusty Silver  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Glass top with screen-printed pinstriping on  
 bottom of glass in Soft Silver Paint.  
 One drawer with front in Dusty Silver with soft  
 close undermount guides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Lucky Charm**

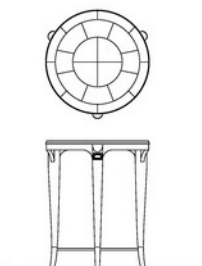
**CON-ACCTAB-018**

Dimensions(in): 16W x 16D x 25.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 40.64W x 40.64D x 64.77H  
 Box Dim(in): 19W x 19D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.30 cu: 5.85 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Steel Metal and Cast Iron  
 Features: Metal frame.  
 Inset top panel is silver leaf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$875.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Matched Up**

**CLA-021-412**

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 38.50 cu: 10.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Silver Madrona Burl  
 Features: Top in random match Dreamy Burl.  
 Frame in Stardust.  
 Top edge bead striped in Platinum.  
 Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of  
 Gold.  
 Bottom shelf is inset tempered clear glass.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

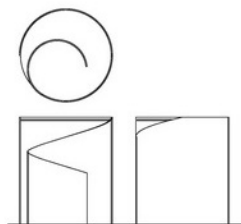
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Nautilus

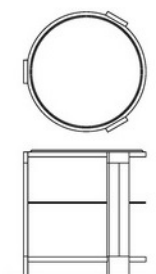
##### CLA-022-422

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 23H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 58.42H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 15D x 25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 243.00 cu: 8.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: Creme Travertine stone top.  
 Table plated in Whisper of Gold, outside edge  
 leafed in random pattern Taupe Silverleaf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Oculus

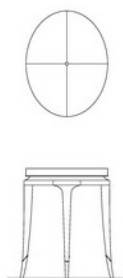
##### CLA-422-413

Dimensions(in): 26.25 dia x 25.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.68 dia x 65.41H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.75W x 29.5D x 11.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 5.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Charcoal Leaf, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Stone, Koto  
 Features: White Rhino Marble top.  
 Top frame and legs in Moonstone,  
 Back side of legs in Silver Paint, Metal Caps in  
 Whisper of Gold.  
 Glass shelf

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,175.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Off To One Side

##### CLA-417-4112

Dimensions(in): 22W x 28D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 71.12D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 33.25W x 27.5D x 30.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 57.20 cu: 16.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Swirl Mahogany  
 Features: Top in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf on  
 apron and legs.  
 Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,140.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

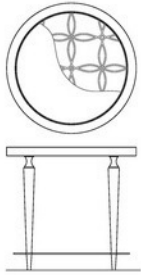
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Oh So Charming**

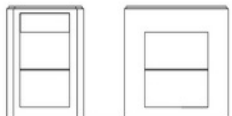
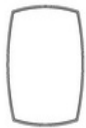
**CLA-422-412**

Dimensions(in): 26.5 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 67.31 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 30W x 30D x 11H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 48.00 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Creme de La Crème, Soft Silver Paint, Gold Bullion Leaf  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Features: Wood frame and legs in Crème de la Crème.  
 Glass top.  
 Neck of legs in Gold Bullion Leaf.  
 Bottom metal fret work and ferrules in Soft Silver Paint.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Open Ended**

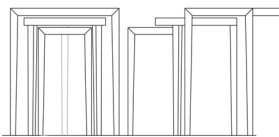
**CLA-020-414**

Dimensions(in): 20W x 27D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 68.58D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 30D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 109.00 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Ombre Leaf.  
 Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf.  
 One drawer with side guides.  
 Open storage area with adjustable glass shelf.  
 Interior in Ombre Leaf.  
 Base finished in Ombre Leaf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,040.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Out & About**

**CON-SIDTAB-004**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 21D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 53.34D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 25.5D x 32.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 60.63 cu: 12.94 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony, Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Veneers and Poplar Solids  
 Features: Three tables.  
 Taupe Silver Leaf top with Satin Ebony legs.  
 Construction: Table A: 22"W x 21"D x 27"H.  
 Table B: 18" dia x 25"H.  
 Table C: 11.75"W x 11.75"D x 22.75"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,630.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

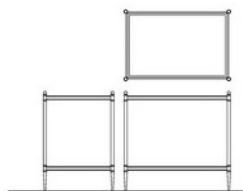
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Perfectly Adaptable**

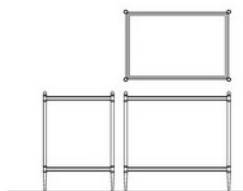
**CLA-419-413**

Dimensions(in): 18W x 27D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72W x 68.58D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 21.75D x 7H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 42.99 cu: 2.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Clear glass top.  
 Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
 Construction: Leg: 5.5" H  
 Storage: 17 x 26 x 18

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,290.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Perfectly Adaptable Gold**

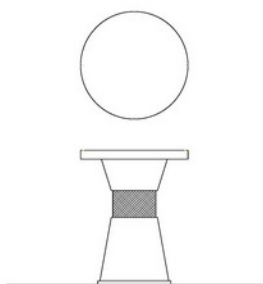
**CLA-021-418**

Dimensions(in): 18W x 27D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72W x 68.58D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 21.75D x 7H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 42.99 cu: 2.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: New Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame finished in New Gold.  
 Clear glass top.  
 Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
 Construction: Leg: 5.5" H  
 Storage: 17 x 26 x 18

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,170.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Periscope**

**CLA-422-421**

Dimensions(in): 18 dia x 22.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72 dia x 57.15H  
 Box Dim(in): 21.75W x 21.75D x 26.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 57.20 cu: 7.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Deep Bronze, Sun-Kissed Silver  
 Materials: Ash, Ash  
 Features: Top and base in open grain Ash finished in Dark Chocolate.  
 Top metal inlay in Deep Bronze.  
 Wrapped column in Sun-Kissed Silver.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,395.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

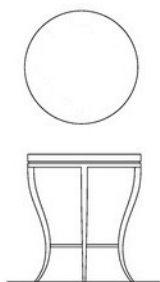
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Plie'

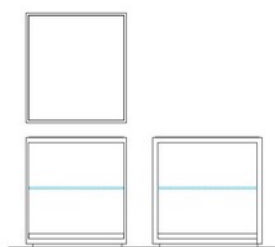
##### CLA-422-417

Dimensions(in): 23 dia x 24.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42 dia x 62.23H  
 Box Dim(in): 21W x 29D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 58.00 cu: 9.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chinchilla, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Maple, Metal, WD2 Grey Curly Maple  
 Features: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Top in Chinchilla.  
 Bottom open framed shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,335.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Quadrant

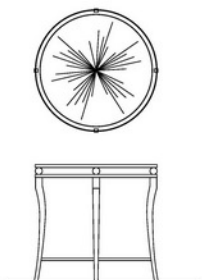
##### CLA-422-419

Dimensions(in): 22W x 24D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 60.96D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 27D x 27H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 10.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Deep Bronze, Woodland Gray  
 Materials: Metal, Stone, Coffee Japanese Sen  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Crème Travertine stone top.  
 Removable glass shelf.  
 Bottom panel in Woodland Gray.  
 Plinth base in Deep Bronze

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Rising Star

##### CLA-419-417

Dimensions(in): 26 dia x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04 dia x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.75W x 28.75D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.14 cu: 16.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Stainless Steel  
 Features: Metal frame and stretcher in plated  
 Whisper of Gold.  
 Clear tempered glass top and shelf.  
 Top glass is silkscreened with a starburst pattern  
 in Neutral Metallic.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,750.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

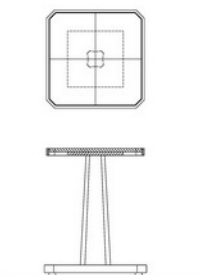
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Rock On

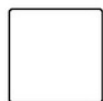
##### CLA-021-414

Dimensions(in): 21W x 21D x 25.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 53.34D x 64.77H  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 26D x 30.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 102.30 cu: 11.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charred Bark, Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch, Stone, Dyed Makore  
 Features: Crème Travertine stone top with metal trim in Majestic Gold.  
 Table base in Charred Bark.  
 Recessed base in Almost Black.  
 Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.  
 Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Shadow Box

##### CLA-021-421

Dimensions(in): 19W x 19D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 48.26W x 48.26D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 24.5D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 12.51 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Rich Walnut, Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Walnut  
 Features: Smoked glass top.  
 Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass.  
 Drawer box in Rich Walnut with side guides.  
 Drawer is finished on the back side.  
 Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
 Hardware knob in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Shimmer Round End Table

##### CLA-423-419

Dimensions(in): 23 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 26D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 10.95 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Nickel, Neutral Metallic Paint  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Antique mirrored top 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Neutral Nickel.  
 Wood shelf finished in Neutral Metallic Paint.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,040.00**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

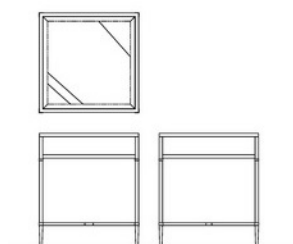
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Shimmer Square End Table**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,160.00**

**CLA-423-4110**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 22D x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 55.88D x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 54W x 27D x 18.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 67.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0

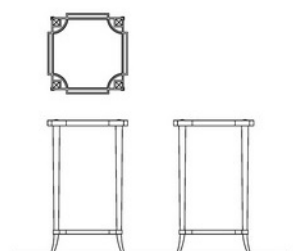
Finish: Neutral Nickel, Neutral Metallic

Materials: Metal, Mirror

Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.

Metal frame in Neutral Nickel.

Wood shelf finished in Neutral Metallic Paint



**Simply Charming**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,150.00**

**CLA-021-413**

Dimensions(in): 15W x 15D x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 38.1W x 38.1D x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 30W x 30D x 32.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 16.77 ctn: 1.0

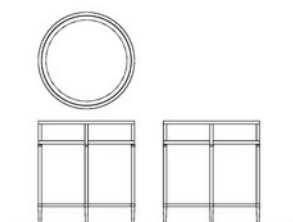
Finish: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf

Materials: Metal, Glass, Stone

Features: Stainless Steel frame in Whisper of Gold.

Clear glass top.

Mirrored shelf with etched back in Soft Silver Leaf.



**Smoulder Round End Table**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,040.00**

**CLA-423-417**

Dimensions(in): 23 dia x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 58.42 dia x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 26W x 26D x 28H

Ship Wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0

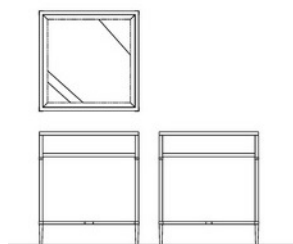
Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate

Materials: Metal, Mirror

Features: Antique mirrored top 1" bevel.

Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.

Wood shelf finished in Warm Slate.



**Smoulder Square End Table**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,160.00**

**CLA-423-418**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 22D x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 55.88D x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 25W x 25D x 28H

Ship Wt(lbs): 67.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate

Materials: Metal, Mirror

Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.

Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.

Wood shelf finished in Warm Slate.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

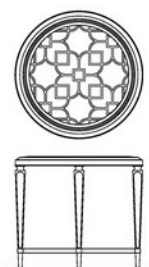
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Social Circle

##### CLA-418-413

Dimensions(in): 27 dia x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 68.58 dia x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 31.5D x 12.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 64.00 cu: 7.12 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint.  
 Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: Floor to shelf: 3.500".  
 Distance above the shelf: 17.750".

Suggested Retail

\$1,395.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Social Connections

##### CON-SIDTAB-015

Dimensions(in): 18W x 28D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72W x 71.12D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 20.75W x 31D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 80.50 cu: 11.91 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Steel Metal and Cast Iron  
 Features: Metal frame.  
 Glass top.  
 Taupe Silver Leaf finish.  
 Two shelves.  
 Construction: Two shelves: 25"W x 15"D x 9.75"H  
 from middle to top and 9.25"H from bottom to  
 middle.

Suggested Retail

\$1,415.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Spy Glass

##### CLA-020-424

Dimensions(in): 12 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 30.48 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 16.25W x 16.25D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 37.50 cu: 4.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ombre Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Features: Base in Oracle Leaf.  
 Top is cast bubble glass.

Suggested Retail

\$1,160.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

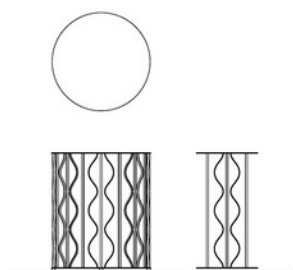
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Style Spotter

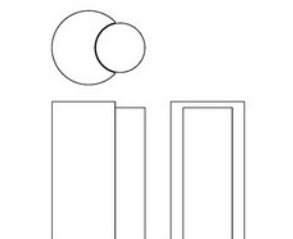
##### CLA-422-423

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 23D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 56.00 cu: 8.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Marble  
 Features: Metal base in Whisper of Gold.  
 White Rhino marble top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,290.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Sun and Moon

##### CLA-022-424

Dimensions(in): 15.25W x 12D x 23H  
 Dimensions(cm): 38.74W x 30.48D x 58.42H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 15D x 25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 311.00 cu: 36.00 ctn: 2.0  
 Materials: Stone, Resin  
 Features: Large cylinder is natural pore Travertine.  
 Small cylinder is metallic painted resin.  
 Construction: Large Table: 10.275W x 12.000D x 23.000H  
 Small Table: 8.000W x 8.000D x 22.000H

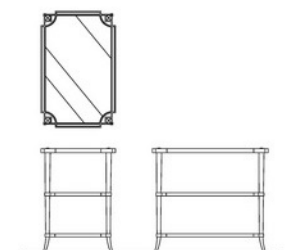
**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,780.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

##### CLA-022-424 Consists of:

-(1) CLA-022-424S SUN AND MOON SMALL  
 Box Dim:34W x 15D x 25H Ship Wt:122.00 cu:26.70 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) CLA-022-424L SUN AND MOON LARGE  
 Box Dim:34W x 15D x 25H Ship Wt:189.00 cu:9.30 ctn:1.0



#### Third Times A Charm

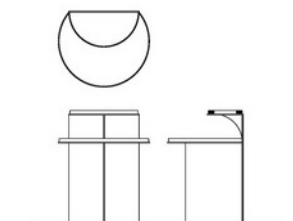
##### CLA-021-411

Dimensions(in): 18W x 26D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72W x 66.04D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 20.75D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 25.00 cu: 10.01 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Metal, Glass  
 Features: Stainless Steel frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Glass top and middle shelf with 3/4" bevel.  
 Bottom shelf is mirrored glass with etched back in Soft Silver Leaf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Touche' Light

##### CLA-022-423

Dimensions(in): 20.5W x 17D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 52.07W x 43.18D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 15D x 25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 7.38 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials:  
 Features: White Rhino stone top.  
 Metal base in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,145.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

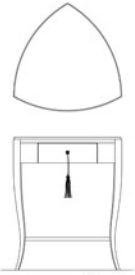
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Tres, Tres Chic**

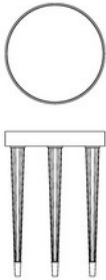
**CON-ACCTAB-017**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 22D x 27H  
Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 55.88D x 68.58H  
Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 25.5D x 31.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 41.89 cu: 11.75 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Pompeii  
Materials: Pine Solids and Maple Veneers  
Features: One drawer.  
One shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,665.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Tri Me**

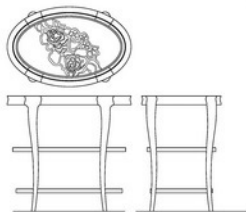
**CLA-419-423**

Dimensions(in): 17 dia x 24H  
Dimensions(cm): 43.18 dia x 60.96H  
Box Dim(in): 28.75W x 23D x 10H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 28.60 cu: 3.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch  
Features: Table apron finished in Soft Silver Paint.  
Plain mirrored top.  
Fluted and tapered acrylic legs.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Wild Flower**

**CLA-019-411**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 18D x 26H  
Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 45.72D x 66.04H  
Box Dim(in): 31W x 21D x 29H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 30.00 cu: 10.93 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Oracle  
Materials: Cast Metal, Glass  
Features: Metal frame finished in Oracle.  
Top and shelf is beveled tempered clear glass.  
Pierced metal bottom shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,895.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

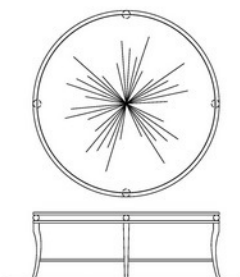
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**A Star is Born**

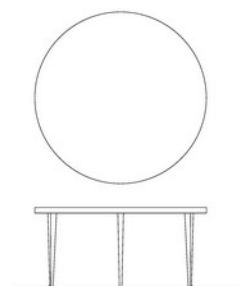
**CLA-419-407**

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 17H  
Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 43.18H  
Box Dim(in): 51.25W x 51.25D x 22.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 167.55 cu: 33.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic  
Materials: Stainless Steel  
Features: Metal frame and stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold.  
Clear tempered glass top silkscreened in a starburst pattern in Neutral Metallic.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**A Whole Bunch**

**CLA-418-409**

Dimensions(in): 38 dia x 18H  
Dimensions(cm): 96.52 dia x 45.72H  
Box Dim(in): 43W x 43.75D x 8.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 65.00 cu: 9.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Galway, Golden Shimmer  
Materials: Birch, Quarter Paldao  
Features: Top is radial matched Quartered Paldao with straw cut pattern finished in Galway.  
Three legs in Golden Shimmer.  
Ships KD.  
Bunches with CLA-418-4011 and CLA-418-4010.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,645.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**All Around**

**CLA-419-401**

Dimensions(in): 18.5 dia x 17H  
Dimensions(cm): 46.99 dia x 43.18H  
Box Dim(in): 21.25W x 21.25D x 22H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 50.60 cu: 5.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion  
Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
Features: Case finished in Auric.  
Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,540.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

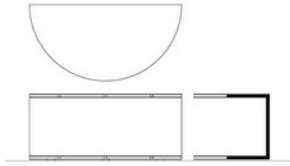
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### All Together

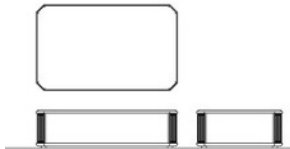
##### CLA-022-404

Dimensions(in): 32W x 16D x 14H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 40.64D x 35.56H  
 Box Dim(in): 19W x 89D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 90.00 cu: 36.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Table in Champagne Gold.  
 Tables are sold individually and pair with  
 CLA-022-403.  
 Optional self install bottom felt pads.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Alloy Cocktail Table

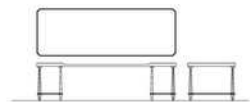
##### CLA-423-401

Dimensions(in): 56W x 34D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 86.36D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 62W x 40.5D x 19.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 187.40 cu: 28.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dry Martini, Brushed Gold, Brushed  
 Stainless, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Poplar, Metal, Stone, Koto  
 Features: Crème Travertine stone top.  
 Metal posts in Bushed Gold, Brushed Stainless and  
 Deep Bronze.  
 Bottom shelf in Dry Martini finish.  
 Plinth base finished in Dry Martini paint.  
 Construction: Top is a natural stone. Natural  
 variations in color, veining and spotting will vary  
 from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous  
 in nature and care should be taken to protect the  
 surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,710.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Be All

##### CLA-019-407

Dimensions(in): 66W x 22.5D x 17.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 57.15D x 44.45H  
 Box Dim(in): 69.5W x 26D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 135.00 cu: 21.96 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Bronze  
 Materials: Textured Metal, Antique mirror  
 Features: Textured metal frame in Chocolate  
 Bronze  
 Colored antique mirror top and two side shelves.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,755.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

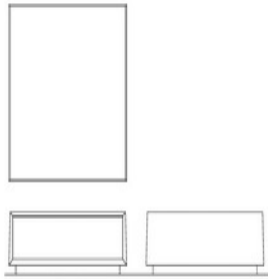
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



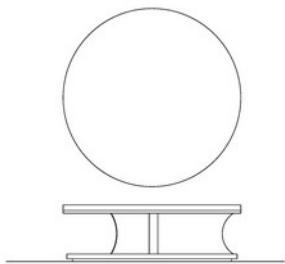
#### Boxcar

##### CLA-420-4012

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 21.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 254.10 cu: 33.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Ash  
 Features: Case in Ash Driftwood.  
 Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold.  
 Open storage area.

Suggested Retail

\$2,350.00



#### Braces

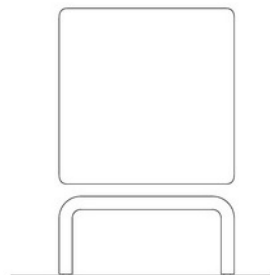
##### CLA-423-406

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 15.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 38.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 54W x 54.5D x 17.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.60 cu: 29.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 Features: Top and apron finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Metal supports in Brushed Gold.  
 Lay on bottom shelf in Dry Martini.  
 Swivel plinth base finished in Dry Martini paint.

Suggested Retail

\$3,455.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Bridge The Gap

##### CLA-022-403

Dimensions(in): 40W x 40D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 101.6D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 43W x 43D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.00 cu: 20.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 5151-40CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered table with floor glides.  
 Pairs with CLA-022-404.

Suggested Retail

\$2,395.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

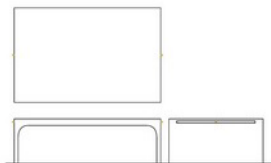
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Burlesque Cocktail Table

##### CLA-022-401

Dimensions(in): 56W x 36D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 91.44D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 39.75W x 59.75D x 22.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 170.50 cu: 31.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mappa Burl, Brazen Bronze Leaf  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mappa Burl  
 Features: Case finished in Mappa Burl.  
 Insides are leafed in Brazen Bronze Leaf.  
 Pull out shelf on each end with surface finished in Mappa Burl.  
 Neutral Nickel hardware.

Suggested Retail

\$2,745.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Cartesian

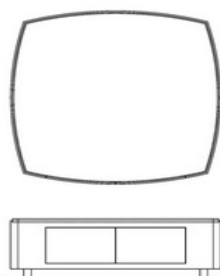
##### CLA-422-405

Dimensions(in): 40W x 40D x 16.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 101.6D x 41.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 43W x 43D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 312.00 cu: 20.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Deep Bronze, Woodland Gray  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Stone, Coffee Japanese Sen  
 Features: Crème Travertine stone top.  
 Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Bottom shelf in Woodland Gray.  
 Plinth Base in Deep Bronze.  
 Hidden casters for mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$4,225.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Case Closed

##### CLA-020-402

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 16.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 41.91H  
 Box Dim(in): 51W x 51D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 230.00 cu: 28.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf, Smokey Shadow Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Glass  
 Features: Case finished in Ombre Leaf.  
 Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf.  
 Two touch latch doors.  
 Interior in Smokey Shadow Paint.  
 Base finished in Olivette Leaf.  
 Base with removeable casters.

Suggested Retail

\$3,175.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

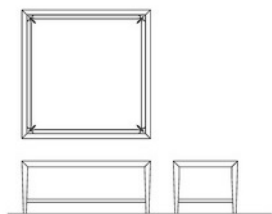
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Charming

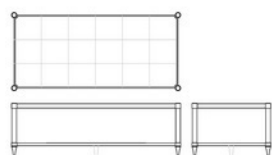
##### CLA-421-406

Dimensions(in): 44W x 44D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 111.76W x 111.76D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 48D x 25.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 153.00 cu: 34.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Maple  
 Features: Frame in Matte Pearl.  
 Clear Glass top with screen-printed pinstripping on bottom in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Bottom shelf in Matte Pearl with lay on glass top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,550.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Check Mate

##### CLA-021-403

Dimensions(in): 56W x 26D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 66.04D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 55.75W x 56.5D x 10.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 43.00 cu: 19.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charred Bark, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Acrylic, Dyed Makore  
 Features: Top and shelf in Charred Bark.  
 Stainless Steel frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Acrylic posts.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Circle In Time

##### CLA-419-402

Dimensions(in): 25 dia x 15H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5 dia x 38.1H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 28.5D x 20H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 9.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Auric, Gold Bullion  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Auric.  
 Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,960.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Cocktail Couture

##### CON-COCTAB-009

Dimensions(in): 60W x 30D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 76.2D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 64.25W x 34.25D x 22H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 114.40 cu: 28.11 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf, Almost Black  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Veneers and Poplar Solids  
 Features: Rectangle table in Taupe Silver Leaf finish.  
 Almost Black base.

Suggested Retail

\$2,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Come Oval Here

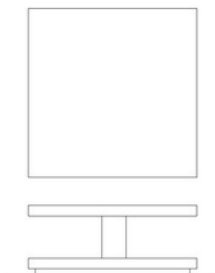
##### TRA-COCTAB-012

Dimensions(in): 56.75W x 26D x 18.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 144.15W x 66.04D x 46.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 61W x 30D x 22.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 24.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pompeii, Charcoal  
 Materials: Hardwood Solids and Hardwood Veneers  
 Features: Oval table in Pompeii finish.  
 Charcoal base.

Suggested Retail

\$2,870.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Cool and Classic

##### CLA-019-4010

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 20H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 50.8H  
 Box Dim(in): 51.5W x 51.5D x 25.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 39.12 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Table finished in Pearl.  
 Open storage area.

Suggested Retail

\$2,115.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Dark Matter Cocktail Table

##### CLA-423-402

Dimensions(in): 60W x 30D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 76.2D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 64W x 34D x 24.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 30.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Twilight Frost, Almost Black  
 Materials: Poplar, Mirror  
 Features: Antique Mirror top.  
 Case finished in Twilight Frost.  
 Plinth base finished in Almost Black.

Suggested Retail

\$2,700.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

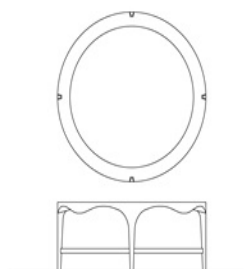
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Down and Under

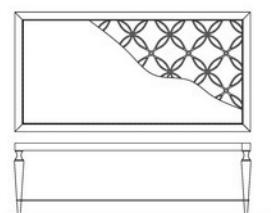
##### CLA-020-404

Dimensions(in): 42 dia x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68 dia x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 46W x 46D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 127.90 cu: 29.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Natural Glow, Champagne Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Amapa  
 Features: Top finished in Natural Glow.  
 Base is finished in Champagne Pearl.  
 Bottom glass shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,405.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Easily Charming

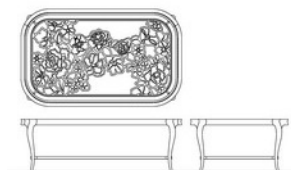
##### CLA-422-402

Dimensions(in): 56W x 28.5D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 72.39D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 59W x 32D x 11H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 90.00 cu: 12.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Creme de La Crème, Soft Silver Paint, Gold Bullion Leaf  
 Materials: Birch Metal  
 Features: Wood frame and legs in Crème de la Crème.  
 Glass top.  
 Neck of legs in Gold Bullion Leaf.  
 Bottom metal fret work and ferrules in Soft Silver Paint.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,175.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Flower Power

##### CLA-019-401

Dimensions(in): 56W x 36D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 91.44D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 59W x 37D x 23H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 72.00 cu: 29.06 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Oracle  
 Materials: Metal, Glass  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Oracle.  
 Top is beveled tempered clear glass.  
 Pierced metal bottom shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,385.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

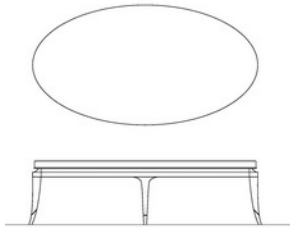
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Front And Center

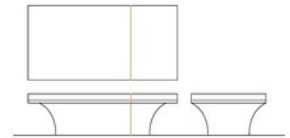
##### CLA-417-4012

Dimensions(in): 60W x 35D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 88.9D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 66W x 38D x 22H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 32.13 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Pine, Birch, Silver Swirl Mahogany  
 Features: Table in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf apron and legs.  
 Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,070.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Full Break Cocktail Table

##### CLA-423-404

Dimensions(in): 54W x 27D x 15H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 68.58D x 38.1H  
 Box Dim(in): 60W x 33.5D x 17.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.30 cu: 20.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Dry Martini, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Koto  
 Features: Top finished in Ivory Craze.  
 Base finished in Dry Martini,  
 Metal trim in Brushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,325.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Handpicked

##### CLA-016-407

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 53W x 53D x 25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 40.64 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Oracle  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Oracle.  
 Top is 3/8" tempered clear glass with 1 1/2" bevel.  
 Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.  
 Construction: Between shelf and top: 11".  
 Between shelf and floor: 4.125".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,000.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

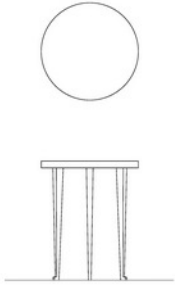
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Honey Bunch**

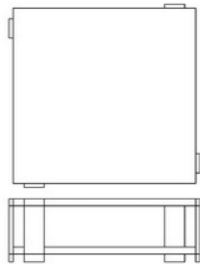
### **CLA-418-4011**

Dimensions(in): 18 dia x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 45.72 dia x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.75W x 28D x 8.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 22.00 cu: 3.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Blonde Leaf, Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Top is finished in Golden Blonde Leaf applied in a random broken pattern.  
 Three legs in Golden Shimmer.  
 Ships KD.  
 Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4010.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,220.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **I'll Take the Corner Table**

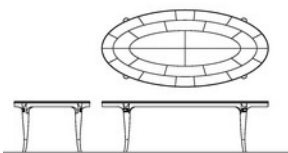
### **CLA-020-403**

Dimensions(in): 52W x 52D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 132.08W x 132.08D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 55.75W x 56.5D x 10.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 183.00 cu: 19.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Maple  
 Features: Table finished in Tuxedo Black.  
 Metal trim in Whisper of Gold.  
 Acrylic posts.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Meet Your Match**

### **CLA-021-402**

Dimensions(in): 57W x 26D x 17.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 144.78W x 66.04D x 44.45H  
 Box Dim(in): 60.25W x 29.75D x 22.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 79.20 cu: 23.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Silver Madrona Burl  
 Features: Top in random match Dreamy Burl.  
 Frame in Stardust.  
 Top edge bead striped in Platinum.  
 Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,480.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

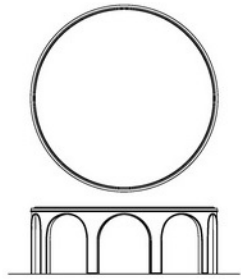
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Metropolis

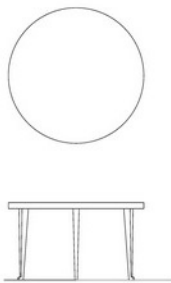
##### CLA-422-404

Dimensions(in): 50 dia x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 127 dia x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.75W x 53.75D x 22.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 331.10 cu: 37.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Marble, Koto  
 Features: White Rhino Marble top.  
 Top frame in Moonstone with striped bead in Silver Paint  
 Back of legs in Silver Paint.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,995.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### One Of The Bunch

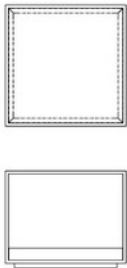
##### CLA-418-4010

Dimensions(in): 28 dia x 16H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12 dia x 40.64H  
 Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 33.25D x 8.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 39.00 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Galway, Galway Burl, Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch, Quarter Paldeo, European Oak Burl  
 Features: Top is pattern matched combination of Quartered Paldeo and European Oak Burl finished in Galway and Galway Burl.  
 Legs finished in Golden Shimmer.  
 Ships KD.  
 Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4011.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,605.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Open Air

##### CLA-021-406

Dimensions(in): 20W x 20D x 16H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 50.8D x 40.64H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 22.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.70 cu: 7.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Deep Bronze, Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Metal, Koto 602  
 Features: Glass top with 3/4" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Shelf in Moonstone.  
 Plinth base in Almost Black.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

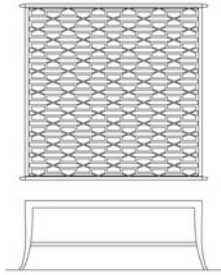
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Pattern Recognition

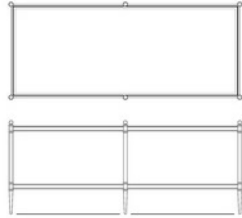
##### CLA-016-4014

Dimensions(in): 47.5W x 44.5D x 17.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 120.65W x 113.03D x 44.45H  
 Box Dim(in): 50W x 50D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 246.00 cu: 42.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold.  
 Top is 5/8" tempered glass.  
 Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.  
 Construction: Space above shelf: 8.875".  
 Between shelf and floor: 6.125".  
 Top size: 44.75" x 44.5".

Suggested Retail

\$4,000.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Perfectable

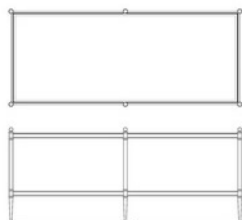
##### CLA-419-403

Dimensions(in): 48W x 20D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 50.8D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.5W x 26.5D x 7H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 85.32 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Clear glass top.  
 Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
 Construction: Leg: 5" H  
 Storage: 49 x 22 x 11.5

Suggested Retail

\$2,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Perfectable Gold

##### CLA-021-408

Dimensions(in): 48W x 20D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 50.8D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.5W x 26.5D x 7H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 85.32 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: New Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame finished in New Gold.  
 Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
 Construction: Leg: 5" H  
 Storage: 49 x 22 x 11.5

Suggested Retail

\$1,950.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

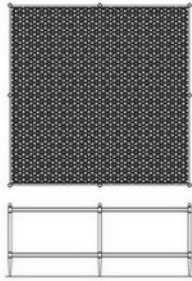
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Perfectly Square**

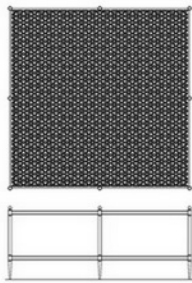
**CLA-019-4013**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 19.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 48.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 7.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 120.00 cu: 12.13 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame in Neutral Metallic.  
 Glass top.  
 Bottom mirrored shelf with silver leaf etched pattern on back of mirror

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,030.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Perfectly Square Gold**

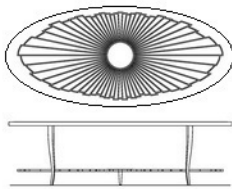
**CLA-021-407**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 19.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 48.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 7.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 120.00 cu: 12.13 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: New Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame in New Gold.  
 Glass top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,845.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Pirouette**

**CLA-422-407**

Dimensions(in): 60W x 28D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 71.12D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 47W x 47D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 130.00 cu: 26.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Clear tempered glass top with 1in bevel and polished edges.  
 Bottom open framed shelf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,060.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

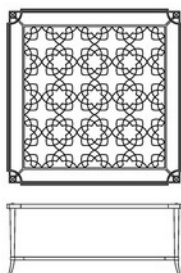
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Prince Charming

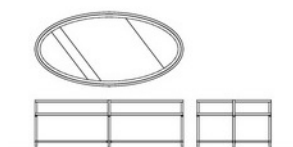
##### CLA-021-401

Dimensions(in): 44W x 44D x 17.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 111.76W x 111.76D x 45.09H  
 Box Dim(in): 66.75W x 26.75D x 24.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 27.00 cu: 24.99 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.  
 Glass top with 3/4" bevel.  
 Mirrored shelf with etched back in Soft Silver leaf.

Suggested Retail

\$3,195.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



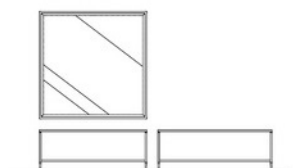
#### Shimmer Oval Cocktail Table

##### CLA-423-409

Dimensions(in): 54W x 27D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 68.58D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 57W x 30D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Nickel, Neutral Metallic Paint  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Neutral Nickel.  
 Wood shelf finished in Neutral Metallic Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$2,160.00



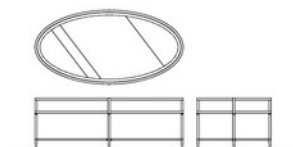
#### Shimmer Square Cocktail Table

##### CLA-423-4010

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 168.00 cu: 32.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Nickel, Neutral Metallic Paint  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Neutral Nickel.  
 Wood shelf finished in Neutral Metallic Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$3,160.00



#### Smoulder Oval Cocktail Table

##### CLA-423-407

Dimensions(in): 54W x 27D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 68.58D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 57W x 30D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate.  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Wood shelf finished in Warm Slate.

Suggested Retail

\$2,160.00

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

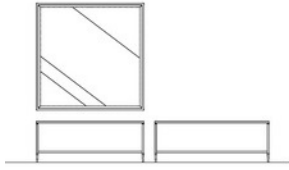
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



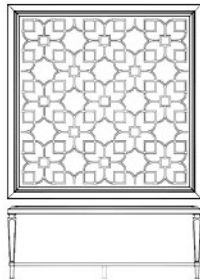
## Smoulder Square Cocktail Table

Suggested Retail

\$3,160.00

### CLA-423-408

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 168.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate  
 Materials: Metal, Mirror  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze Paint.  
 Wood shelf finished in Warm Slate.



## Sociables

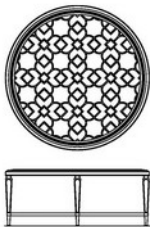
Suggested Retail

\$2,265.00

### CON-COCTAB-024

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 50W x 50D x 18.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 127W x 127D x 47.63H  
 Box Dim(in): 53W x 57.5D x 6.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 136.00 cu: 11.36 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Steel Metal and Cast Iron  
 Features: Metal frame.  
 Glass top.  
 Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.



## Social Gathering

Suggested Retail

\$2,145.00

### CLA-418-406

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 12.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 101.00 cu: 19.56 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal fret shelf finished in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Metal legs finished in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Wood top frame finished in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Clear tempered glass top with 1 1/4" bevel.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: Floor to Shelf: 3.500".  
 Distance above the shelf: 12.500".

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

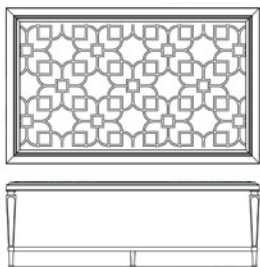
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Socialite

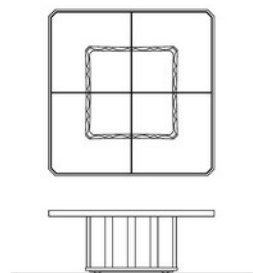
##### CON-COCTAB-014

Dimensions(in): 56W x 34D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 86.36D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 41.5W x 58.5D x 6.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 117.30 cu: 9.13 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Steel Metal and Cast Iron  
 Features: Metal frame.  
 Glass top.  
 Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.  
 Construction: Stretcher at bottom: 53.25"W x 31.5"D x 12.25"H from top of stretcher to bottom of apron.

Suggested Retail

\$2,190.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Solid As A Rock

##### CLA-021-404

Dimensions(in): 42W x 42D x 16H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 106.68D x 40.64H  
 Box Dim(in): 47W x 47D x 21H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 262.00 cu: 27.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charred Bark, Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch, Stone, Dyed Makore  
 Features: Top frame, pedestal and base in Charred Bark.  
 Top with 4pc of inset Crème Travertine stone with metal trim in Majestic Gold.  
 Plinth base in Almost Black.  
 Hidden casters for mobility.  
 Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.  
 Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

Suggested Retail

\$2,840.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Solid Ground

##### CLA-021-405

Dimensions(in): 20W x 20D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 50.8D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 23H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 57.20 cu: 7.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 9047-88CC-P Performance Shagreen  
 Features: Upholstered cocktail table.  
 Base in Almost Black.

Suggested Retail

\$725.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

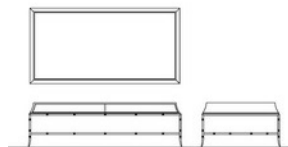
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Tea Time

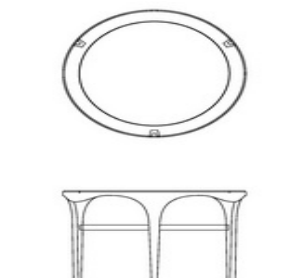
##### CLA-422-403

Dimensions(in): 62W x 32.5D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 82.55D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 140.00 cu: 32.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Whisper of Gold, Alabaster  
 Painted Faux Shagreen  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal frame and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.  
 Case box finished in Almond Milk.  
 Case top is wrapped Alabaster Painted Faux Shagreen.  
 Two drawers with soft close side guides.  
 Drawer interior in Almond Milk.

Suggested Retail

\$3,105.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Up and Over

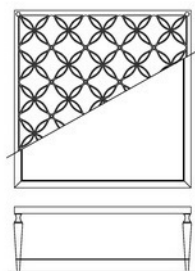
##### CLA-020-405

Dimensions(in): 28 dia x 20H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12 dia x 50.8H  
 Box Dim(in): 32.25W x 32.25D x 26.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 83.80 cu: 16.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Champagne Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Stone  
 Features: Inset stone top.  
 Base is finished in Champagne Pearl.  
 Bottom glass shelf.

Suggested Retail

\$1,905.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Works Like A Charm

##### CLA-422-401

Dimensions(in): 46W x 46D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 116.84W x 116.84D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 49W x 49D x 11H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 15.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Creme de La Crème, Soft Silver Paint, Gold Bullion Leaf  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Features: Wood frame and legs in Crème de la Crème.  
 Glass top.  
 Neck of legs in Gold Bullion Leaf.  
 Bottom metal fret work and ferrules in Soft Silver Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$2,570.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

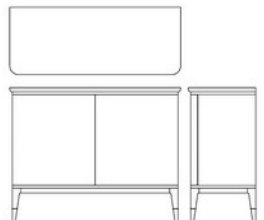
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## A Shimmer of Light

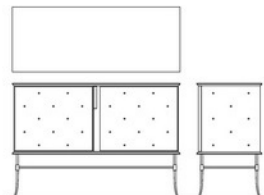
### CLA-419-462

Dimensions(in): 48W x 19D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 48.26D x 101.6H  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 23D x 45.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 226.60 cu: 31.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Dyed Koto, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Champagne Shimmer.  
 Case leaf pattern and silkscreen in Taupe Paint.  
 Frame band, ferrules and hardware in plated  
 Whisper of Gold.  
 Behind two doors is divided center with one  
 drawer and adjustable shelf on right side.  
 Two adjustable shelves on the left side.  
 Wire access cut outs in the upper back panels.  
 Interior in Taupe paint.  
 Construction: Leg: 9.25" H  
 Int Right Open Storage Shelf: 22 x 14 x 9.5  
 Bottom/ 9 Top (adj)  
 Right Int Drawer: 17.5 x 14.25 x 4.25  
 Left Int Storage (2 shelves): 22 x 16 x 9.5 Bottom/  
 7 Middle/ 10.5 Top (adj)

Suggested Retail

\$5,385.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Brass Tacks

### CLA-423-462

Dimensions(in): 51.5W x 20D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 130.81W x 50.8D x 88.9H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 114.60 cu: 30.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoldering Paint, Brushed Gold, Chocolate  
 Bronze  
 Materials: Poplar, Metal  
 2633-53CC  
 Features: Top and bottom panels in Smoldering  
 Paint.  
 Case end panels are wrapped in suede.  
 Two doors with fronts wrapped in suede and  
 metal trim in Brushed Gold.  
 Metal studs in Brushed Gold.  
 Behind doors is two adjustable shelves.  
 Metal base in Chocolate Bronze.  
 Interior finish in stain to match Smoldering Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$4,160.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

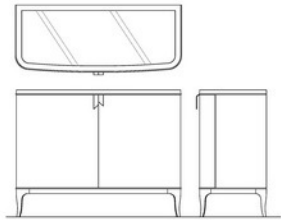
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Eden

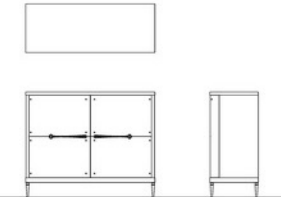
### CLA-021-462

Dimensions(in): 44.25W x 18D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 112.4W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 48.25W x 22D x 41.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 189.20 cu: 25.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Oracle Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Glass  
 Features: Glass top with eglomise back painted glass in Oracle Silver leaf.  
 Case in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Two doors with hummingbird artwork.  
 Interior features two adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Wire management hole in the back.

Suggested Retail

\$3,230.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Empire

### CLA-422-462

Dimensions(in): 42W x 17D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 43.18D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 45.75W x 20.75D x 42.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 226.60 cu: 23.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Deep Bronze, Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Marble, Maple  
 Features: Dark Green marble top.  
 Bottom rail and end panels in Dark Chocolate.  
 Two doors with fronts in Soft Silver Leaf and nail accents in nickel.  
 Interior with two adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Mint.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze

Suggested Retail

\$4,000.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

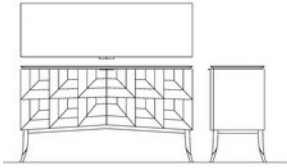
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Escher

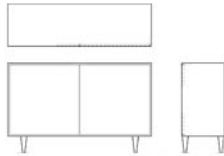
### CLA-423-461

Dimensions(in): 61W x 20D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 154.94W x 50.8D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 66W x 25D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.20 cu: 27.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black, Brushed Deep Bronze, Otter, Woodland Gray, Dreamy Burl  
 Materials: Beech, Dyed Tupelo, Japanese Sen, Madrona Burl  
 Features: Case finished in Almost Black.  
 Two magnetic catch doors with patterned front in Otter, Woodland Gray and Dreamy Burl.  
 Behind doors is an adjustable shelf.  
 Interior in Almost Black.  
 Metal Ferrules and hardware in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Legs ship KD.

Suggested Retail

\$4,155.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Extrav-Agate

### CLA-015-054

Dimensions(in): 54W x 17D x 34.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 43.18D x 87.63H  
 Box Dim(in): 57W x 19D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 156.00 cu: 23.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Gold, Wedding Dress White  
 Materials: Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Features: Two agate printed acrylic doors.  
 Behind each door are two adjustable shelves and two drawers.  
 Agate printed door panels are interchangeable from left to right allowing the orientation to be changed.  
 Construction: Open area behind doors without shelf: 26"W x 13.25"D x 20.25"H.  
 Drawers: 22"W x 11.25"D x 3.5"H.

Suggested Retail

\$7,080.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

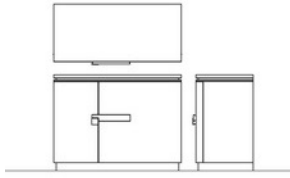
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Nigiri

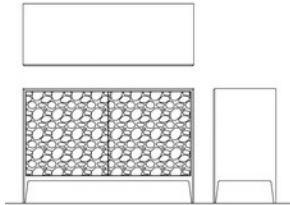
##### CLA-022-461

Dimensions(in): 40W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 211.20 cu: 19.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Smoked Unagi, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Case frame finished in Dark Chocolate. End panels and door fronts wrapped in Smoked Unagi.  
 Behind left door are three drawers with side guides.  
 Behind right door are two adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Dark Chocolate.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal hardware in Brushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,575.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Rock Steady

##### CLA-019-462

Dimensions(in): 52W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 132.08W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 55W x 22D x 39H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 231.00 cu: 27.39 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Nickel  
 Materials: Metal, Glass  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two glass doors with painted agate pattern and finger pulls.  
 Interior with one adjustable shelf and one drawer with side guides.  
 Interior in Putty

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,270.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Subtle Gesture

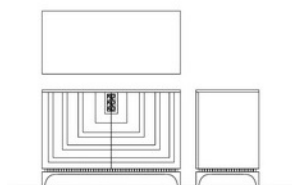
### CLA-422-463

Dimensions(in): 38W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 42W x 22D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 270.60 cu: 19.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Pearly White, Smoked  
 Stainless  
 Materials: Birch, Marble, Metal, Koto, Ash  
 Features: White Rhino marble top  
 Base rail and end panel in Pearly White.  
 Three drawers with fronts and recessed parting  
 rail in Moonstone and soft close undermount  
 guides.  
 Metal base in Smoked Stainless.  
 Interior in UV Snow.

Suggested Retail

\$3,720.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Theseus

### CLA-422-461

Dimensions(in): 44W x 20D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 111.76W x 50.8D x 78.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 24D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 191.40 cu: 23.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Shiny Dark Chocolate, Shiny Dove White,  
 Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Top in Shiny Dark Chocolate.  
 Case in Shiny Dove White.  
 Bottom inset molding in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Two doors with fronts in alternating color pattern  
 Shiny Dove White and Shiny Dark Chocolate.  
 Interior back panel in Dark Chocolate, rest of  
 interior in Dove White.  
 Interior with five adjustable shelves one drawer  
 with side guides.  
 Wire management hole.  
 Hardware in Whisper of Gold with decorative  
 center green stone.

Suggested Retail

\$3,775.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

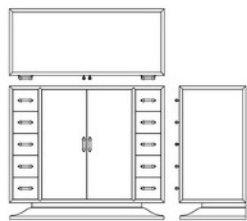
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## What's In Store?

### CLA-021-463

Dimensions(in): 42W x 18D x 36H

Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 45.72D x 91.44H

Box Dim(in): 46W x 22.25D x 41H

Ship Wt(lbs): 257.40 cu: 24.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Charcoal Leaf

Materials: Birch

9047-71CC-P Performance

Features: Case is wrapped in faux Shagreen.

Wood trim and base in Charcoal Leaf.

Two doors with soft close European hinges.

Center interior features two adjustable shelves.

Ten side drawers with wood guides and runners.

Metal hardware in Deep Bronze wrapped in faux Shagreen.

Interior in Matte Pearl.

Suggested Retail

\$4,080.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

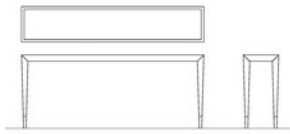
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Ahhhhh**

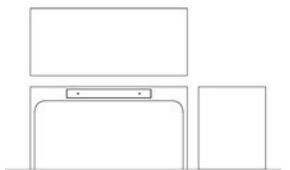
**CLA-019-443**

Dimensions(in): 60W x 14D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
Box Dim(in): 64W x 18D x 33H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 96.00 cu: 22.00 ctn: 1.0  
Materials: Acrylic  
Features: Acrylic legs and top frame.  
Beveled, clear glass top  
Ferrules in Whisper of Gold

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,945.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Burlesque Desk**

**CLA-022-451**

Dimensions(in): 56W x 24D x 29.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 60.96D x 74.93H  
Box Dim(in): 44.5W x 44.5D x 26H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 173.80 cu: 34.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mappa Burl  
Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mappa Burl  
Features: Case finished in Mappa Burl.  
One drawer with side guides.  
Vinyl writing pad.  
Drawer interior in UV Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,825.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Cabaret**

**CLA-022-441**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 16D x 31H  
Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 40.64D x 78.74H  
Box Dim(in): 67W x 21D x 17.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 117.70 cu: 30.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mappa Burl, Rouge Red  
Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mappa Burl  
Features: Case finished in Mappa Burl.  
Insides are finished in Rouge.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,460.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

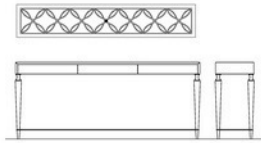
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Constantly Charming**

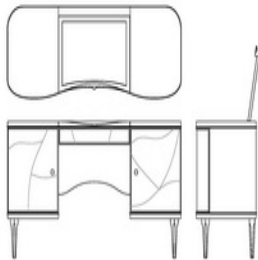
**CLA-422-441**

Dimensions(in): 67.5W x 14D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 171.45W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
Box Dim(in): 71W x 17D x 13H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 80.00 cu: 9.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Creme de La Crème, Soft Silver Paint, Gold Bullion Leaf  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Features: Wood frame and legs in Crème de la Crème.  
Neck of legs in Gold Bullion Leaf.  
Bottom metal fret work and ferrules in Soft Silver Paint.  
Three drawers with soft close side guides.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,395.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Fancy Me**

**CLA-020-071**

Dimensions(in): 58W x 20D x 30H  
Dimensions(cm): 147.32W x 50.8D x 76.2H  
Box Dim(in): 62.25W x 24.25D x 35H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 209.40 cu: 30.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow, Satin Nickel  
Materials: Birch, Quarter Ash, Amapa 9143-88CC  
Features: Case finished in Champagne Pearl.  
Metal trim and hardware in Satin Nickel.  
Door and drawer fronts in Natural Glow.  
Lift up center lid with mirrored top and vinyl bottom and removable jewelry tray.  
Two outside doors with top drawer and bottom pull out shelf with dividers.  
Interior in Champagne Pearl.  
Construction: Top Drawer behind door interior:  
Between sides: 11.25  
Back of front to front of back: 11.75  
Top of bottom to top of side: 3  
Bottom Drawer behind door interior:  
Between sides: 11.25  
Back of front to front of back: 11.75  
Top of bottom to top of side: 5

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

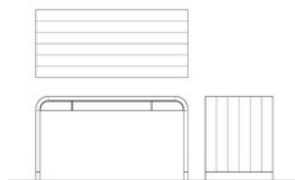
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Free Fall**

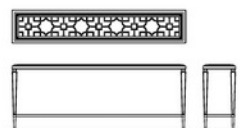
**CLA-021-452**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 24D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 60.96D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 58W x 28.25D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 194.70 cu: 33.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Pearly White, Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch, Koto 602, Maple  
 Features: Top and sides in Moonstone.  
 Case and legs in Pearly White.  
 One drawer with front in Moonstone and side guides. Drawer features center divider and painted wood tray.  
 Feet finish Almost Black.  
 Drawer interior in Dawn.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,070.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Highly Social**

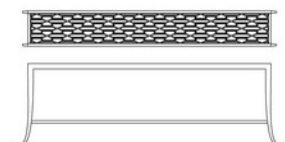
**CLA-418-442**

Dimensions(in): 77W x 14.5D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 195.58W x 36.83D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 81W x 18D x 12.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.00 cu: 10.54 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint.  
 Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: Floor to Shelf: 6.000".  
 Distance above the shelf: 20.250".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,875.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**In A Holding Pattern**

**CLA-016-441**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 11.5D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 29.21D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 84W x 13D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 27.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold.  
 Top is 5/8" tempered glass.  
 Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.  
 Construction: Space above shelf: 16.625".  
 Between shelf and floor: 6.750".  
 Top size: 78.5" x 11.5".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Kiss N Makeup**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,250.00**

### **CLA-020-451**

Dimensions(in): 55.25W x 20D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 140.34W x 50.8D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 58.5W x 24.25D x 15.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 107.80 cu: 12.80 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal, Figured Sycamore

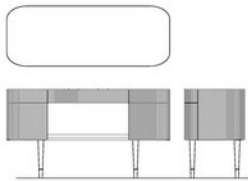
Features: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint.

Top finished in Vanilla Cream.

Flip top with back mirror and felt lined bottom.

Two side drawers. Right side drawer with removable felt lined tray.

Interior in Soft Silver Paint.



## **Lady Love**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,305.00**

### **CLA-019-071**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 20D x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 50.8D x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 25.25W x 57.5D x 22H

Ship Wt(lbs): 191.00 cu: 18.38 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

Materials: Birch, Maple

Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.

Center desk drawer features drop down front with cord access and side guides.

Two touch latch top end drawers with divided interior and side guides.

Top right drawer with removable dividers.

Two touch latch bottom drawers with undermount guides.

Recessed center shelf.

Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold

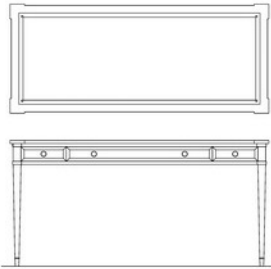
Interior in Matte Pearl.

Legs ships KD.

Construction: Knee hole space: 27" width; 25" height

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.



## **Letters From Home**

### **CLA-417-451**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 26D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 66.04D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 65.75W x 29.75D x 34.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 165.34 cu: 39.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

Materials: Birch, Fumed Figured Tiger Maple  
1496-34

Features: Panels in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf.

Desk top insert is vinyl material with silkscreen applied.

Drawers with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom.

Three drawers with removable pencil tray in center drawer.

Drawers have metal side guides.

Drawer interiors in Platinum.

Metal ferrules on legs.

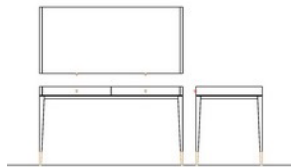
Ships KD.

24.25 inch Kneehole height.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,720.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Modiste Desk**

### **CLA-022-452**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 25D x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 63.5D x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 56D x 11.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 90.20 cu: 11.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Dry Martini, Dark Chocolate, Brushed Gold, Rouge Red

Materials: Poplar, Koto

Features: Desk frame and legs in Dark Chocolate.

Top finished in Dry Martini.

Striping in Rouge.

Two drawers with soft close side guides and one removable pencil box.

Drawer interior in Rum Raisin.

Metal ferrules in Brushed Gold.

Ships KD.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,960.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

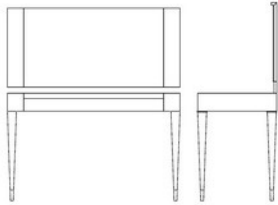
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Moment Of Clarity**

**CLA-419-451**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 22D x 30H  
Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 55.88D x 76.2H  
Box Dim(in): 54W x 28.5D x 8.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 96.80 cu: 7.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
Materials: Birch, Maple  
Features: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf.  
Lift top with mirror mounted on the interior.  
Silkscreen detail on top.  
Front apron drops down to provide flat working surface.  
Tapered round acrylic legs with ferrules in plated Whisper of Gold.  
Interior in Blanc.  
Construction: Leg: 43 W x 25.25 H  
Top Compartment: 37.5 x 15 x 3

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,185.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Oolong**

**CLA-422-442**

Dimensions(in): 68.75W x 16.75D x 31H  
Dimensions(cm): 174.63W x 42.55D x 78.74H  
Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 28H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 120.00 cu: 36.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Almond Milk, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Birch, Metal, Stone  
Features: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.  
Top box in Almond Milk.  
Three drawers with side guides.  
Drawer interior in Almond Milk.  
Bottom stone shelf in White Rhino marble.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,630.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Perfect Together - short**

**CLA-021-443**

Dimensions(in): 42W x 14D x 30H  
Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 35.56D x 76.2H  
Box Dim(in): 64W x 18D x 33H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 14.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze, Albino  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Features: Top in Albino.  
Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass.  
Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
Pairs with CLA-021-441.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,450.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

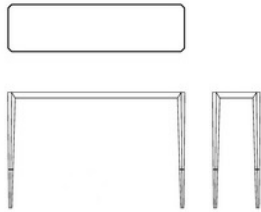
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Perfect Together - tall**

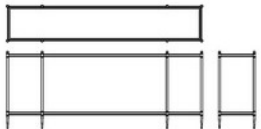
**CLA-021-441**

Dimensions(in): 52W x 14D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 132.08W x 35.56D x 86.36H  
Box Dim(in): 67W x 21D x 17.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 74.00 cu: 21.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Features: Silver Travertine stone top.  
Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass.  
Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
Pairs with CLA-021-443.  
Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Perfection**

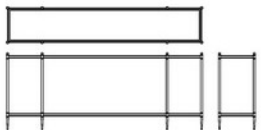
**CLA-419-4410**

Dimensions(in): 73W x 14D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 185.42W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
Box Dim(in): 74W x 18D x 7H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 85.32 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Neutral Metallic  
Materials: Metal  
Features: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic.  
Clear glass top.  
Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
Construction: Leg: 5.5" H  
Storage: 69 x 13 x 22

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,265.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Perfection Gold**

**CLA-021-442**

Dimensions(in): 73W x 14D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 185.42W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
Box Dim(in): 74W x 18D x 7H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 85.32 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: New Gold  
Materials: Metal  
Features: Metal frame finished in New Gold.  
Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.  
Construction: Leg: 5.5" H  
Storage: 69 x 13 x 22

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,060.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

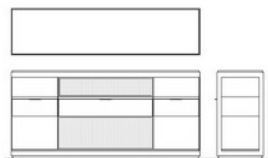
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Shelf Sufficient

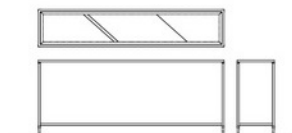
##### CLA-422-443

Dimensions(in): 65W x 16D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 40.64D x 77.47H  
 Box Dim(in): 89W x 19D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.00 cu: 36.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Coffee Japanese Sen  
 Features: Metal case in Deep Bronze.  
 Three drawer boxes in Woodland Gray with soft close undermount guides.  
 Two doors with reeded glass back panel.  
 Open storage area.  
 Interior in Woodland Gray stain.  
 Hardware in Deep Bronze.  
 Case finished on all sides.

Suggested Retail

\$6,180.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



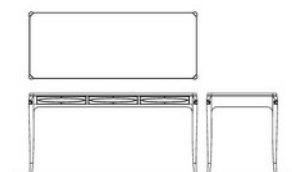
#### Shimmer Console Table

##### CLA-423-443

Dimensions(in): 70W x 14D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 24D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 86.00 cu: 16.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Nickel, Neutral Metallic Paint.  
 Materials:  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Neutral Nickel.  
 Wood shelf finished in Neutral Metallic Paint.

Suggested Retail

\$2,160.00



#### Sincerely Yours

##### CLA-021-451

Dimensions(in): 62W x 26D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 66.04D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 67W x 39.5D x 9.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 137.50 cu: 14.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stardust, Platinum  
 Materials: Birch, Mirror  
 Features: Case in Stardust.  
 Top edge bead striped in Platinum.  
 Three drawers with antique mirrored fronts and side guides.  
 End and back panels in Antique mirror, desk finished all the way around.  
 Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 25 inch Kneehole height.

Suggested Retail

\$2,660.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

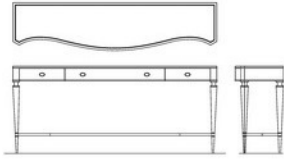
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Slim Chance**

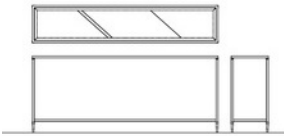
**CLA-017-442**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 17D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 43.18D x 78.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 78.25W x 29.5D x 11.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 99.00 cu: 15.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent striping.  
 Silkscreen pattern on top.  
 One drawer with soft-close drawer guide.  
 Drawer interior in Radiant Pearl.  
 Plated metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold.  
 Ships KD.  
 Construction: Floor to metal stretcher: 6.250".

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Smoulder Console Table**

**CLA-423-442**

Dimensions(in): 70W x 14D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 35.56D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 24D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 86.00 cu: 16.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Antique mirrored top with 1" bevel.  
 Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Wood shelf finished in Warm Slate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,160.00**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

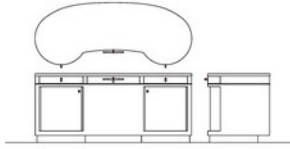
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Vanity Fair**

**CLA-022-071**

Dimensions(in): 67.25W x 26.75D x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 170.82W x 67.95D x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 62.25W x 24.25D x 35H

Ship Wt(lbs): 464.20 cu: 52.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Dry Martini, Cloud, Charcoal Leaf, Brushed Gold

Materials: Poplar, Marble, Koto

Features: Gray Armani Marble Top.

Top frame and drawer fronts finished in Cloud.

Three drawers with soft close side guides.

Lower frame finished in Dry Martini.

Two curved swivel doors with fronts finished in Charcoal Leaf. Interior finished in Dry Martini and features round swivel shelf with metal gallery in Brushed Gold.

Plinth base finished in Cloud.

Interior finish in UV Linen,

Case finished on all sides.

Hand stitched vinyl wrapped hardware.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,790.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

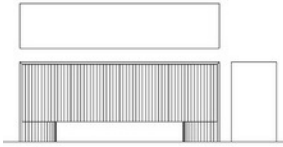
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Corinthian**

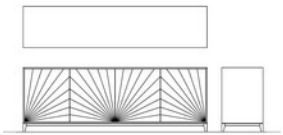
**CLA-022-532**

Dimensions(in): 80W x 17D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 43.18D x 80.01H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 104.5D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 310.20 cu: 40.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent, Almond Milk  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Case finished in Sparkling Argent  
 Four doors with fluted fronts in Almond Milk.  
 Interior left side features two adjustable shelves.  
 Right side features open storage area and two  
 finger pull drawers with side guides.  
 Interior in Sparkling Argent.  
 Wire management holes.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,795.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Daybreak**

**CLA-422-531**

Dimensions(in): 81W x 18D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 205.74W x 45.72D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in): 84.75W x 22D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 246.40 cu: 35.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mocha  
 Materials: Birch, Chocolate Elegant Tiger Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Mocha.  
 Four doors fronts in with radial pattern finished in  
 Mocha.  
 Interior features three drawers and three  
 adjustable shelves.  
 Wire management holes.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,460.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

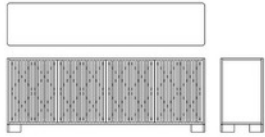
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Diamond In The Rough**

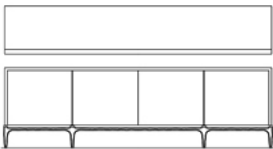
**CLA-021-534**

Dimensions(in): 84W x 18D x 31.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 45.72D x 79.38H  
 Box Dim(in): 88W x 22D x 36H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 278.00 cu: 41.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Antique Brass Paint, Rich Walnut, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Walnut, Maple  
 Features: Case in Brushed Antique Brass paint. Four doors in Rich Walnut with metal accent in Whisper of Gold.  
 Behind center doors is open storage and two drawers with side guides and finger pull.  
 Behind end doors are two adjustable shelves.  
 Feet in Brushed Antique Brass.  
 Interior in Dark Chocolate.  
 Wire management hole in base.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**For Your Viewing Pleasure**

**CON-CLOSTO-072**

Dimensions(in): 100W x 18D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 254W x 45.72D x 77.47H  
 Box Dim(in): 104.25W x 22.25D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 334.40 cu: 47.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: French Roast, Gold Bullion Paint  
 Materials: Fumed Eucalyptus and Hardwoods  
 Features: Four touch latch doors with resin faux bone overlay.  
 Behind right and left door: two adjustable shelves.  
 Behind each center door: three drawers and opening.  
 Construction: Two adjustable shelves: 23.5"W x 15.25"D x 22.75"H.  
 Opening: 24"W x 16"D x 12"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$15,630.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

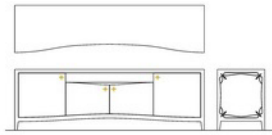
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Full of Charm**

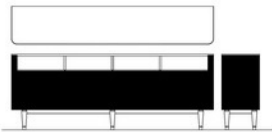
### **CLA-421-534**

Dimensions(in): 84W x 20D x 25.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 50.8D x 65.41H  
 Box Dim(in): 83.75W x 24D x 30.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 216.00 cu: 35.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Silver Charm  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Glass end panels with screen-printed pinstriping in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Four doors with fronts in Silver Charm.  
 Behind center doors are two adjustable shelves.  
 Behind each outer door is an adjustable shelf.  
 Wire management holes in back panel.  
 Adjustable levelers.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,305.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Love Lines**

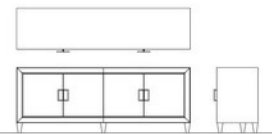
### **CLA-021-531**

Dimensions(in): 80W x 15D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 38.1D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 83.75W x 19D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 220.00 cu: 32.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case and legs finished in Matte Pearl.  
 Four touch latch beaded doors with an adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors.  
 Open storage area above doors.  
 Wire management holes in the back.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,850.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Media Mogul**

### **CLA-419-531**

Dimensions(in): 84.25W x 21.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 214W x 54.61D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 87.25W x 23D x 36H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 261.80 cu: 41.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Top, end and legs in Golden Shimmer.  
 Plain mirror on the perimeter of the front frame.  
 Four doors with concealed European hinges with frosted Bronze mirror panels.  
 One adjustable shelf and cord management holes behind each pair of doors.  
 Interior in Oyster.  
 Construction: 2 Int storage sides (w/ shelf): 41 x 20.5 x 11.5  
 Leg: 5.25" H

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,015.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

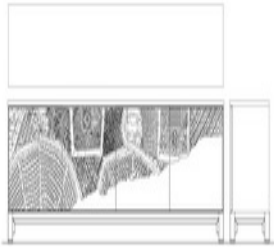
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Mosaic**

**CLA-020-532**

Dimensions(in): 100.75W x 18.5D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 255.91W x 46.99D x 78.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 104.5D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 359.30 cu: 49.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Satin Ebony.  
 Metal door frame and ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
 Four touch latch doors. Fronts with Silk Road canvas artwork.  
 Open storage and center drawer with side guides and finger pull behind left end door. adjustable shelves behind right end door.  
 One adjustable shelf behind two center doors.  
 Wire management holes in back panel.  
 Interior in Satin Ebony.  
 Construction: Interior Drawer on left facing side:  
 5H x 21.75W  
 Drawer Interior:  
 Between sides: 20  
 Back of front to front of back: 14.25  
 Top of bottom to top of side: 3.875  
 Drawer has side guides  
 Adjustable shelf in behind center doors in center section:  
 49.75W x 16D  
 Right side facing section has two adjustable shelves: 23W x 16D

**Suggested Retail**

**\$10,665.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Now Streaming**

**CLA-422-533**

Dimensions(in): 84W x 20D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 50.8D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 88W x 24D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 267.30 cu: 44.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Chinchilla  
 Materials: Birch, WD2 Gray Curly Maple  
 Features: Case in Almond Milk.  
 Four doors with fronts in Chinchilla with touch latch on outside doors.  
 Behind each outer door is an adjustable shelf.  
 Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf and two doors with side guides.  
 Interior in Almond Milk.  
 Wire management holes.  
 Hardware on center doors in Whisper of Gold with resin inlay.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,705.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

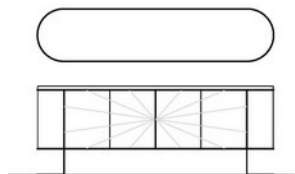
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Prime Time

##### CLA-418-531

Dimensions(in): 92W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 233.68W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 96W x 22D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 396.00 cu: 42.77 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Galway, Golden Blonde Leaf, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Maple, Quarter Paldao  
 Features: Metal frame with curved metal ends in Golden Blonde Leaf finish.  
 Top finished in Galway.  
 Doors are radial matched Paldeo veneer with straw pattern in Galway.  
 Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf.  
 Interior behind flat doors in Chocolate Spice.  
 Ventilation in back panel.  
 Cord access hole in back and partition.

Suggested Retail

\$5,820.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Social Media

##### CLA-418-532

Dimensions(in): 104W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 264.16W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 107W x 21D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 372.00 cu: 42.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Wooden top, front frame and doors in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Metal legs and frame in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Six doors with antique mirror fronts and fret work in Taupe Silver Leaf.  
 Two adjustable shelves behind each pair of outside doors.  
 Four tray drawers behind center doors with soft close side guides.  
 Hardware features Mother of Pearl inlay.  
 Interior in Taupe Silver Paint.  
 Integrated wire management and ventilation.  
 Construction: Below stretchers: 2.500".

Suggested Retail

\$6,670.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

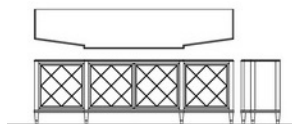
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Star Of The Show

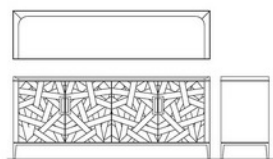
##### CLA-021-532

Dimensions(in): 91.5W x 18D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 232.41W x 45.72D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 95W x 21.5D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 257.40 cu: 40.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Four touch latch mirrored doors in Silverleaf with backed ombre finish.  
 Metal grill in Whisper of Gold with rosettes.  
 Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf.  
 Behind right door are two adjustable shelves.  
 Behind left door is drawer with side guides and open storage area.  
 Wire management holes in the back.  
 Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$5,330.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Super Nova

##### CLA-423-531

Dimensions(in): 75W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 190.5W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 264.60 cu: 38.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Seal Skin, Cosmos Black, Brushed Gold Paint, Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone, Paldao  
 Features: Shanxi Black stone top framed in Seal Skin with metal bead in Brushed Gold Paint.  
 Case finished in Seal Skin.  
 Metal base in Graphite.  
 Four doors with fronts in Cosmos Black.  
 Behind doors is middle shelf.  
 Metal base in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Interior in Seal Skin.  
 Wire management access.  
 Inset door pulls in Labradorite.

Suggested Retail

\$9,660.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### The Low Down

##### CON-CLOSTO-076

Dimensions(in): 55W x 15D x 18.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 38.1D x 46.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 59.25W x 23.5D x 18.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 95.48 cu: 15.09 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Poplar Solids and Maple Veneers  
 Features: Two doors.  
 One shelf behind doors.  
 Construction: Shelf behind doors: 26"W x 13"D.  
 Area without shelf: 26"W x 13"D x 15"H.

Suggested Retail

\$2,930.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

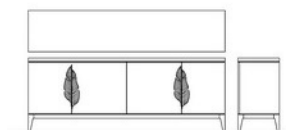
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Waterside**

**CLA-019-531**

Dimensions(in): 90W x 19D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 48.26D x 86.36H

Box Dim(in): 94.5W x 24.75D x 38.75H

Ship Wt(lbs): 328.90 cu: 52.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf

Materials: Birch, Maple

Features: Case finished in Tranquil.

Top and Base in Coastal Silver Leaf.

Two right doors with adjustable interior wine storage shelf.

Two left doors with one center drawer with side guides.

Interior finished in Soft Taupe.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Currents

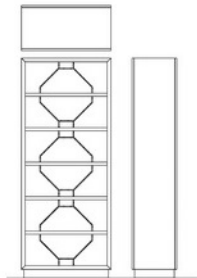
### CLA-422-231

Dimensions(in): 39W x 18.75D x 68H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 47.63D x 172.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 45W x 22.25D x 54H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 212.00 cu: 31.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Chinchilla  
 Materials: Birch, WD2 Grey Curly Maple  
 Features: Case in Almond Milk.  
 Two doors with fronts in Chinchilla with knife hinges on doors allowing it to open to 180 degrees.  
 Interior features two adjustable glass shelves.  
 Mirrored back panel. Center puck light.  
 Three upper recessed drawers. One lower drawer with side guides. Pullout work surface with side guides.  
 Drawer interior Almond Milk.  
 Interior in Almond Milk.  
 Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Hardware in Whisper of Gold with decorative center.  
 Legs ship KD.

Suggested Retail

\$4,960.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Going Up

### CLA-419-811

Dimensions(in): 36W x 18D x 88H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 45.72D x 223.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 40.25W x 22D x 93H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 268.40 cu: 47.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Frame finished in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal back fret with bamboo motif in Whisper of Gold.  
 Interior is covered with glass that is back painted in Taupe Metallic paint.  
 Five fixed shelves in Taupe Paint.  
 Construction: Shelves: 33.5 x 16.25 x 12.5

Suggested Retail

\$5,230.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

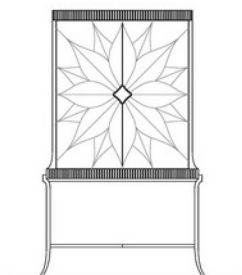
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## High Expectations

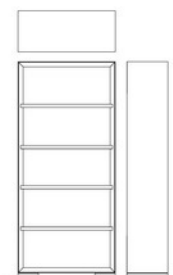
### CLA-021-511

Dimensions(in): 44.5W x 18D x 72H  
 Dimensions(cm): 113.03W x 45.72D x 182.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 23D x 80H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 281.00 cu: 52.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Pearly White, Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Koto 602, Maple  
 Features: Frame in Pearly White. Metal base in Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Two doors with fronts in Moonstone with European hinges. Inside doors have two wood storage shelves with metal front gallery.  
 Interior with mirrored back panel and two adjustable 3/8" tempered glass shelves. Two felt lined drawers with side guides and Sintered work surface.  
 Hardware in plated Majestic Gold with cracked acrylic inset.  
 LED light with touch dimmer button on top edge of shelf front on the right.  
 Metal base in Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Interior finish in Dawn.

Suggested Retail

\$6,565.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## High Rise

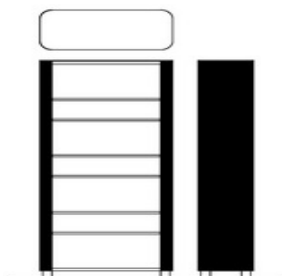
### CLA-422-811

Dimensions(in): 38W x 16D x 83.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 40.64D x 212.09H  
 Box Dim(in): 41.75W x 20D x 89.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 176.00 cu: 43.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Moonstone, Deep Bronze, Seal Skin  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Glass, Koto  
 Features: Frame in Moonstone with front Metal trim in Deep Bronze on front side only.  
 Four wood frame shelves with inset bronze glass.  
 Wood feet in Seal Skin.

Suggested Retail

\$4,080.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Higher Love

### CLA-021-811

Dimensions(in): 36W x 15D x 82H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 38.1D x 208.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 18.75D x 88H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 253.00 cu: 38.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Matte Pearl.  
 Six stationary wood rimmed glass shelves.

Suggested Retail

\$4,610.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

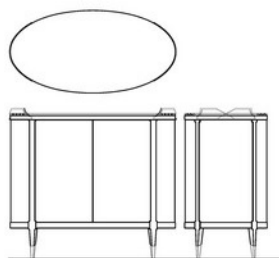
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Mix-ology

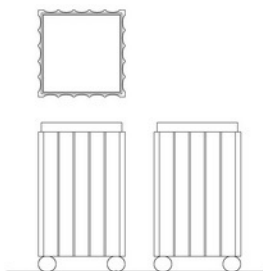
### CLA-016-481

Dimensions(in): 44.5W x 22D x 40.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 113.03W x 55.88D x 102.24H  
 Box Dim(in): 47.5W x 25.75D x 45.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 232.32 cu: 32.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Figured Anegre, Maple  
 Features: Blue Sand Stone top.  
 Metal gallery at each end in Whisper of Gold.  
 Two doors.  
 Interior with hanging storage for wine glasses,  
 bottle drawer with small side shelves.

Suggested Retail

\$5,775.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Next To You

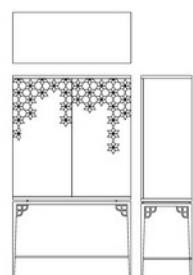
### CLA-423-812

Dimensions(in): 14W x 14D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 35.56W x 35.56D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 5.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Otter, Dark Chocolate, Brushed Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo  
 Features: Top frame is Dark Chocolate finish with  
 inset Smoked Bronze glass.  
 Fluted pedestal finished in Otter and Dark  
 Chocolate.  
 Ball feet finished in Brushed Whisper of Gold for  
 mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$1,245.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Oleander

### CLA-422-511

Dimensions(in): 42W x 18D x 72H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 45.72D x 182.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 46W x 22D x 80.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 387.20 cu: 47.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Twilight, Afterglow  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
 Features: Case in Twilight.  
 Two touch latch doors with Mother of Pearl  
 accents.  
 Metal base in Afterglow.  
 Interior features two adjustable glass shelves, LED  
 light with dimmer, mirrored back, two drawers  
 and pull out shelf.  
 Interior in Mint.

Suggested Retail

\$7,250.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Palms Up!

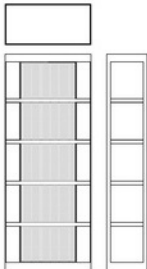
### CLA-416-052

Dimensions(in): 53.5W x 20D x 75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 135.89W x 50.8D x 190.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 57.5W x 24D x 81.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 445.00 cu: 64.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Wedding Dress White, Soft Taupe, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Pine Solids and Pine Veneers, Metal  
 Features: Metal base in Whisper of Gold.  
 Carved door panels.  
 Interior in Soft Taupe.  
 Two Doors with scissor hinges which allow for a 270 degree opening.  
 Behind doors are a mirror, hanging wine glass storage, LED lighting, marble work surface, two scooped-out shelves for wine bottle storage, felt-lined drawer in center with dividers, adjustable shelves on each side.

Suggested Retail

\$8,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Shelf Life

### CLA-021-812

Dimensions(in): 34W x 16D x 86H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 40.64D x 218.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 22D x 87.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 51.99 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze, Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch, Glass, Coffe Japanese Sen  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze  
 Reeded glass back panels.  
 Four removable wood shelves in Woodland Gray.  
 Plinth base in Almost Black

Suggested Retail

\$5,055.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

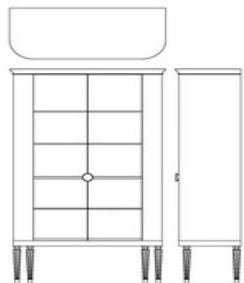
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Time To Reflect

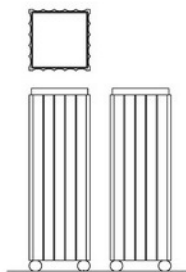
### CLA-420-261

Dimensions(in): 45W x 19D x 80H  
 Dimensions(cm): 114.3W x 48.26D x 203.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 49W x 23D x 73H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 337.10 cu: 49.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Legs and interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Interior mirrored back panel.  
 Two doors with three adjustable glass shelves and one center wood framed shelf with glass insert.  
 Interior LED light.  
 Metal ferrule.  
 Legs ship KD.

Suggested Retail

\$5,385.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Up To You

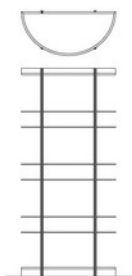
### CLA-423-811

Dimensions(in): 14W x 14D x 42H  
 Dimensions(cm): 35.56W x 35.56D x 106.68H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 49.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 9.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Otter, Dark Chocolate, Brushed Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Poplar, Dyed Tupelo  
 Features: Top frame is Dark Chocolate finish with inset Smoked Bronze glass.  
 Fluted pedestal finished in Otter and Dark Chocolate.  
 Ball feet finished in Brushed Whisper of Gold for mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$1,575.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Up, Up And Away

### CLA-016-811

Dimensions(in): 39W x 18.5D x 85.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 46.99D x 217.17H  
 Box Dim(in): 42W x 22D x 87H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 89.00 cu: 71.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold, Auric  
 Materials:  
 Features: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold.  
 Crown and base leafed in Auric.  
 All shelves are 1/4" tempered clear glass.  
 Adjustable bracket for wall attachment.  
 Construction: Small shelf opening height: 6".  
 Large shelf opening height: 14.875".

Suggested Retail

\$4,665.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Archipelago Armless Chair**

**UPH-422-AC1-A**

Dimensions(in): 30.5W x 37D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 77.47W x 93.98D x 71.12H  
 Seat Height: 18.50  
 Seat Width: 30.50 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 34.5W x 41D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 26.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Bourbon Glaze, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Body Fabric: 2893-53CC-P Performance; Contrast  
 Fabric 9186-53CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-17x19 Pillow-2893-53CC-P  
 Features: Exposed wood in Bourbon Glaze.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8- way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Archipelago LAF Loveseat**

**UPH-422-LL1-A**

Dimensions(in): 48.5W x 37D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 123.19W x 93.98D x 71.12H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Seat Width: 38.50 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 52.5W x 41D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 39.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Bourbon Glaze, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Body Fabric: 2893-53CC-P Performance; Contrast  
 Fabric 9186-53CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-17x29 Arm Pillow 2893-53CC-P  
 Performance; 1-17x34 Back pillow 2893-53CC-P  
 Performance; 1-17x24 Pillow front 8422-26CC;  
 Back 2872-26CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Bourbon Glaze.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8- way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,375.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Archipelago RAF Loveseat

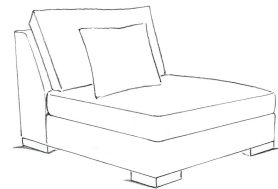
Suggested Retail

\$3,375.00

### UPH-422-RL1-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 48.5W x 37D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 123.19W x 93.98D x 71.12H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Seat Width: 38.50 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 52.5W x 41D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 39.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Bourbon Glaze, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Body Fabric: 2893-53CC-P Performance; Contrast  
 Fabric 9186-53CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:1-17x29 Arm Pillow 2893-53CC-P  
 Performance;1-17x34 Back pillow 2893-53CC-P  
 Performance;1-17x24 Pillow front 8422-26CC,  
 Back 2872-26CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Bourbon Glaze.  
 Metal legs in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.



## Building Blocks

Suggested Retail

\$1,645.00

### UPH-019-AC4-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 43D x 28.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 109.22D x 72.39H  
 Seat Height: 18.00  
 Seat Width: 26.75 Seat Depth: 26.75  
 Box Dim(in): 35W x 43.5D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 86.00 cu: 32.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2766-87CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2769-35CC  
 Features: Block foot.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

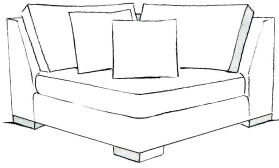
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Building Blocks

Suggested Retail

\$1,940.00

### UPH-019-CR4-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 43W x 43D x 28.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 109.22W x 109.22D x 72.39H  
 Seat Height: 18.00  
 Seat Width: 43.00 Seat Depth: 26.75  
 Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 46.25D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 39.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2766-87CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 4109-24CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 2749-92CC  
 Features: Tapered front arm.  
 Block foot.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.



## Deep Retreat

Suggested Retail

\$4,000.00

### UPH-021-AH1-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 76.5W x 46.5D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 194.31W x 118.11D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 34.50 Seat Depth: 24.00  
 Box Dim(in): 80.5W x 50.5D x 37.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 87.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance,  
 Decorative Trim on Frame U00461  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 6125-93CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2876-55CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2877-92CC  
 Features: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown seat cushion.  
 Blendown back cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

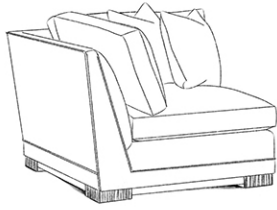
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Deep Retreat**

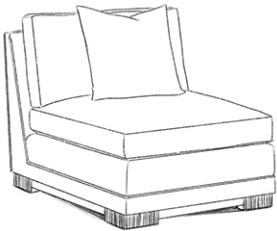
**UPH-021-CR1-A**

Dimensions(in): 43W x 43D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 109.22W x 109.22D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 33.00 Seat Depth: 26.50  
 Box Dim(in): 47W x 47D x 37.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 101.00 cu: 47.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance,  
 Decorative Trim on Frame U00461  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 6125-93CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2876-55CC  
 Features: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown seat cushion.  
 Blendown back cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,865.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Deep Retreat**

**UPH-021-AC1-A**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 43D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 109.22D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 33.00 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 47D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 23.98 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance,  
 Decorative Trim on Frame U00461;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2877-92CC  
 Features: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied.  
 Springdown seat cushion.  
 Blendown back cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

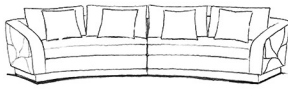
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Fanciful LAF Loveseat**

**UPH-020-LL1-A**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 54.5D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 138.43D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 54.75 Seat Depth: 27.50  
 Box Dim(in): 81.5W x 46D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 207.20 cu: 70.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance,  
 Outside 2484-35CC-P Performance with Quilted  
 Pattern, Base and Contrast Welt 9143-88CC  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8400-71CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2817-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Vinyl wrapped base.  
 Decorative quilted pattern on outside.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,350.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**FANCIFUL LOVESEAT**

**UPH-020-SEC1-A**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 54.5D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 138.43D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 54.75 Seat Depth: 27.50  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 414.40 cu: 140.40 ctn: 2.0  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance,  
 Outside 2484-35CC-P Performance with Quilted  
 Pattern, Base and Contrast Welt 9143-88CC  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8400-71CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2817-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Vinyl wrapped base.  
 Decorative quilted pattern on outside.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$8,700.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**UPH-020-SEC1-A Consists of:**

-(1) UPH-020-LL1-A Fanciful LAF Loveseat  
 Box Dim:81.5W x 46D x 32.25H Ship Wt:207.20 cu:70.20 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) UPH-020-RL1-A Fanciful RAF Loveseat  
 Box Dim:81.5W x 46D x 32.25H Ship Wt:207.20 cu:70.20 ctn:1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

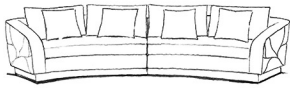
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Fanciful RAF Loveseat**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,350.00**

**UPH-020-RL1-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 80.5W x 45.25D x 30.25H

Dimensions(cm): 204.47W x 114.94D x 76.84H

Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.50

Seat Width: 54.75 Seat Depth: 27.50

Box Dim(in): 81.5W x 46D x 32.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 207.20 cu: 70.20 ctn: 1.0

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance,

Outside 2484-35CC-P Performance with Quilted

Pattern, Base and Contrast Welt 9143-88CC

Pillow Fabric:

1-20" x 20" Pillow 8400-71CC;

1-19" x 19" Pillow 2817-34CC-P Performance

Features: Vinyl wrapped base.

Decorative quilted pattern on outside.

Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.

Springdown cushion.

Feather down pillows



**Fret Knot Armless Chair**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,075.00**

**UPH-019-AC1-B**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 31W x 36.5D x 30.5H

Dimensions(cm): 78.74W x 92.71D x 77.47H

Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 30.00

Seat Width: 31.00 Seat Depth: 28.25

Box Dim(in): 34W x 39.25D x 34H

Ship Wt(lbs): 72.60 cu: 26.44 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2778-71CC;

Pillow Fabric:

1-20" x 20" Pillow 8379-71CC;

1-19" x 19" Pillow 3231-74CC

Features: Tapered fluted conical legs.

Scatter pillow tight back.

Loose seat cushion.

Construction: Springdown cushion.

8-Way hand tied seat.

Feather down pillows

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Fret Knot Corner

### UPH-019-CR1-B

Dimensions(in): 36.5W x 36.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.71W x 92.71D x 77.47H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 30.50  
 Seat Width: 28.00 Seat Depth: 28.25  
 Box Dim(in): 39.25W x 39.25D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 83.60 cu: 30.57 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2778-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8379-71CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3231-74CC  
 Features: Tapered fluted conical legs.  
 Scatter pillow tight back.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,505.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Fret Knot LAF Loveseat

### UPH-019-LL1-B

Dimensions(in): 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 30.50  
 Seat Width: 60.25 Seat Depth: 28.25  
 Box Dim(in): 67.25W x 41D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 145.20 cu: 54.83 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2778-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8379-71CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3231-741CC  
 Features: Carved fret-work detail on outside arm.  
 Tapered fluted conical legs.  
 Scatter pillow tight back.  
 Loose seat cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$3,955.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Fret Knot RAF Loveseat

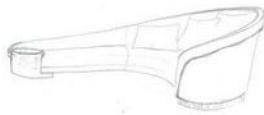
### UPH-019-RL1-B

Dimensions(in): 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 30.50  
 Seat Width: 60.25 Seat Depth: 28.25  
 Box Dim(in): 67.25W x 41D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 145.20 cu: 54.83 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2778-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8379-71CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3231-741CC  
 Features: Carved fret-work detail on outside arm.  
 Tapered fluted conical legs.  
 Scatter pillow tight back.  
 Loose seat cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$3,955.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Grand Opening

### UPH-419-AL1-A

Dimensions(in): 88.25W x 40.75D x 27.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 224.16W x 103.51D x 70.49H  
 Seat Height: 18.50  
 Seat Width: 48.00 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 91.5W x 44D x 30.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 220.00 cu: 71.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion, Smoked Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel, Maple  
 Body Fabric: 2560-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 4103-95CC;  
 1-22" x 14" Pillow 3213-92CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved metal base.  
 Wave stitched detail around exterior.  
 Inside box top upholstered in 9047-88CC.  
 Bronze mirror on table top.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$9,050.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

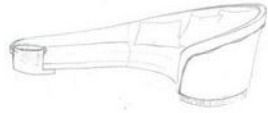
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Grand Opening

### UPH-419-RS1-A

Dimensions(in): 82.75W x 44.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.19W x 113.03D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 28.75  
 Seat Width: 63.00 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 85.5W x 48D x 35.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 195.80 cu: 83.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 2560-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-23" x 23" Pillow 3209-74CC;  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 4103-95CC;  
 1-12" x 14" Pillow 3213-92CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved metal base.  
 Wave stitched detail around exterior.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$7,965.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Grand Opening

### UPH-419-SEC1-A

Dimensions(in): 151.25W x 44.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 384.18W x 113.03D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 28.75  
 Seat Width: 111.00 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Cu: 0.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion, Smoked Bronze  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel, Maple  
 Body Fabric: 2560-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-23" x 23" Pillow 3209-74CC;  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 4103-95CC;  
 1-12" x 14" Pillow 3213-92CC;  
 1-22" x 14" Pillow 3213-92CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved metal base.  
 Wave stitched detail around exterior.  
 Inside box top upholstered in 9047-88CC.  
 Bronze mirror on table top.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$17,015.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**I'm Shelf-ish**

**M090-018-CR1-A**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 54D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 137.16D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 54.00 Seat Depth: 30.00  
 Box Dim(in): 57W x 57D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 168.00 cu: 56.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC  
 Features: Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Back center wood shelf with pop-up power station.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,545.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**I'm Shelf-ish**

**M090-018-LS1-A**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 37.75D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 95.89D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 53.00 Seat Depth: 27.75  
 Box Dim(in): 69W x 40.75D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 119.00 cu: 48.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC;  
 1-20" x 14" Pillow with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC  
 Features: Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Wide shelf arm.  
 Angular wood base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## I'm Shelf-ish

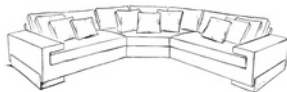
### M090-018-RS1-A

Dimensions(in): 66W x 37.75D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 95.89D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 53.00 Seat Depth: 24.75  
 Box Dim(in): 69W x 40.75D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 119.00 cu: 48.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC;  
 1-20" x 14" Pillow with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC  
 Features: Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Wide shelf arm.  
 Angular wood base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,800.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## I'm Shelf-ish

### M090-018-SEC1-A

Dimensions(in): 120W x 120D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 304.8W x 304.8D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 100.00 Seat Depth: 30.00  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 406.00 cu: 154.00 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 4-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC;  
 3-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC;  
 2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC  
 Features: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A,  
 M090-018-CR1-A, and M090-018-LS1-A.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Wide shelf arm.  
 Angular wood base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$9,145.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### M090-018-SEC1-A Consists of:

-(1) M090-018-RS1-A I'm Shelf-ish  
 Box Dim: 69W x 40.75D x 30H Ship Wt: 119.00 cu: 48.80 ctn: 1.0  
 -(1) M090-018-CR1-A I'm Shelf-ish  
 Box Dim: 57W x 57D x 30H Ship Wt: 168.00 cu: 56.40 ctn: 1.0  
 -(1) M090-018-LS1-A I'm Shelf-ish  
 Box Dim: 69W x 40.75D x 30H Ship Wt: 119.00 cu: 48.80 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

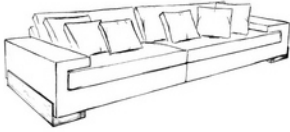
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**I'm Shelf-ish**

**M090-018-SEC2-A**

Dimensions(in): 132W x 37.75D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 335.28W x 95.89D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 106.00 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 238.00 cu: 97.60 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC;  
 2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC  
 Features: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A and  
 M090-018-LS1-A.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Wide shelf arm.  
 Angular wood base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

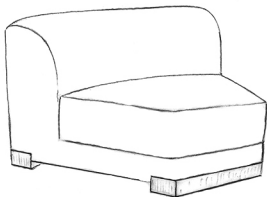
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,600.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**M090-018-SEC2-A Consists of:**

-(1) M090-018-RS1-A I'm Shelf-ish  
 Box Dim:69W x 40.75D x 30H Ship Wt:119.00 cu:48.80 ctn:1.0  
 -(1) M090-018-LS1-A I'm Shelf-ish  
 Box Dim:69W x 40.75D x 30H Ship Wt:119.00 cu:48.80 ctn:1.0



**Lounge Around**

**UPH-421-AC1-A**

Dimensions(in): 48.5W x 33.75D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 123.19W x 85.73D x 73.66H  
 Seat Height: 17.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 22.00  
 Box Dim(in): 52.5W x 37.75D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 37.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: French Roast  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2852-87CC-P Performance  
 Features: Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved wood feet.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

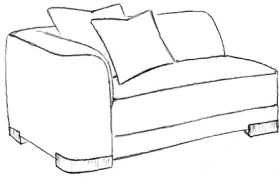
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Lounge Around

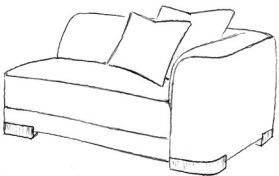
### UPH-421-LL1-A

Dimensions(in): 57.25W x 41.25D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 145.42W x 104.78D x 73.66H  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Seat Width: 46.50 Seat Depth: 24.50  
 Box Dim(in): 61.25W x 45.25D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 52.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: French Roast  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2852-87CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 6122-87CC with Contrast Welt  
 2852-87CC-P Performance;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2853-33CC with Contrast Welt  
 2862-13CC  
 Features: Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved wood feet.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,750.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Lounge Around

### UPH-421-RL1-A

Dimensions(in): 57.25W x 41.25D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 145.42W x 104.78D x 73.66H  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Seat Width: 46.50 Seat Depth: 24.50  
 Box Dim(in): 61.25W x 45.25D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 52.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: French Roast  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2852-87CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 6122-87CC with Contrast Welt  
 2852-87CC-P Performance;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2853-33CC with Contrast Welt  
 2862-13CC  
 Features: Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved wood feet.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,750.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Tuxedo Armless Chair**

**UPH-423-AS1-A**

Dimensions(in): 34.5W x 38.75D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 87.63W x 98.43D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25  
 Seat Width: 34.38 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 37.5W x 41.75D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 33.75 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC, Outside  
 2966-80CC;  
 Pillow fabric: (1) 22" x 20" pillow fabric 2959-79CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied  
 Blenddown Supreme Cushion  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Tuxedo Corner**

**UPH-423-WE1-A**

Dimensions(in): 38.75W x 35.75D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 98.43W x 90.81D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25  
 Seat Width: 41.75 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 41.75W x 41.75D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 34.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC, Outside  
 2966-80CC;  
 Pillow fabric: (1) 22" x 20" pillow fabric 2959-79CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied  
 Blenddown Supreme Cushion  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Tuxedo LAF Sofa**

**UPH-423-LS1-A**

Dimensions(in): 75.5W x 38.75D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 191.77W x 98.43D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 29.75  
 Seat Width: 63.50 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 75.5W x 41.75D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 141.00 cu: 61.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC, Outside  
 2966-80CC;  
 Pillow fabric: (1) 22" x 20" pillow fabric  
 2959-79CC; (1) 24" x 16" pillow fabric 2956-80CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
 Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied  
 Blenddown Supreme Cushion  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Tuxedo RAF Sofa**

**UPH-423-RS1-A**

Dimensions(in): 75.5W x 35.75D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 191.77W x 90.81D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 29.75  
 Seat Width: 63.50 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 75.5W x 41.75D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 141.00 cu: 61.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC, Outside  
 2966-80CC;  
 Pillow fabric: (1) 22" x 20" pillow fabric  
 2959-79CC; (1) 16" x 24" pillow fabric 2956-80CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
 Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied  
 Blenddown Supreme Cushion  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Two to Tango LAF Loveseat

Suggested Retail

\$4,405.00

### UPH-019-LL2-B

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H

Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H

Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 28.00

Seat Width: 56.25 Seat Depth: 25.00

Box Dim(in): 74.5W x 43D x 37H

Ship Wt(lbs): 145.20 cu: 68.43 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Pearl

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2779-34CC;

Pillow Fabric:

1-21" x 21" Pillow 3232-34CC;

1-19" x 19" Pillow 3230-88CC-P Performance;

1-24" x 14" Pillow 3232-52CC

Features: Carved cabriole front legs.

Tight button-tufted inback.

Tight seat.

Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

8-Way hand tied seat.

Feather down pillows.



## Two to Tango RAF Loveseat

Suggested Retail

\$4,405.00

### UPH-019-RL2-B

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H

Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H

Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 28.00

Seat Width: 56.25 Seat Depth: 25.00

Box Dim(in): 74.5W x 43D x 37H

Ship Wt(lbs): 145.20 cu: 68.43 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Pearl

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2779-34CC;

Pillow Fabric:

1-21" x 21" Pillow 3232-34CC;

1-19" x 19" Pillow 3230-88CC-P Performance

Features: Carved cabriole front legs.

Tight button-tufted inback.

Tight seat.

Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

8-Way hand tied seat.

Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

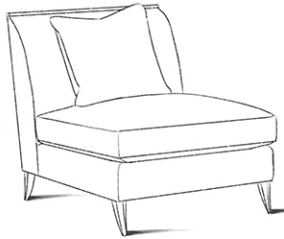
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**X Factor**

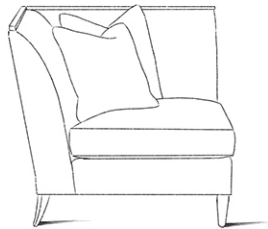
**UPH-021-AC2-A**

Dimensions(in): 32.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.92W x 94.62D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 32.25 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 36.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 33.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2867-71CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3245-60CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,030.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**X Factor**

**UPH-021-CR2-A**

Dimensions(in): 37.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 94.62W x 94.62D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 26.25 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 37.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 37.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2867-71CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,560.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

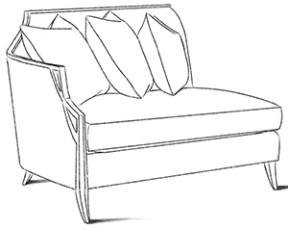
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**X Factor**

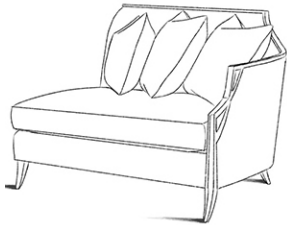
**UPH-021-LL2-A**

Dimensions(in): 48.5W x 39.25D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 123.19W x 99.7D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Seat Width: 46.50 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 48.5W x 39.25D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 50.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2867-71CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3245-60CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,345.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**X Factor**

**UPH-021-RL2-A**

Dimensions(in): 48.5W x 39.25D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 123.19W x 99.7D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Seat Width: 46.50 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 52.5W x 43.25D x 38.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 52.46 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2867-71CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3245-60CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,345.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

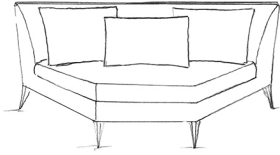
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**X Factor**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,600.00**

**UPH-021-WE2-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 71W x 38D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 180.34W x 96.52D x 86.36H

Seat Height: 19.25

Seat Width: 62.50    Seat Depth: 26.25

Box Dim(in): 71W x 38D x 34H

Ship Wt(lbs): 165.00    cu: 69.20    ctn: 1.0

Finish: Charcoal Leaf

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;

Pillow Fabric:

2-20" x 20" Pillows 2867-71CC;

1-24" x 17" Pillow 8416-35CC

Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.

Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.

Springdown cushion.

Feather down pillows.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

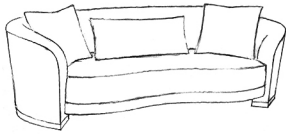
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**Ahead Of The Curve**

**UPH-421-011-A**

Dimensions(in): 94W x 39.25D x 31.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 238.76W x 99.7D x 80.01H  
Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
Seat Width: 70.00 Seat Depth: 22.50  
Box Dim(in): 98W x 48.25D x 34.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 87.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Matte Pearl  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2851-71CC-P Performance;  
Pillow Fabric:  
2-20" x 20" Pillows 6121-89CC with Contrast Welt  
2851-71CC-P Performance;  
1-36" x 12" Pillow 9174-70CC with Contrast Welt  
2851-71CC-P Performance  
Features: Tight seat.  
Tight back.  
Wood plinth base.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.  
Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,145.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Back In Style**

**UPH-422-211-A**

Dimensions(in): 80.5W x 35D x 29.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 204.47W x 88.9D x 74.93H  
Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 29.50  
Seat Width: 80.50 Seat Depth: 27.50  
Box Dim(in): 84.5W x 39D x 33.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 63.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: Inside 2851-92CC-P Performance,  
Outside under metal framework 3248-87CC;  
Pillows: 5-20" x 20" pillows 3248-87CC  
Features: Metal fret work and legs in Whisper of  
Gold.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushion.  
Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,775.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

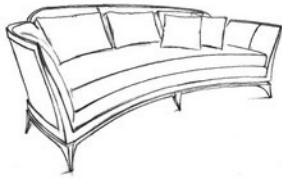
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Bend The Rules**

### **UPH-417-016-A**

Dimensions(in): 104.25W x 50.75D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 264.8W x 128.91D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 21.25 Arm Height: 28.50  
 Seat Width: 90.00 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 107.25W x 53.75D x 35.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 254.00 cu: 122.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on  
 Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 8237-34CC  
 Features: Curvaceous frame.  
 Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside  
 back.  
 Bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Casual Affair**

### **UPH-019-011-B**

Dimensions(in): 90.5W x 41.25D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 229.87W x 104.78D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 23.75  
 Seat Width: 81.50 Seat Depth: 23.75  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 215.60 cu: 77.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2977-87CC-P Performance  
 Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8351-35CC; 1-22"  
 x 16" inch Pillow 2730-71CC  
 Features: Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat  
 and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,115.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Center Pointe Sofa

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,375.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### UPH-422-012-B

Dimensions(in): 93W x 40D x 33.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 236.22W x 101.6D x 85.09H  
Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 31.00  
Seat Width: 84.00 Seat Depth: 20.50  
Ship Wt(lbs): 209.00 cu: 92.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sparkling Argent, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2981-35CC-P Performance;  
Pillow Fabric: 2-18x29 Pillow Fabric 8420-15CC  
Features: Wood legs in Sparkling Argent.  
Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushion.  
Feather down pillow.



## Counter Balance Sofa

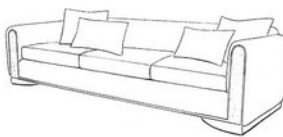
**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,905.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### UPH-022-012-A

Dimensions(in): 98W x 38.5D x 25.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 248.92W x 97.79D x 65.41H  
Box Dim(in): 41.25W x 101.5D x 28H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 211.20 cu: 68.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Champagne Gold  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 4128-30CC-P Performance;  
Back Wood Rod: 9179-78CC  
Features: Fully upholstered.  
Metal legs finished in Champagne Gold.  
Decorative wood rods behind top cushion.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushions.



## Dimitri Sofa

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### UPH-022-011-A

Dimensions(in): 102W x 35D x 31.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 259.08W x 88.9D x 80.01H  
Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 106.75D x 34.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 224.40 cu: 81.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Galway Burl  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2794-34CC  
Pillow Fabric:  
2- 22"x22" Pillows 4122-34CC;  
2- 24"x16" Pillows 5151-80CC  
Features: Fully upholstered.  
Exposed wood finished in Galway Burl.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.  
Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Eaves Drop**

**UPH-419-111-A**

Dimensions(in): 88W x 36.25D x 31.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 223.52W x 92.08D x 79.38H  
Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.75  
Seat Width: 77.50 Seat Depth: 27.25  
Box Dim(in): 92W x 40.5D x 35.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 195.80 cu: 76.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion, Front Rail  
2697-74CC; Outside Arm and Outside Back  
2560-34CC-P Performance;  
3-21" x 21" Pillows 2560-34CC-P Performance with  
front embroidery;  
2-19" x 19" Pillows 4100-41CC  
Features: Loose seat cushions.  
Tight back.  
Curved wood frame.  
Construction: Spring down cushion.  
8-Way hand tied seat.  
Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,915.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Eclipse Sofa**

**UPH-422-013-A**

Dimensions(in): 103W x 43D x 32H  
Dimensions(cm): 261.62W x 109.22D x 81.28H  
Seat Height: 19.13 Arm Height: 29.00  
Seat Width: 81.50 Seat Depth: 23.50  
Box Dim(in): 107W x 47D x 37H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 176.00 cu: 108.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2892-91CC;  
Pillow Fabric: 2-24x16 Kidney Pillows 5149-71CC  
Features: Plinth base in Dark Chocolate  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushion.  
Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,130.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

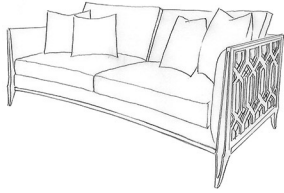
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Just Duet

### UPH-420-111-A

Dimensions(in): 87.75W x 42.25D x 28.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 222.89W x 107.32D x 72.39H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 28.50  
 Seat Width: 76.25 Seat Depth: 27.75  
 Box Dim(in): 91.75W x 46.25D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 231.50 cu: 79.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 2785-35CC; Outside Arm 3127-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5140-16CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows 2780-31CC  
 Features: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,345.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**\*Custom Options Available**

## Lattice Entertain You

### UPH-SOFWOO-35A

Dimensions(in): 78W x 37.25D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 94.62D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 20.25 Arm Height: 28.75  
 Seat Width: 73.00 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 86W x 44.5D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 177.10 cu: 75.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2284-86CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 14" Pillows Front 8104-52CC, Front Ends  
 2153-52CC with Double Row of Trim U00415, Back  
 2285-52CC;  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2285-52CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2153-52CC  
 Features: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms.  
 Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules.  
 Bench seat.  
 Construction: Ultra plush down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,545.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Limitless Sofa**

**UPH-423-012-A**

Dimensions(in): 96W x 39.5D x 34H  
Dimensions(cm): 243.84W x 100.33D x 86.36H  
Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 27.00  
Seat Width: 84.50 Seat Depth: 22.00  
Box Dim(in): 99W x 46.5D x 38H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 190.00 cu: 92.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2957-88CC-P Performance; contrast border 2633-88CC  
Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
Construction: 8 Way hand tied seat  
Spring down cushion

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,745.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Oliver Sofa**

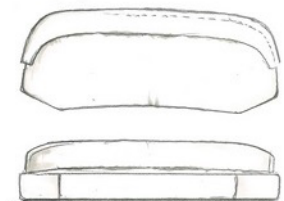
**UPH-423-011-A**

Dimensions(in): 93.25W x 37.75D x 32.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 236.86W x 95.89D x 83.19H  
Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 24.50  
Seat Width: 80.75 Seat Depth: 24.88  
Box Dim(in): 96.25W x 40.75D x 36.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 190.00 cu: 83.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2952-93CC;  
Pillow Fabric: (2) 21 x 21 Pillow fabric 2637-89CC;  
(1) 21 x 12 Pillow fabric 2952-93CC  
Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
Legs finished in Dark Chocolate.  
Construction: 8-Way hand tied.  
Spring down cushion  
Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Olympia Sofa**

**UPH-022-013-A**

Dimensions(in): 93.5W x 37.5D x 32.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 237.49W x 95.25D x 82.55H  
Box Dim(in): 39.75W x 96.5D x 35.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 180.40 cu: 78.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sparkling Argent  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2909-34CC-P Performance  
Features: Fully Upholstered  
Plinth base finished in Sparkling Argent  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Plush poly foam seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

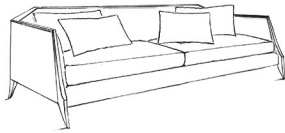
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Outline Sofa

### UPH-020-012-B

Dimensions(in): 90.5W x 40.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 229.87W x 102.87D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 25.70  
 Seat Width: 82.50 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 95.25W x 45.25D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 200.60 cu: 83.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Saddle  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2948-77CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-30" x 19" Pillows 8399-91CC;  
 2-24" x 17" Pillows 8399-91CC  
 Features: Exposed wood frame finished in Black Saddle.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,195.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Piping Hot

### UPH-422-011-C

Dimensions(in): 110W x 38D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 279.4W x 96.52D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 30.38  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 26.13  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 201.00 cu: 86.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 6128-77CC-P Performance, Contrast Welt 2979-18CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 3-19" x 19" Pillows 3250-18CCCC;  
 4-24" x 20" Pillows 2979-18CC  
 Features: Decorative contrast piping on seat cushion and frame.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Conical tapered legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,505.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Piping Hot**

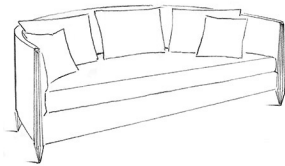
**UPH-420-012-C**

Dimensions(in): 86W x 38D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 218.44W x 96.52D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 30.75  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 156.50 cu: 68.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 6128-77CC-P Performance; Contrast  
 Welt 2979-18CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 3-24" x 20" Pillows 3250-18CC; 2-  
 19" x 19" Pillows 2979-18CC  
 Features: Decorative contrast piping on seat  
 cushion and frame.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Conical tapered legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,345.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Piping Hot**

**UPH-420-012-A**

Dimensions(in): 86W x 38D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 218.44W x 96.52D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 30.75  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 90.5W x 39D x 32.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 156.50 cu: 66.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2781-51CC-P Performance; Contrast  
 Welt 2569-51CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2569-51CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 4112-91CC  
 Features: Decorative contrast piping on seat  
 cushion and frame.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Conical tapered legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,020.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Piping Hot**

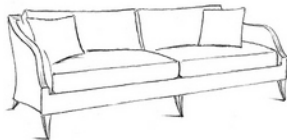
### **UPH-422-011-A**

Dimensions(in): 110W x 30D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 279.4W x 76.2D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 30.38  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 26.13  
 Box Dim(in): 114W x 42D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 240.00 cu: 96.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2781-51CC-P Performance, Contrast  
 Welt 2569-51CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 3-19" x 19" Pillows 4112-91CC;  
 4-24" x 20" Pillows 2569-51CC  
 Features: Decorative contrast piping on seat cushion and frame.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Conical tapered legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Pitch Perfect Sofa**

### **UPH-422-111-A**

Dimensions(in): 95.5W x 41.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 242.57W x 105.41D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.38  
 Seat Width: 87.00 Seat Depth: 27.50  
 Box Dim(in): 99.75W x 45.5D x 36H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 187.00 cu: 94.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Truffle  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2889-88CC-P Performance; Back  
 Pillow: 2889-88CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 2-24x17 Kidney Pillows 8421-88CC  
 Features: Wood legs in Chocolate Truffle.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,410.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

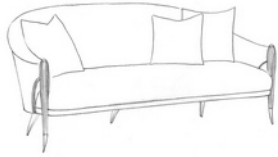
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Pretty Little Thing

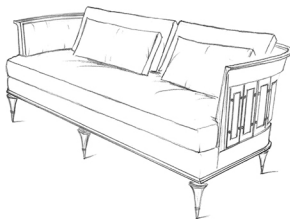
### UPH-019-111-A

Dimensions(in): 82W x 39.75D x 36.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 100.97D x 92.08H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 24.25  
 Seat Width: 77.50 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 89.5W x 43.25D x 39.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 154.00 cu: 88.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2597-71CC; Outside 3170-18CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3221-32CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3219-32CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Fluted front legs.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,045.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**\*Custom Options Available**

## Quit Your Metal-ing

### UPH-015-211-A

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 35D x 29.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 88.9D x 74.3H  
 Seat Height: 22.00 Arm Height: 29.25  
 Seat Width: 81.00 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 88.5W x 39D x 25.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 206.80 cu: 51.16 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Platinum, Tungsten  
 Materials: Birch and Plated Metal  
 Body Fabric: 3103-89CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-33" x 15" Boxed Back Cushions with 2.5" Boxing 2467-71CC;  
 2-21" x 10" Bolsters 4088-34CC  
 Features: Tight back.  
 Loose bench seat and back cushions.  
 Wrap around metal detail on back.  
 Exposed wood frame and legs.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

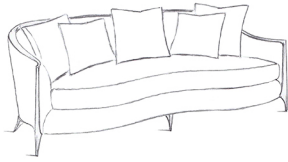
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Simply Stunning**

### **UPH-421-111-A**

Dimensions(in): 93W x 41D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 236.22W x 104.14D x 80.65H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 25.75  
 Seat Width: 83.00 Seat Depth: 23.75  
 Box Dim(in): 97W x 45D x 35.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 137.00 cu: 90.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2851-93CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 3-20" x 20" Pillows 5145-89CC with Contrast Welt  
 3245-89CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows 3245-89CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushions.  
 Tight back.  
 Graceful curved frame.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,040.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Special Invitation Sofa**

### **UPH-020-111-A**

Dimensions(in): 110.5W x 40.5D x 35.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 280.67W x 102.87D x 90.81H  
 Seat Height: 21.00 Arm Height: 29.50  
 Seat Width: 100.00 Seat Depth: 28.25  
 Box Dim(in): 114.5W x 44.5D x 39.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 198.00 cu: 117.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8397-11CC;  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3216-10CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2812-34CC-P Performance  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,840.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

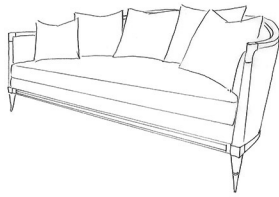
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Splash of Flash**

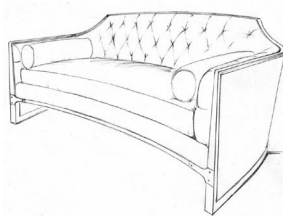
### **UPH-420-112-A**

Dimensions(in): 86W x 39D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 218.44W x 99.06D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 27.25  
 Seat Width: 79.00 Seat Depth: 28.00  
 Box Dim(in): 91.75W x 44.5D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 185.20 cu: 87.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2788-55CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2788-55CC;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 8383-71CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in  
 Smoked Stainless.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **The Cat's Meow**

### **UPH-SOFWOO-23B**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 26.00  
 Seat Width: 66.00 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 82W x 41.5D x 37.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 167.20 cu: 73.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Warm Silver  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-Bolster Pillows 8328-12CC  
 Features: Metal brackets finished in Champagne  
 Gold.  
 Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight tufted back.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Blend down bolsters.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,045.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

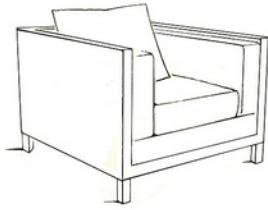
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Tuxedo Chair**

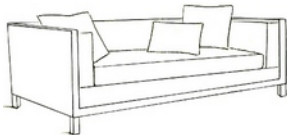
**UPH-423-033-A**

Dimensions(in): 39W x 36.5D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 92.71D x 73.66H  
Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 29.00  
Seat Width: 21.75 Seat Depth: 25.00  
Box Dim(in): 42W x 39.5D x 33H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 31.70 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC; Outside 2966-80CC  
Pillow Fabric: (1) 22" x 20" pillow fabric 2956-80CC  
Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
Metal feet in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
Construction: 8-Way hand tied seat.  
Blendown supreme cushion.  
Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Tuxedo Sofa**

**UPH-423-013-A**

Dimensions(in): 86.5W x 38.75D x 29.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 219.71W x 98.43D x 75.57H  
Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 29.75  
Seat Width: 68.00 Seat Depth: 25.00  
Box Dim(in): 89.5W x 41.75D x 33.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 159.00 cu: 72.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: Inside 2956-81CC; Outside 2966-80CC  
Pillow Fabric: (2) 22" x 20" pillow fabric 2959-79CC; (1) 24" x 16" kidney pillow 2956-80CC  
Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
Metal feet in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
Construction: 8 Way hand tied seat.  
Blendown supreme cushion.  
Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,325.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Welt Played

### UPH-019-016-A

Dimensions(in): 92W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 42D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 243.00 cu: 64.13 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt  
 2770-91CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2749-85CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2770-91CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,235.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Welt Played

### UPH-019-016-B

Dimensions(in): 92W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 42D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 243.00 cu: 64.22 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2832-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2831-71CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2832-34CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,945.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **Welt Played**

### **UPH-019-016-C**

Dimensions(in): 92W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 76.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 42D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 243.00 cu: 64.22 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2834-09CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8405-10CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2834-09CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,945.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **Welt Played Sleeper**

### **UPH-019-017-A**

Dimensions(in): 83W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 66.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 84.25W x 40.25D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 224.87 cu: 56.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt  
 2770-91CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21x21 inch Pillows 2749-85CC;  
 1-19x19 inch Pillow 2770-91CC  
 Features: Sleeper system comes with a 70"x 60"  
 x4" spring memory foam mattress.  
 Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,735.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Welt Played Sleeper

### UPH-019-017-B

Dimensions(in): 83W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 66.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 84.25W x 40.25D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 224.87 cu: 56.01 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2832-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2831-71CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2832-34CC  
 Features: Sleeper system comes with 4" spring  
 memory foam mattress.  
 Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.  
 Mattress Size: 72 x 60 x 4

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Welt Played Sleeper

### UPH-019-017-C

Dimensions(in): 83W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 66.00 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 42D x 31H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 224.87 cu: 56.01 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2834-09CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8405-10CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2834-09CC  
 Features: Sleeper system comes with 4" spring  
 memory foam mattress.  
 Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,360.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

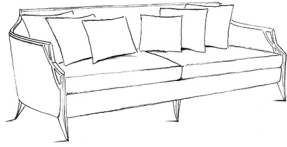
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**X Factor**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$5,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**UPH-021-013-A**

Dimensions(in): 91W x 39.25D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 231.14W x 99.7D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Seat Width: 46.25 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 99.5W x 44D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 202.00 cu: 82.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2867-71CC;  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8416-35CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows 3245-60CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.



**You Complete Me**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,960.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**UPH-021-012-B**

Dimensions(in): 96.5W x 38.75D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 245.11W x 98.43D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 22.75  
 Seat Width: 74.50 Seat Depth: 28.00  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 216.00 cu: 66.87 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2982-92CC with Contrast Welt  
 3249-92CC;  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3249-92CC;  
 1-25" x 17" Kidney Pillow 5146-50CC with Contrast  
 Welt 3249-92CC  
 Features: Plinth base in Almost Black.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

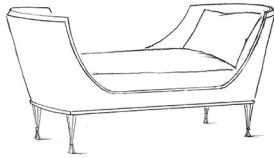
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

**6/26/2023**

[www.caracole.com](http://www.caracole.com)



**Cat Nap**

**UPH-420-171-A**

Dimensions(in): 74.75W x 30.25D x 33.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 189.87W x 76.84D x 85.09H  
 Seat Height: 21.25 Arm Height: 32.25  
 Seat Width: 42.50 Seat Depth: 26.00  
 Box Dim(in): 78.75W x 34.25D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 168.00 cu: 58.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2787-16CC; Seat Cushion 2786-14CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8382-93CC  
 Features: Decorative metal rod finished in  
 Champagne Gold.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,820.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**End To End**

**M090-018-071-A**

Dimensions(in): 64W x 23.25D x 26.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 59.06D x 66.68H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 26.25  
 Seat Width: 20.25 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Box Dim(in): 66W x 25.25D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 28.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2663-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 13" Bolsters 8314-71CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules finished in Gunmetal.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,135.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

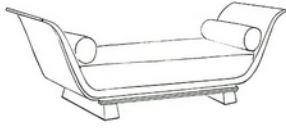
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Infinity**

**UPH-423-071-A**

Dimensions(in): 89W x 28D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 226.06W x 71.12D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 33D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 62.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Toasted Sycamore, Charred Bark  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2968-87CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: (2) Bolster fabric 2968-87CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Frame in Toasted Sycamore.  
 Wood base in Charred Bark.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Foam cushion  
 Feather down pillows

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**A Com-Pleat Turn Around**

**UPH-017-039-A**

Dimensions(in): 31.25W x 31.5D x 31.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 79.38W x 80.01D x 79.38H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 21.50  
 Seat Width: 25.75 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 33.25W x 33.5D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 22.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Pine  
 Body Fabric: Outside and Pleated Inside Back and  
 Arm 3161-11CC; Seat Cushion, Top Rail, and Arm  
 Rail 2301-34CC  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Pleating on inside back and inside arm.  
 Tight seat.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**A Fine Line**

**UPH-021-133-A**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 17.25  
 Seat Width: 23.25 Seat Depth: 19.50  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 28.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Driftwood without Distressing  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Box Back Pillow with 2" Boxing  
 2865-92CC-P Performance  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,350.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

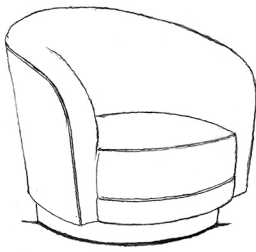
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Ahead Of The Curve**

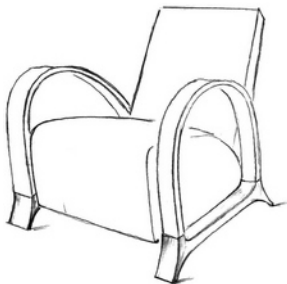
**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,225.00**

**UPH-421-031-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 34.25D x 31.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 87D x 80.01H  
Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 21.50  
Box Dim(in): 38W x 38.25D x 34.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 73.00 cu: 28.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Matte Pearl  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2851-71CC-P Performance  
Features: Tight seat.  
Tight barrel back.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.



**Arch Support**

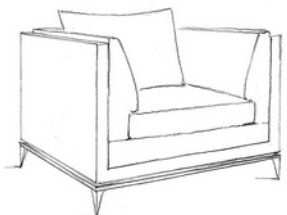
**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,760.00**

**UPH-018-033-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 37.5D x 32.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 95.25D x 81.92H  
Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 24.25  
Seat Width: 22.50 Seat Depth: 24.00  
Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 41.5D x 36.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 25.50 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Champagne Gold  
Materials: Stainless Steel, Acrylic  
Body Fabric: 2657-80CC  
Features: Metal base finished in Champagne Gold.  
Tight seat and back.  
Curved acrylic arms.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
8-Way hand tied seat.



**Archipelago Chair**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,555.00**

**UPH-422-037-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 40W x 37D x 28H  
Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 93.98D x 71.12H  
Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 28.00  
Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 27.00  
Box Dim(in): 44W x 41D x 32H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 33.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Bourbon Glaze, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Body Fabric: 2893-53CC-P Performance; Contrast  
Fabric 9186-53CC-P Performance;  
Pillow Fabric: 1-24x17 2893-53CC-P Performance  
Features: Exposed wood in Bourbon Glaze.  
Metal legs in Deep Bronze.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushion.  
Feather down pillow.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

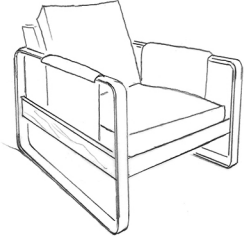
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Arm In Arm**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,515.00**

**UPH-021-132-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 27W x 35.25D x 30.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 89.54D x 77.47H  
Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 24.75  
Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 22.50  
Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 38.5D x 37H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 79.00 cu: 29.27 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Snowcap Organic, Brushed Deep Bronze  
Materials: Metal , Printed Spalted Maple  
Body Fabric: 2883-77CC-P Performance, Leather  
Arm Panels 9178-78CC  
Features: Outer chair base in Snowcap Organic.  
Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
Springdown cushion.



**Athena**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,210.00**

**UPH-423-232-A**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24D x 33.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 60.96D x 85.09H  
Seat Height: 18.38  
Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
Ship Wt(lbs): 64.00 cu: 13.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Graphite, Brushed Gold  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2968-87CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered front, back and seat.  
Back metal splat in Brushed Gold.  
Metal frame in Graphite.  
Metal ferrules in Brushed Stainless.  
Construction: Rubber webbing seat,

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

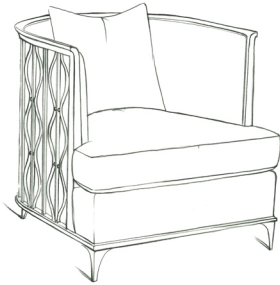
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Back In Style

### UPH-021-231-A

Dimensions(in): 29.25W x 35D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 74.3W x 88.9D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 29.75  
 Seat Width: 29.00 Seat Depth: 26.00  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 33.75D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 25.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2851-92CC-P Performance,  
 Outside under metal framework 3248-87CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3248-87CC  
 Features: Metal legs and frame in Whisper of  
 Gold.  
 Exposed wood in Taupe Paint.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$5,025.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Bend The Rules

### UPH-417-039-A

Dimensions(in): 38.75W x 38.75D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 98.43W x 98.43D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 28.50  
 Seat Width: 25.00 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 41.25W x 41.25D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 165.00 cu: 37.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on  
 Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC  
 Features: Contrast seam detail on inside arm and  
 inside back.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$3,020.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

## Black Beauty

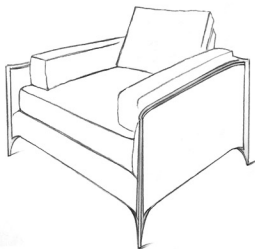
### UPH-CHAWOO-54B

Dimensions(in): 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 28.75  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32.25W x 29D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 19.35 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2261-88CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2261-88CC  
 Features: Metal accents on knuckle and leg.  
 Spindle barrel back.  
 Tight seat.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$2,040.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



## Bolster Me

### UPH-021-034-A

Dimensions(in): 35W x 35.25D x 33.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 89.54D x 85.09H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 21.25W x 22.5D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 64.00 cu: 8.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2869-71CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-Side Bolsters 2877-92CC  
 Features: Exposed wood frame in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown seat cushion.  
 Blendown back cushion.  
 Fiber filled side bolster.

Suggested Retail

\$2,800.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Bustle

### UPH-022-293-A

Dimensions(in): 22W x 26D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 66.04D x 78.11H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 25.25D x 32.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 37.40 cu: 13.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: 2917-18CC;  
 Skirt Flap: 2937-19CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 10" Pillow 2937-19CC  
 Features: Fully Upholstered.  
 Textured metal brackets finished in Brushed Gold.  
 Casters for mobility.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Foam seat cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$1,410.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Casual Affair

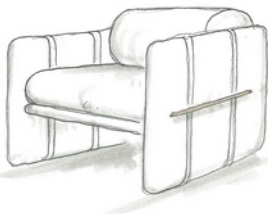
### UPH-019-031-B

Dimensions(in): 31.5W x 36.5D x 29.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.01W x 92.71D x 74.3H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 22.75  
 Seat Width: 23.50 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 112.20 cu: 25.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2977-87CC-P Performance  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Tailored dressmaker skirt.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,215.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Cigar Club

### UPH-022-033-A

Dimensions(in): 28.75W x 33.75D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 73.03W x 85.73D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 32D x 32.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 72.60 cu: 22.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: 2930-71CC-P Performance; Vinyl  
 strap 9176-35CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Metal bar finished in Brushed Gold.  
 Vinyl arm straps.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Spring down cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,075.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

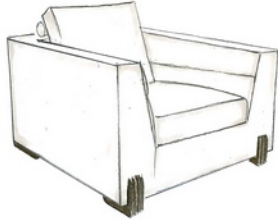
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Counter Balance Chair**

**UPH-022-032-A**

Dimensions(in): 36.5W x 38.25D x 25.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.71W x 97.16D x 64.77H  
 Box Dim(in): 41.25W x 40.25D x 28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 105.60 cu: 26.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: 4128-30CC-P Performance;  
 Back Wood Rod: 9179-78CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Metal legs finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Decorative wood rods behind top cushion.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushions.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,205.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Curtsy**

**UPH-018-034-C**

Dimensions(in): 31.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.65W x 93.35D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 26.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 40.75D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 30.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Outarm, Outback 5085-42CC; Inside,  
 Seat Cushion, Front Rail 3232-34CC  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,070.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Cut Away

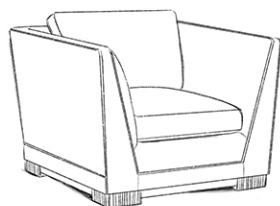
##### UPH-423-132-A

Dimensions(in): 36.5W x 28.5D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.71W x 72.39D x 74.93H  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 29.75  
 Seat Width: 30.25 Seat Depth: 25.50  
 Box Dim(in): 41.5W x 33.5D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 27.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Seal Skin, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2956-87CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: (1) 24" x 16" pillow fabric 2956-87CC  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Exposed wood trim in Seal Skin.  
 Decorative textured metal on back in Brushed Gold.  
 Construction: Rubber webbing seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillows

Suggested Retail

\$3,490.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Deep Retreat

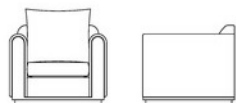
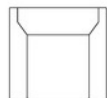
##### UPH-021-038-A

Dimensions(in): 39.5W x 38D x 33.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 100.33W x 96.52D x 85.09H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 42D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 95.00 cu: 39.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance,  
 Decorative Trim on Frame U00461  
 Features: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow.  
 Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,705.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Dimitri Chair

##### UPH-022-031-A

Dimensions(in): 36.5W x 34.75D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.71W x 88.27D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 41.75D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 118.80 cu: 30.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Galway Burl  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2794-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Exposed wood finished in Galway Burl.  
 Swivel base.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,745.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

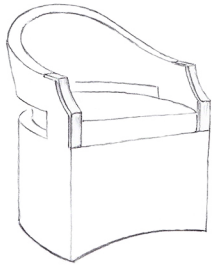
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Dinner Roll

### UPH-421-032-A

Dimensions(in): 25.25W x 26.5D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 64.14W x 67.31D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 30.5D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 40.00 cu: 18.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2857-87CC-P Performance  
 Features: Casters.  
 Tight back with open detail.  
 Tight seat.  
 Angular wood arms.

Suggested Retail

\$1,520.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Dorian

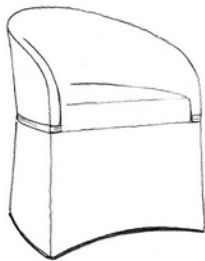
### UPH-422-132-A

Dimensions(in): 30W x 28D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 71.12D x 80.01H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 29.38  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 34.25W x 32.25D x 35.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 22.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2891-77CC-P Performance  
 Features: Wood frame in Dark Chocolate.  
 Metal knuckle and ferrule finished in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: Webbing  
 Seat cushion with foam.

Suggested Retail

\$2,270.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Dune

### UPH-422-036-A

Dimensions(in): 24W x 23.5D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 59.69D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 19.00 Seat Depth: 18.13  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 27.5D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 49.00 cu: 15.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Radiant Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2896-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Exposed wood in Radiant Pearl.  
 Casters for mobility.  
 Construction: Webbing  
 Seat cushion with foam.

Suggested Retail

\$1,470.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Eaves Drop

### UPH-419-132-A

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 36.5D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 92.71D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.75  
 Seat Width: 22.50 Seat Depth: 26.00  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 40D x 34.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 74.80 cu: 28.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion; Front Rail  
 2697-74CC; Outside Arm and Outside Back  
 2560-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 4100-41CC  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved wood frame.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillow

Suggested Retail

\$2,860.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Eclipse Chair

### UPH-422-033-A

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 35D x 33.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 88.9D x 85.09H  
 Seat Height: 19.13 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 22.50 Seat Depth: 22.50  
 Box Dim(in): 36.75W x 39.25D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 31.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2892-91CC;  
 Pillow: 1-18x18 Pillow-5149-71CC  
 Features: Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$2,715.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

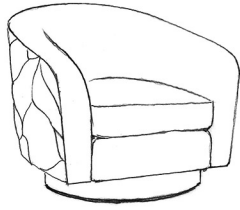
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Fanciful Chair

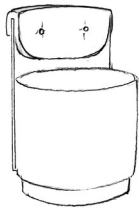
### UPH-020-039-A

Dimensions(in): 34.5W x 34.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 87.63W x 87.63D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 22.50  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 37D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.60 cu: 25.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance,  
 Outside 2484-35CC-P Performance with Quilted  
 Pattern, Base and Contrast Welts 9143-88CC  
 Features: Vinyl wrapped swivel base.  
 Decorative quilted pattern on outside.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,610.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Full View

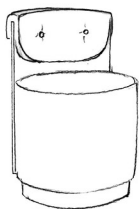
### UPH-020-034-A

Dimensions(in): 18.75W x 20.25D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 47.63W x 51.44D x 74.93H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 18.75 Seat Depth: 18.75  
 Box Dim(in): 21.25W x 22.5D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 46.30 cu: 8.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2862-18CC  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Curved acrylic back panel.  
 Tight seat.  
 Nickel metal accents.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$1,760.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Full View

### UPH-020-034-B

Dimensions(in): 18.75W x 20.25D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 47.63W x 51.44D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 18.75 Seat Depth: 18.75  
 Box Dim(in): 21.25W x 22.5D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 46.30 cu: 10.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2889-88CC P Performance  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Curved acrylic back panel.  
 Tight seat.  
 Nickel metal accents.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$1,760.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Glimmer Of Hope

### UPH-419-231-A

Dimensions(in): 27.25W x 27.25D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.22W x 69.22D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 27.25  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 30W x 30D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 18.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Brush  
 Materials: Cast Solid Brass  
 Body Fabric: 4100-41CC-P Performance  
 Features: Tight seat and back.  
 Custom designed cast brass frame with white enamel inlay.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$4,085.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Go For A Spin

### UPH-018-035-A

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 31D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 78.74D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 17.75  
 Seat Width: 27.50 Seat Depth: 20.25  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 35D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 23.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Harvest Bronze  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2643-78CC; Outside 8317-78CC  
 Features: Metal detail on swivel base finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Tight seat and back.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,750.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Go For A Spin

### UPH-018-035-B

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 31D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 78.74D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 17.75  
 Seat Width: 27.50 Seat Depth: 20.25  
 Box Dim(in): 31.75W x 35D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 23.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Body Fabric: Inside 2843-16CC, Outside 4116-15CC  
 Features: Metal band on swivel base finished in Whisper of Gold.  
 Tight seat and back.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,545.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

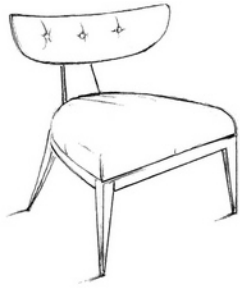
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Half Moon

### M090-018-131-A

Dimensions(in): 28.25W x 25.5D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.76W x 64.77D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25  
 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32.25W x 29.5D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 15.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance, Cerulean  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Body Fabric: 8311-10CC  
 Features: Tight seat and back.  
 Painted metal outback.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Webbed seat.

Suggested Retail

\$1,500.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Homage

### UPH-423-231-A

Dimensions(in): 29.75W x 29.25D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 75.57W x 74.3D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 24.75 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 34.75W x 34.25D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 60.00 cu: 24.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze, Warm Slate  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 Seat Fabric: 2956-53CC; Top cushion 2633-88CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and top cushion.  
 Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: Webbed seat  
 Foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,495.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## Ice Breaker

### UPH-CHAWOO-71A

Dimensions(in): 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 27.50  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 22.00  
 Box Dim(in): 39.5W x 40D x 31.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 111.10 cu: 28.84 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion  
 Materials: Plated Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 2321-87CC  
 Features: Custom-designed pierced metal frame.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Barrel back.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$6,260.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## I'm Shelf-ish

### M090-018-031-A

Dimensions(in): 45W x 37D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 114.3W x 93.98D x 68.58H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 24.75  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 40D x 30H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 33.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Sable  
 Materials: Fumed Gum  
 Body Fabric: 2609-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC  
 Features: Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Wide shelf arm.  
 Angular wood base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow

Suggested Retail

\$2,560.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Inside Story

### UPH-417-035-A

Dimensions(in): 29W x 33.5D x 44H  
 Dimensions(cm): 73.66W x 85.09D x 111.76H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 36.5D x 46.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 34.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 3103-89CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules on front legs.  
 Button tufting on inside back.  
 Tight seat.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,350.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Just Duet

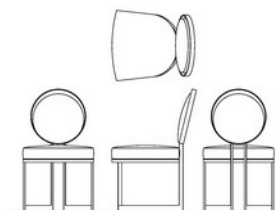
##### UPH-420-131-A

Dimensions(in): 32.25W x 39D x 28.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.92W x 99.06D x 72.39H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 28.50  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 29.50  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 43.25D x 32.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 30.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 2785-35CC; Outside Arm 3127-71CC  
 Features: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,720.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### La Lune

##### CLA-022-291

Dimensions(in): 20W x 24D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 60.96D x 88.9H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 17.50  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 23D x 38H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 28.00 cu: 17.88 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Bronze  
 Materials: Metal  
 2932-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat, seat front and seat back.  
 Metal frame in Chocolate Bronze.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,275.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Lattice Entertain You

##### UPH-021-134-A

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 27.50  
 Seat Width: 25.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 24.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 8414-17CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8414-17CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Metal ferrules and knuckles finished in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

## Lattice Entertain You

### UPH-CHAWOO-61A

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 27.50  
 Seat Width: 25.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 38.25D x 33.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 61.73 cu: 23.58 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2285-52CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2285-52CC  
 Features: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms.  
 Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Ultra plush down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$2,820.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



## Lean On Me

### UPH-019-061-A

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 36.5D x 39.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 92.71D x 99.7H  
 Seat Height: 20.75 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 20.75 Seat Depth: 23.25  
 Box Dim(in): 30.25W x 35.75D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 97.00 cu: 19.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials:  
 Body: 9162-79CC Leather  
 Features: Reclining mechanism.  
 Tapered wood legs.  
 Tight back.  
 Loose seat cushion with Velcro attachment.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,140.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Let It Steep

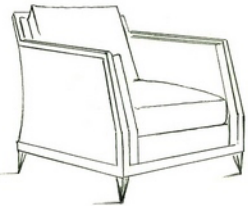
### UPH-422-034-A

Dimensions(in): 27W x 31D x 38.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 78.74D x 97.79H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 18.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 19.38  
 Box Dim(in): 31W x 34D x 42.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 25.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2890-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered front legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
 Back legs in Sparkling Argent.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Seat cushion with foam.

Suggested Retail

\$1,855.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Limitless Chair

### UPH-423-032-A

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 39.5D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 100.33D x 86.36H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 27.00  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 22.75  
 Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 46.5D x 38H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 33.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: 2957-88CC-P Performance: contrast border 2633-88CC;  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Feet in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Spring down cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,705.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Louisette

### UPH-022-231-A

Dimensions(in): 30.75W x 28.25D x 33.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 78.11W x 71.76D x 85.73H  
 Box Dim(in): 32.25W x 34.75D x 37.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 24.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Galway Burl, Champagne Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2681-80CC  
 Features: Metal frame finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Exposed wood finished in Galway Burl.  
 Upholstered seat, seat front and seat back.  
 Construction: Webbing  
 Foam seat cushion

Suggested Retail

\$2,875.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

227



**Mantis**

**UPH-422-231-A**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 35D x 41.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 88.9D x 106.05H  
Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.13  
Seat Width: 25.00 Seat Depth: 22.13  
Box Dim(in): 31.75W x 39.5D x 45.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 51.00 cu: 33.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Smoked Stainless  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2892-79CC  
Features: Metal frame in Smoked Stainless.  
Construction: Webbing.  
Seat cushion with foam.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,515.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Mykonos**

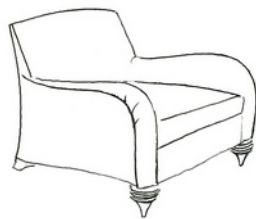
**UPH-422-133-A**

Dimensions(in): 27W x 27D x 32H  
Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 68.58D x 81.28H  
Seat Height: 18.00  
Seat Width: 27.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
Box Dim(in): 31W x 31D x 36H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 20.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Bourbon Glaze, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Metal  
Body Fabric: 2839-55CC  
Features: Metal back support and front ferrules in Deep Bronze.  
Exposed wood in Bourbon Glaze.  
Construction: Webbing  
Seat cushion with foam.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Oliver Chair**

**UPH-423-031-A**

Dimensions(in): 33.25W x 37.25D x 32.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 84.46W x 94.62D x 82.55H  
Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 24.00  
Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 23.75  
Box Dim(in): 36.25W x 40.25D x 36.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 86.00 cu: 30.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate  
Materials:  
Body Fabric: 2952-93CC  
Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
Feet in Dark Chocolate  
Construction: 8-Way hand tied seat.  
Spring down cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,075.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

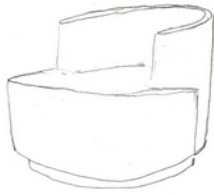
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## Olympia Chair

### UPH-022-034-A

Dimensions(in): 34W x 34.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 87.63D x 77.47H  
 Box Dim(in): 37.5W x 37.5D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 27.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sparkling Argent  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2909-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Swivel base finished in Sparkling Argent.  
 Construction: 8 way hand tied.  
 Seat cushion with foam.

Suggested Retail

\$2,125.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Outline Chair

### UPH-020-032-B

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 35.5D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 90.17D x 74.93H  
 Seat Height: 17.75 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 28.50 Seat Depth: 38.50  
 Box Dim(in): 40.75W x 33.75D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 72.80 cu: 26.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Saddle  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2848-77CC-P Performance  
 Features: Exposed wood frame finished in Black Saddle.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

Suggested Retail

\$2,610.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Piping Hot

### UPH-420-035-C

Dimensions(in): 32W x 35.5D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 30.00  
 Seat Width: 23.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 25.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 6128-77CC;  
 Contrasting Welt 2979-18CC  
 Features: Contrast piping on seat cushion and frame.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight barrel back.  
 Tapered conical leg.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,090.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Piping Hot**

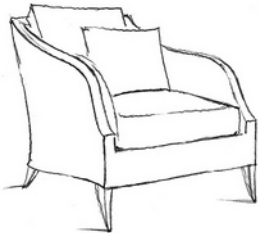
**UPH-420-035-A**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 35.5D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 30.00  
 Seat Width: 23.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 36.25W x 37D x 32.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 25.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2781-51CC-P Performance; Welt and  
 Back Cushion 2569-51CC  
 Features: Contrast piping on seat cushion and  
 frame.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight barrel back.  
 Tapered conical leg.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,005.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Pitch Perfect Chair**

**UPH-422-131-A**

Dimensions(in): 29.5W x 38.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 74.93W x 97.79D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 25.13  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 33.5W x 42.5D x 36.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 29.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Truffle  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2889-88C-P Performance; Back  
 Pillow: 2889-88CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-18x18 -8421-88CC  
 Features: Exposed wood and legs in Chocolate  
 Truffle.  
 Construction: 8 way hand tied.  
 Seat cushion with pocket coil and blend down.  
 Back cushion with blend down.  
 Throw pillows with pure feather down.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,350.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Pop Your Collar

### UPH-418-033-A

Dimensions(in): 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 20.25  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 36.75D x 52H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 60.00 cu: 42.09 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 3163-29CC  
 Features: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback.  
 Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 Webbed seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,840.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Pop Your Collar

### UPH-418-033-B

Dimensions(in): 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H  
 Seat Height: 19.50  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 20.25  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 36.75D x 52H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 59.50 cu: 42.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Outside and Inside Pleat Detail 3233-52CC; Inside and Seat Cushion 2780-13CC  
 Features: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback.  
 Metal ferrules on front feet finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Webbed seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,965.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Pretty Little Thing

Suggested Retail

\$2,155.00

### UPH-418-032-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 32D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 81.28D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 23.75 Seat Depth: 23.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 34.75D x 36.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 57.00 cu: 21.29 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Inarm, Inback, Seat Cushion  
 2597-71CC, Outback, Outarm 3170-18CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne  
 Gold on front feet.  
 Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Fluted front legs.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.



\*Custom Options Available

## Quit Your Metal-ing

Suggested Retail

\$4,200.00

### UPH-015-231-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 29.5W x 35D x 29.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 74.93W x 88.9D x 74.3H  
 Seat Height: 21.25 Arm Height: 29.25  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Box Dim(in): 33.5W x 39D x 25.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 19.33 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Platinum, Tungsten  
 Materials: Birch and Plated Metal  
 Body Fabric: 3103-89CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 16" Boxed Back Cushion with 2.5" Boxing  
 2467-71CC  
 Features: Tight back.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Wraparound metal detail on back.  
 Exposed wood frame and legs.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

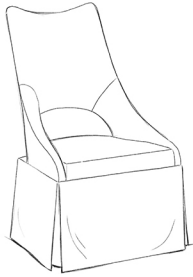
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Roll With It

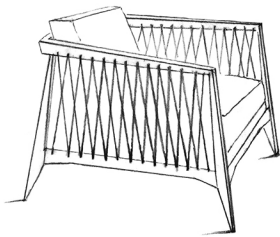
### UPH-021-033-A

Dimensions(in): 24W x 26.75D x 42H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 67.95D x 106.68H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 19.75  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 26.75D x 42H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.00 cu: 28.29 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Putty  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2864-35CC-P Performance, Contrast  
 Underskirt 3233-92CC  
 Features: Casters for mobility.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$1,775.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Rope Me In

### UPH-421-131-A

Dimensions(in): 28W x 37.25D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 94.62D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 24.75 Seat Depth: 22.25  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 41.25D x 33.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 55.00 cu: 25.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: French Roast  
 Materials: Birch, Jute Rope  
 Body Fabric: 2862-13CC  
 Features: Woven jute rope sides.  
 Angular wood frame.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,350.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Simply Stunning

### UPH-421-133-A

Dimensions(in): 35.5W x 37.5D x 34.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 90.17W x 95.25D x 87.63H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 22.75  
 Seat Width: 29.50 Seat Depth: 25.00  
 Box Dim(in): 39.5W x 41.5D x 38.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 75.00 cu: 36.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Shadow  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2851-93CC-P Performance  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Graceful curved frame.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,555.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

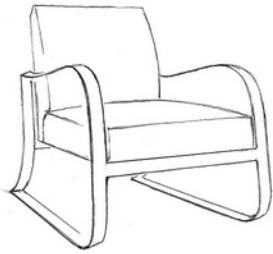
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

233



**Sinuous**

**UPH-422-232-A**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 33.5D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 85.09D x 80.01H  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 23.13  
 Seat Width: 23.50 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 37.5D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 24.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Stainless  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: 4117-34CC  
 Features: Metal frame in Brushed Stainless  
 Construction: Webbing  
 Seat cushion with foam.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Slatitude**

**UPH-019-135-A**

Dimensions(in): 31W x 34.75D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 78.74W x 88.27D x 80.01H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 22.75 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 35W x 38.75D x 35.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 28.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Spruce  
 Body Fabric: 2732-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Carved wood slat design on arms and back.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,735.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Slippery Slope**

**UPH-021-037-A**

Dimensions(in): 29.25W x 36.5D x 35.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 74.3W x 92.71D x 90.17H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.75  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 22.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 34D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 64.00 cu: 22.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: 2872-77CC  
 Features: Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown seat cushion.  
 Blendown back cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,545.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## So Welt Done

### UPH-417-032-L

Dimensions(in): 34W x 34.5D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 87.63D x 101.6H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 37.5D x 43H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 28.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Midnight, Lightly Brushed Chrome  
 Materials: Birch, Metal Ferrules  
 Body: 9123-54CC Leather  
 Features: Metal ferrules on front legs.  
 Stitched welt detail on inside back and inside arm.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$3,015.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## Social Butterfly

### UPH-CHALOU-02D

Dimensions(in): 28.25W x 38.5D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.76W x 97.79D x 86.36H  
 Seat Height: 20.25 Arm Height: 22.25  
 Seat Width: 22.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 31W x 41.75D x 37.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 24.12 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pure Silver  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2461-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 20" Back Cushion 2461-34CC  
 Features: Exposed wood detailing on outside arms.  
 Loose pillow back.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down back cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$3,220.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

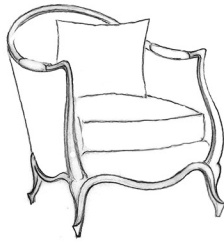
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Special Invitation Chair

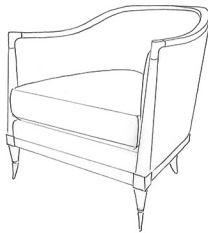
Suggested Retail

\$3,210.00

### UPH-020-133-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 31.5W x 39.5D x 36.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.01W x 100.33D x 92.08H  
 Seat Height: 20.75 Arm Height: 29.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 26.75  
 Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 43.5D x 40.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 74.00 cu: 36.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 3216-10CC  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.



## Splash of Flash

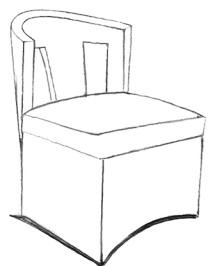
Suggested Retail

\$2,770.00

### UPH-420-132-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 30.5W x 33.5D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 77.47W x 85.09D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 27.25  
 Seat Width: 26.75 Seat Depth: 22.75  
 Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 38.5D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 29.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2788-55CC;  
 Features: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in  
 Smoked Stainless.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.



## Tailored To A T

Suggested Retail

\$1,500.00

### UPH-021-036-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 22.75W x 26.75D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 57.79W x 67.95D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Seat Width: 22.75 Seat Depth: 19.75  
 Box Dim(in): 33.75W x 36D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.00 cu: 26.02 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Putty  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2864-82CC  
 Features: Wood finish in Putty.  
 Casters for mobility.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

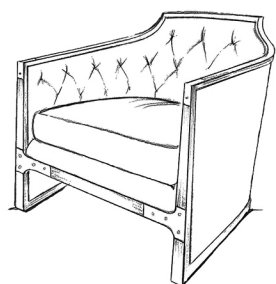
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## The Cat's Meow

### UPH-CHAWOO-84B

Dimensions(in): 30W x 32D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 20.25 Arm Height: 26.00  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 22.50  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 37D x 37.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 70.40 cu: 28.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Warm Silver  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance  
 Features: Metal brackets finished in Champagne Gold.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight button-tufted back.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,510.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Turning Point

### UPH-422-032-A

Dimensions(in): 33W x 29.5D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 74.93D x 80.01H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 27.00  
 Seat Width: 21.13 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 32.5D x 35.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 24.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Metal  
 Body Fabric: 2909-34CC  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Metal legs in Whisper of Gold.  
 Construction: Webbed seat cushion with foam.

Suggested Retail

\$2,450.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Two to Tango Chair

### UPH-019-132-B

Dimensions(in): 34.75W x 36.5D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 88.27W x 92.71D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 28.25  
 Seat Width: 19.50 Seat Depth: 22.75  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 39D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 30.05 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Pearl  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2779-34CC  
 Features: Carved cabriole front legs.  
 Tight button-tufted inback.  
 Tight seat.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.

Suggested Retail

\$2,560.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

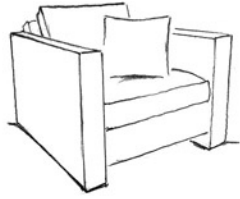
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Welt Played**

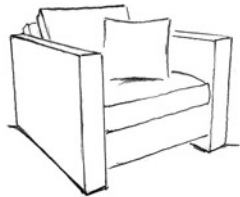
**UPH-019-0310-A**

Dimensions(in): 39W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 24.50 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 40.5W x 41D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 128.00 cu: 27.66 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2767-93CC; with Contrast Welt  
 2770-91CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19x19 inch Pillow 2749-85CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,905.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Welt Played**

**UPH-019-0310-B**

Dimensions(in): 39W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 24.50 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 40.5W x 41D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 128.00 cu: 27.62 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2832-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2831-71CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,730.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Welt Played

### UPH-019-0310-C

Dimensions(in): 39W x 40D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 24.50 Seat Depth: 23.50  
 Box Dim(in): 40.5W x 41D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 128.00 cu: 27.62 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with  
 Contrast Welt 2834-09CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8405-10CC  
 Features: Track arm.  
 Contrast welt on frame and cushions.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$1,730.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

## What's New Pussycat?

### UPH-CHALOU-34B

Dimensions(in): 32.25W x 35.25D x 41H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.92W x 89.54D x 104.14H  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 22.25  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 22.50  
 Box Dim(in): 35.25W x 38.25D x 44H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 55.00 cu: 27.15 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2555-91CC  
 Features: Mid-century chair with loose seat  
 cushion and tight barrel back wing.  
 Construction: Spring down cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,350.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

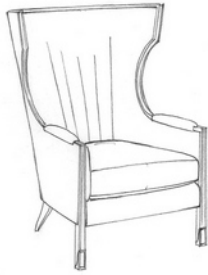
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Wing Tip

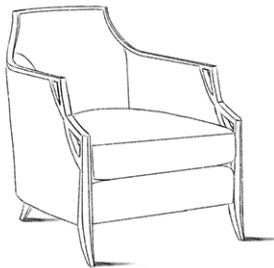
### UPH-019-035-B

Dimensions(in): 32W x 35D x 45.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 88.9D x 115.57H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 22.50  
 Box Dim(in): 31.75W x 35D x 37H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 60.00 cu: 23.79 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2872-91CC, Arm Pads and Body and  
 Seat Cushion Welt 9133-71CC Leather  
 Features: Metal ferrules on front feet finished in  
 Deep Bronze. Curved slim wood frame. Fabric arm  
 pads. Channel seam detail on inback. Tight back.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$3,195.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## X Factor

### UPH-021-032-A

Dimensions(in): 30.25W x 35D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.84W x 88.9D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Seat Width: 27.25 Seat Depth: 22.25  
 Box Dim(in): 30.25W x 35D x 34.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 26.59 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Charcoal Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC  
 Features: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$2,715.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

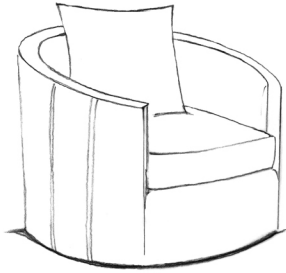
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## You Complete Me

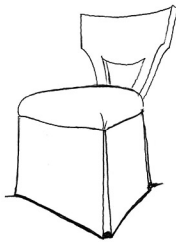
### UPH-021-035-A

Dimensions(in): 37W x 36.25D x 29.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 93.98W x 92.08D x 75.57H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 23.00  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 26.50  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 37.75D x 49.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 38.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3249-92CC  
 Features: Swivel base.  
 Recessed plinth base in Almost Black.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$2,395.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## You Move Me

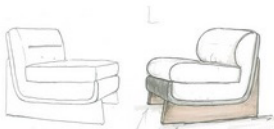
### UPH-020-0311-A

Dimensions(in): 22W x 24.5D x 32.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 62.23D x 81.92H  
 Seat Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 19.50  
 Box Dim(in): 24.5W x 27.5D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 30.90 cu: 11.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost White  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 3241-92CC-P Performance  
 Features: Shaped open back.  
 Dressmaker skirt.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$1,505.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## You Sleigh Me

### UPH-022-132-A

Dimensions(in): 24W x 34D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 86.36D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 28D x 33H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 105.60 cu: 20.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: Inside back and seat 2890-35CC-P  
 Performance;  
 Outside back and seat Deck: 9176-78CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair.  
 Base frame finished in Silver Driftwood.  
 Construction: 8 way hand tied.  
 Seat cushion with foam and blend down.

Suggested Retail

\$2,125.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

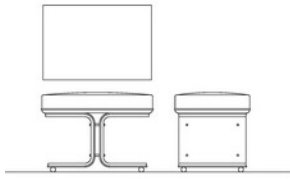
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Balance Beam

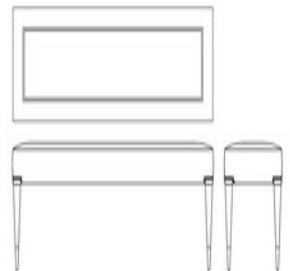
### CLA-022-081

Dimensions(in): 25W x 16D x 18H  
Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 40.64D x 45.72H  
Box Dim(in): 63W x 21.5D x 23.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 50.60 cu: 7.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cloud, Brushed Gold, Brushed Stainless  
Materials: Poplar  
4124-80CC  
Features: Upholstered seat. Wood frame in Cloud.  
Metal trim in Brushed Gold.  
Metal accents and ball feet in Brushed Stainless.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,295.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Boarding on Beautiful

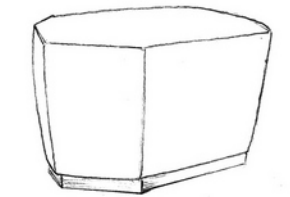
### CLA-420-082

Dimensions(in): 60W x 19D x 19H  
Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 48.26D x 48.26H  
Box Dim(in): 63.5W x 25.5D x 9H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 41.80 cu: 8.38 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch  
2579-35CC-P Performance;3103-89CC-P  
Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat.  
Base in Soft Silver Paint.  
Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Castor

### UPH-422-041-A

Dimensions(in): 26W x 15.5D x 18.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 39.37D x 46.99H  
Box Dim(in): 30.25W x 19.75D x 22.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 26.00 cu: 7.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate  
Materials:  
Body Fabric: 2681-91CC  
Features: Fully upholstered storage ottoman.  
Base in Dark Chocolate.  
Interior finish in UV Sorrel.  
Pairs with UPH-422-045-A and UPH-422-046-A.  
Construction: Seat cushion with foam.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,055.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

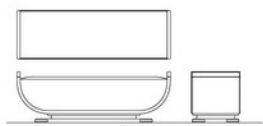
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Crete**

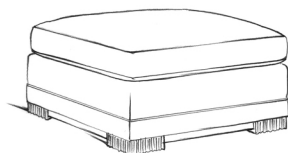
**CLA-423-081**

Dimensions(in): 60W x 19D x 20H  
Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 48.26D x 50.8H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 21.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Charred Bark, Brushed Gold Paint, Ivory Craze  
Materials: Poplar, Dyed Makore  
2954-88CC  
Features: Upholstered seat.  
Cap rail and base finished in Charred Bark.  
Wood bead in Brushed Gold Paint.  
Frame in Ivory Craze finish.  
Metal applique on base in Brushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Deep Retreat**

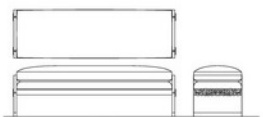
**UPH-021-041-A**

Dimensions(in): 32.75W x 28.5D x 17.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 83.19W x 72.39D x 43.82H  
Seat Height: 17.25  
Box Dim(in): 49W x 39D x 19.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 40.00 cu: 21.79 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance,  
Decorative Trim on Frame U00461  
Features: Fluted wood legs in Silver Shadow.  
Base in Dark Chocolate.  
Construction: Webbed seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,200.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Encore**

**CLA-422-081**

Dimensions(in): 56W x 18D x 18H  
Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 45.72D x 45.72H  
Box Dim(in): 57.75W x 22.75D x 13H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 9.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cappuccino  
Materials: Light Coffee Platano  
2907-82CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat.  
Frame finish Cappuccino.  
Acrylic end posts with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.  
Decorative end applique in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,875.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

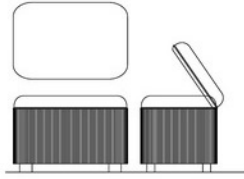
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



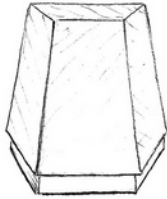
**For the Love of**

**CLA-019-081**

Dimensions(in): 27W x 18D x 18H  
Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 45.72D x 45.72H  
Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 21.75D x 21.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 8.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Matte Pearl  
Materials: Maple  
9163-74CC  
Features: Base finished in Matte Pearl.  
Upholstered top seat cushion.  
Lift up seat with interior storage.  
Small removable storage box.  
Interior cord access cut out.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,220.00**



**Gemini**

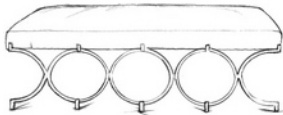
**UPH-422-046-A**

Dimensions(in): 14.5W x 12D x 16.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 36.83W x 30.48D x 41.91H  
Box Dim(in): 18.75W x 16D x 20.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 26.00 cu: 3.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Moonstone, Dark Chocolate  
Materials: Birch, Koto  
Features: Wood frame in Moonstone.  
Base in Dark Chocolate.  
Pairs with UPH-422-041-A and UPH-422-046-A.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$750.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Infinite Possibilities**

**UPH-016-441-A**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 18D x 20H  
Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 45.72D x 50.8H  
Box Dim(in): 64.25W x 20D x 22.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 50.71 cu: 17.04 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Plated Stainless Steel  
Body Fabric: 3130-70CC  
Features: Plated stainless steel metal base with decorative brackets.  
Tight seat.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,885.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

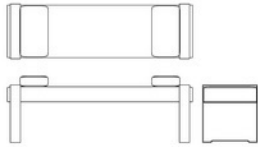
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





#### Lasting Impression

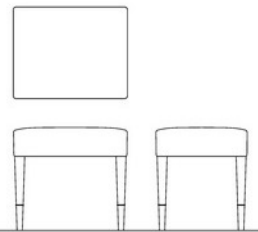
##### CLA-021-083

Dimensions(in): 64W x 19D x 20H  
 Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 48.26D x 50.8H  
 Box Dim(in): 68.75W x 22.75D x 13H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 84.70 cu: 11.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal  
 2877-92CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,000.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Looking Good!

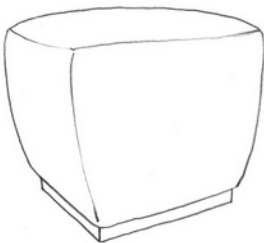
##### CLA-019-085

Dimensions(in): 20W x 16D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 40.64D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 20D x 22H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 21.00 cu: 6.11 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Acrylic  
 2760-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Acrylic legs.  
 Upholstered seat.  
 Metal Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$900.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



\*Custom Options Available

#### Marshmallow

##### UPH-019-051-A

Dimensions(in): 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 19.5W x 19.5D x 18.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 15.00 cu: 2.17 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 9148-87CC  
 Features: Recessed wood base.  
 Tight seat.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Webbed seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$365.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

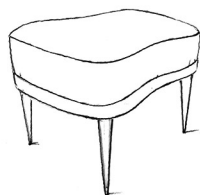
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Multiple Choice

Suggested Retail

\$1,060.00

#### UPH-020-051-A

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 24.25W x 20.25D x 20H  
 Dimensions(cm): 61.6W x 51.44D x 50.8H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 20.5D x 10.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 19.80 cu: 3.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 8401-89CC, Contrast Welt 3216-71CC  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

#### Open Enrollment

Suggested Retail

\$1,330.00

#### CLA-021-082

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 17D x 19.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 43.18D x 49.53H  
 Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 20.5D x 24.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 7.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Woodland Gray, Majestic Gold  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 6126-74CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Wood base in Woodland Gray.  
 Metal accent band in Majestic Gold.



#### Petit Four

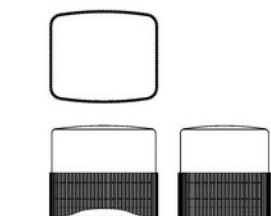
Suggested Retail

\$1,495.00

#### CLA-022-082

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 18.75D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 47.63D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 63W x 21.5D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 7.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar  
 2681-91CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Exposed metal trim on base finished in Brushed Gold and exposed wood in Dark Chocolate.  
 Hidden casters for mobility.



**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

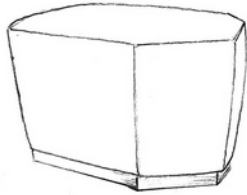
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Pollux

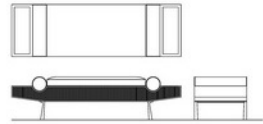
##### UPH-422-045-A

Dimensions(in): 26W x 15.5D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 39.37D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 30.25W x 19.75D x 22.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 26.00 cu: 7.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials:  
 Body Fabric: 2681-91CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered storage ottoman.  
 Base in Dark Chocolate.  
 Interior finish in UV Sorrel.  
 Pairs with UPH-422-041-A and UPH-422-046-A.  
 Construction: Seat cushion with foam

Suggested Retail

\$1,055.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Roll Play

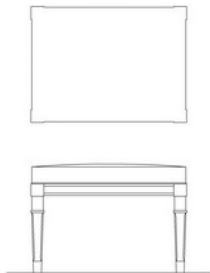
##### CLA-022-083

Dimensions(in): 66.5W x 20D x 17.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 168.91W x 50.8D x 43.82H  
 Box Dim(in): 63W x 21.5D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 21.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almond Milk, Champagne Pearl, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Poplar  
 2681-70CC; 2930-71CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Beading in Almond Milk.  
 Frame in Champagne Pearl.  
 Metal base and wrapped metal on ends in Brushed Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$2,405.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Silver And Gold

##### CLA-016-083

Dimensions(in): 27.25W x 20.25D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.22W x 51.44D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 22D x 9H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 25.00 cu: 5.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion  
 Materials:  
 3127-34CC  
 Features: Two part frame with Gold Bullion and Nickel plated polished metal.  
 Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Gold Bullion.  
 Upholstered seat top.

Suggested Retail

\$1,780.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

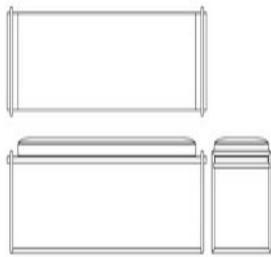
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Slim Line**

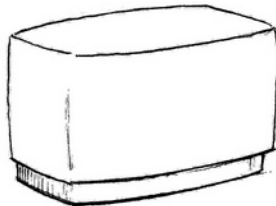
**CLA-020-081**

Dimensions(in): 59W x 17.5D x 18.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 149.86W x 44.45D x 46.99H  
Box Dim(in): 63W x 21.5D x 23.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 18.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold  
Materials: Metal  
8399-91CC  
Features: Upholstered seat.  
Wood trim on seat in Dark Chocolate.  
Metal base in Champagne Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,110.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Small Wonder**

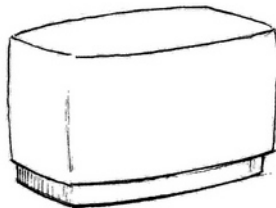
**M090-018-051-A**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 18.5D x 17.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 46.99D x 44.45H  
Seat Width: 17.50 Seat Depth: 18.50  
Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 20.5D x 20.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 27.00 cu: 7.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Radiance  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 8311-10CC  
Features: Plinth wood base.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Small Wonder**

**M090-018-051-B**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 18.5D x 17.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 46.99D x 44.45H  
Seat Width: 17.50 Seat Depth: 18.50  
Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 20.5D x 20.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 27.00 cu: 7.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2877-18CC  
Features: Plinth wood base in Soft Silver Paint.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,060.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Soft Touch

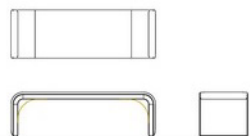
##### CLA-421-081

Dimensions(in): 20W x 20D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 50.8D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 24.25W x 24.25D x 22H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 7.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Nickel  
 Materials: Birch, Metal  
 8411-93CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered ottoman.  
 Metal base in Plated Satin Nickel.

Suggested Retail

\$850.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Traverse

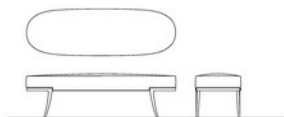
##### CLA-422-082

Dimensions(in): 56W x 18D x 19H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 45.72D x 48.26H  
 Box Dim(in): 60W x 21.5D x 24H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 18.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Silver Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash, Ash  
 2892-79CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Wood frame in Silver Driftwood.

Suggested Retail

\$1,410.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Wait Your Turn

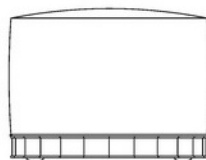
##### CLA-021-084

Dimensions(in): 56W x 17D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 43.18D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 59.5W x 21D x 22.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 57.20 cu: 16.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 8415-92CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Stainless Steel frame in Whisper of Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$1,825.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Your Move

##### CLA-021-081

Dimensions(in): 21 dia x 16H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34 dia x 40.64H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 19.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 36.30 cu: 6.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 8418-34CC  
 Features: Upholstered ottoman.  
 Scalloped wood base in Almost Black  
 Casters for mobility.

Suggested Retail

\$760.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

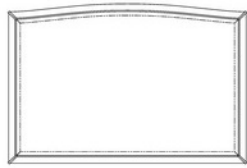
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Aria

### CLA-422-041

Dimensions(in): 50W x 1.5D x 31H  
Dimensions(cm): 127W x 3.81D x 78.74H  
Box Dim(in): 54.75W x 4D x 36.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 71.50 cu: 4.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Alabaster Painted Faux Shagreen  
Materials:  
Features: Frame wrapped in Alabaster painted Faux Shagreen.  
Metal corner inlay in Whisper of Gold.  
1.25 in beveled mirror.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,235.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Beautiful

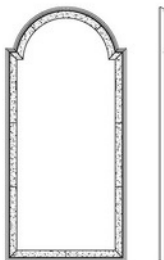
### CLA-016-041

Dimensions(in): 31W x 1.5D x 48.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 78.74W x 3.81D x 123.19H  
Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 55D x 4.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 48.40 cu: 5.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Auric  
Materials: Birch, Maple, Pine, Mirror  
Features: 1" bevel.  
Construction: Mirror plate is 27.25"W x 44.25"H.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,265.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Big Reveal

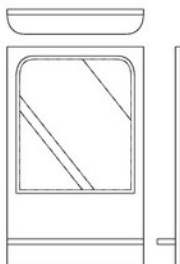
### CLA-021-042

Dimensions(in): 38W x 2.5D x 80H  
Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 6.35D x 203.2H  
Box Dim(in): 42.5W x 85D x 5.75H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 151.80 cu: 12.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Silver Shadow  
Materials: Birch, Antique mirror  
Features: Frame in Silver shadow with antique mirror border.  
Clear mirror in center.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,305.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## Burlesque Mirror

### CLA-022-042

Dimensions(in): 30W x 5.5D x 48H  
Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 13.97D x 121.92H  
Box Dim(in): 40.25W x 41D x 6.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 81.40 cu: 9.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mappa Burl, Brazen Bronze Leaf  
Materials: Birch, Mappa Burl  
Features: Wood frame in Mappa Burl finish.  
Inside edge in Brazen Bronze Leaf.  
Small shelf.  
Bronze mirror.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,295.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

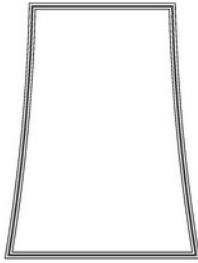
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**First Impression**

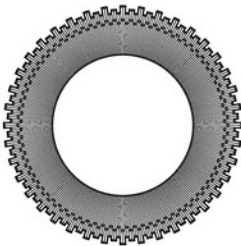
**CLA-021-043**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 1.5D x 42H  
Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 3.81D x 106.68H  
Box Dim(in): 36.5W x 47D x 5.25H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 61.60 cu: 5.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mountain Smoke, Deep Bronze  
Materials: Birch, Silver Curupixa  
Features: Wood frame in Mountain Smoke with metal trim in Deep Bronze.  
3/4 Beveled mirror.  
Construction: Mirror width at bottom: 32"  
Mirror width at top: 24"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,150.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Helios**

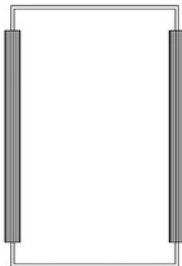
**CLA-422-043**

Dimensions(in): 39 dia x 1.5D x  
Dimensions(cm): 99.06 dia x 3.81D x  
Box Dim(in): 43W x 43D x 4H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 48.00 cu: 4.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Almond Milk, Charcoal Leaf  
Materials: Birch  
Features: Frame in Almond Milk.  
Back frame in Charcoal paint.  
Clear mirror

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Love to Look!**

**CLA-019-041**

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 2.5D x 42H  
Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 6.35D x 106.68H  
Box Dim(in): 9W x 47D x 37H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 7.96 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold  
Materials: Birch  
Features: Beveled mirror with side bands in Matte Pearl.  
Band trim in Whisper of Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$815.00**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

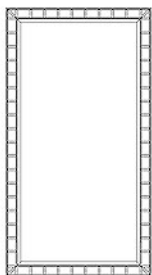
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Mirror, Mirror On The Wall

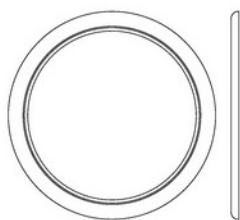
##### CON-MIRROR-006

Dimensions(in): 42.5W x 4D x 79.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 107.95W x 10.16D x 201.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 7.25W x 46D x 84.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 147.71 cu: 16.25 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Poplar Solids, Hardwood Veneers,  
 Mirror  
 Features: Clear mirror in center.  
 Antique mirror on edges.  
 Mirror hangs vertically.

Suggested Retail

\$2,360.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Perseus

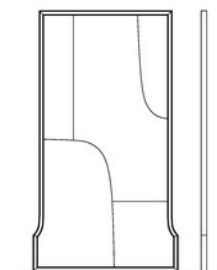
##### CLA-423-041

Dimensions(in): 36 dia x 1.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44 dia x 3.81H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.10 cu: 4.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Craze, Brushed Gold Paint  
 Materials: Poplar  
 Features: Frame in Ivory Craze finish.  
 Inside bead in New Brushed Gold Paint  
 3/4 in bevelled mirror.

Suggested Retail

\$790.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Pieces Of Me

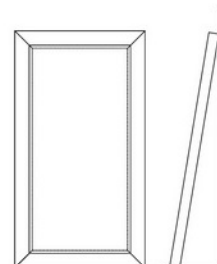
##### CLA-022-041

Dimensions(in): 48W x 2D x 86H  
 Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 5.08D x 218.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 53.25W x 90.5D x 4.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 171.60 cu: 13.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dark Chocolate  
 Materials: Poplar, Metal  
 Features: Wood frame in Dark Chocolate.  
 Reflective Bronze mirror in unique layout.  
 Wall attachment strip packed with mirror.

Suggested Retail

\$2,710.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Pondering

##### CLA-423-042

Dimensions(in): 45W x 3.5D x 82H  
 Dimensions(cm): 114.3W x 8.89D x 208.28H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 16.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Driftwood  
 Materials: Ash  
 Features: Frame in Ash Driftwood.  
 1 1/4 in bevelled mirror.  
 This mirror is designed to be a floor mirror. Anti  
 tip kit included.

Suggested Retail

\$3,825.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

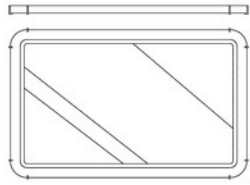
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**Salver**

**CLA-423-043**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 1.5D x 30H  
Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 3.81D x 76.2H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 39.70 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Oracle Silver Leaf, Polished Silver  
Materials: Poplar  
Features: Wood Frame finished in Oracle Silver Leaf.  
Decorative Metal Accents in Polished Silver.  
1 in bevelled mirror.  
Mirror can be hung horizontally or vertically.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Self Portrait**

**CLA-420-12**

Dimensions(in): 27W x 1.5D x 46H  
Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 3.81D x 116.84H  
Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
Materials: Metal, Acrylic  
Features: Acrylic frame with metal collars.  
Clear mirror.  
Back panel edges in Soft Silver Paint.  
Mirror can hang horizontal or vertical.



**Silver Mirage**

**CLA-423-044**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 1.25D x 48H  
Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 3.18D x 121.92H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 33.10 cu: 4.90 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Brushed Stainless on metal frame, Brushed Stainless paint on wood frame  
Materials: Metal, Wood or Resin  
Features: Metal frame-Textured frame finished in Brushed Stainless.  
Wood frame-Textured frame finished in Brushed Stainless Paint.  
Mirror can be hung horizontally or vertically.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,710.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

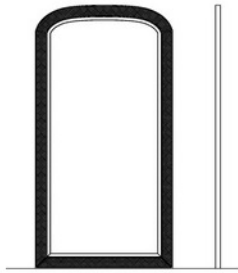
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Vantage Point**

**CLA-422-042**

Dimensions(in): 42W x 1.5D x 80H

Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 3.81D x 203.2H

Box Dim(in): 46W x 4.5D x 86H

Ship Wt(lbs): 99.20 cu: 10.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Deep Bronze, Sun-kissed Silver

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.

Inset panel wrapped in Sun-kissed Silver.

Clear mirror, 1 inch bevel

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,780.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



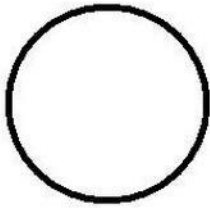
### 100X44 Rect Glass Top 1/2

Suggested Retail

\$970.00

#### GLA-10044-001T

Dimensions(in): 100W x 44D x 0.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 254W x 111.76D x 1.27H  
 Box Dim(in): 106.75W x 56.75D x 4H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 293.00 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Glass  
 Features: 100" x 44" rectangle 1/2" tempered glass top



### 48 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge Glass Top

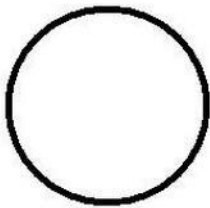
Suggested Retail

\$540.00

#### GLA-0048-001T

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in):  
 Dimensions(cm):  
 Box Dim(in): 52W x 52D x 3.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.18 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials:  
 Features: 48" round 1/2" tempered glass top with flat edge.



### 54 inch Round Glass Top 5/8

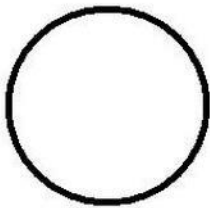
Suggested Retail

\$900.00

#### GLA-0054-001T

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 54 dia x 0.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 137.16 dia x 1.27H  
 Box Dim(in): 58.25W x 58.25D x 3.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 105.82 cu: 7.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Glass  
 Features: 54 inch round 5/8 inch tempered glass 1.5 inch bevel



### 60 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge Glass Top

Suggested Retail

\$705.00

#### GLA-0060-002T

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in):  
 Dimensions(cm):  
 Box Dim(in): 64W x 64D x 3.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.28 cu: 8.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials:  
 Features: 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top w/flat edge

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

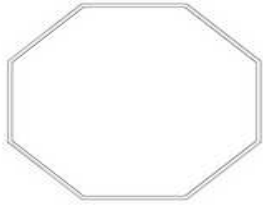
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### 60 inch Octagon Glass Top

#### GLA-60OCT-001T

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 0.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 1.27H  
 Box Dim(in): 63W x 63D x 3H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 240.00 cu: 6.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Glass  
 Features: 60" Octagon glass top with beveled edges

**Suggested Retail**

**\$810.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Around the Reef Base

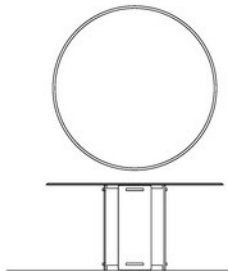
#### CLA-419-2014B

Dimensions(in): 28.25 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.76 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 31.5D x 32H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.14 cu: 18.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Cast metal base in a coral motif.  
 Round wooden base under casting finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Base can accommodate 60", 54" and 100" x 44" glass tops.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,935.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Break The Ice Table Base

#### CLA-019-2012B

Dimensions(in): 20.5 dia x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 52.07 dia x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 21.75W x 21.75D x 32.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 8.91 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Sundance Gold  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Pedestal is finished in Brushed Sundance Gold.  
 Pedestal legs have strips with cast acrylic broken crystals.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,300.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

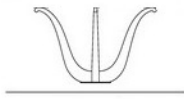
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## Rounding Up Table Base

Suggested Retail

\$2,715.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-018-204B

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 45W x 45D x 32H

Ship Wt(lbs): 114.40 cu: 37.50 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Champagne Gold, Golden Blonde Leaf

Materials: Metal

Features: Table base in Golden Blonde Leaf.

Pedestal plated in Champagne Gold.

Can accommodate a 60" and 48" diameter glass top.

Construction: Pedestal base diameter at the floor: 28".

Pedestal height without glass top: 29.500".

Across the pedestal arms: 42".



## To Post or Not to Post Bed Post

Suggested Retail

\$1,420.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-021-123P

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 70.5W x 18D x 5.75H

Ship Wt(lbs): 27.50 cu: 4.20 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Pearly White, Deep Bronze

Materials: Birch

Features: Tall bed post in Pearly White. Top ferrules and metal collars in Deep Bronze.

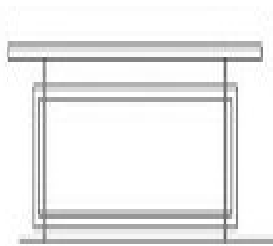
Sold as a set of 4.

Used with CLA-021-101, CLA-021-123 and

CLA-021-143 beds.

Construction: Headboard post height 45in.

Footboard post height 64in



## Wish You Were Here Base

Suggested Retail

\$1,730.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

### CLA-019-203B

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 69W x 29D x 6H

Ship Wt(lbs): 68.00 cu: 6.95 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Whisper of Gold

Materials:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-015-054	Extrav-Agate	147
CLA-015-206	Draw Attention	74
CLA-016-034	La-Dee-Dah	62
CLA-016-041	Beautiful	250
CLA-016-061	Good Evening	38
CLA-016-062	A Dream Come True	29
CLA-016-064	A Classic Beauty	28
CLA-016-068	You're A Beauty	53
CLA-016-083	Silver And Gold	247
CLA-016-103	Bedtime Beauty - Queen	7
CLA-016-123	Bedtime Beauty - King	6
CLA-016-205	All Trimmed Out	70
CLA-016-212	Turn A New Leaf	110
CLA-016-275	Reserved Seating	93
CLA-016-285	Reserved Seating	93
CLA-016-4014	Pattern Recognition	139
CLA-016-407	Handpicked	136
CLA-016-416	Just For You	118
CLA-016-417	A Precise Pattern	111
CLA-016-429	Good As Gold	118
CLA-016-441	In A Holding Pattern	153
CLA-016-481	Mix-ology	170
CLA-016-551	Beauty-Full	1
CLA-016-811	Up, Up And Away	172
CLA-017-031	Dramatic Presence	59
CLA-017-032	Pull It All Together	65
CLA-017-061	Night Owl	45
CLA-017-066	Next To Me	45
CLA-017-105	A Night In Paris - Queen	3
CLA-017-125	A Night In Paris - King	3
CLA-017-442	Slim Chance	159
CLA-017-681	Worth Its Weight In Gold	110
CLA-018-204	Rounding Up	79
CLA-018-204B	Rounding Up Table Base	257
CLA-019-011	Naturally	64
CLA-019-031	Love at First Sight	63
CLA-019-033	Dreamy	59
CLA-019-041	Love to Look!	251
CLA-019-051	I Love It!	2
CLA-019-053	A Natural	1
CLA-019-061	Love-ly!	43
CLA-019-0613	True Love	51
CLA-019-0614	Earthly Delight	35
CLA-019-0618	Criss Crossed	32
CLA-019-0619	New Love	45
CLA-019-065	Crossed Purposes	32
CLA-019-066	Perfect Gem	47
CLA-019-069	A Real Gem	29
CLA-019-071	Lady Love	154
CLA-019-081	For the Love of	244
CLA-019-085	Looking Good!	245
CLA-019-101	Fall in Love - Queen	14
CLA-019-1011	The Stage Is Set - Queen	24
CLA-019-105	Meet U in The Middle - Queen	16
CLA-019-121	Fall in Love - King	14
CLA-019-1211	The Stage Is Set - King	24
CLA-019-122	Light Up Your Life - King	15
CLA-019-125	Meet U in The Middle - King	16
CLA-019-145	Meet U in The Middle - CK	15

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-019-2012	Break the Ice	72
CLA-019-2012B	Break The Ice Table Base	256
CLA-019-2013	Rough and Ready 54	79
CLA-019-203	Wish You Were Here	80
CLA-019-203B	Wish You Were Here Base	257
CLA-019-205	Dinner Circuit 96	73
CLA-019-213	Point of View	108
CLA-019-273	Open Arms Arm Chair	91
CLA-019-274	Free and Easy	87
CLA-019-276	Chit Chat Arm	83
CLA-019-281-II	Guest of Honor	87
CLA-019-283	Open Arms Side Chair	92
CLA-019-284	In Good Taste Dining Chair	88
CLA-019-286	Chit Chat Side	83
CLA-019-401	Flower Power	135
CLA-019-4010	Cool and Classic	134
CLA-019-4013	Perfectly Square	140
CLA-019-407	Be All	130
CLA-019-411	Wild Flower	128
CLA-019-417	End All	116
CLA-019-443	Ahhhhh	151
CLA-019-462	Rock Steady	148
CLA-019-531	Waterside	167
CLA-019-681	Sparkling Personality	109
CLA-020-011	All Wrapped Up	55
CLA-020-013	Dress to Impress	60
CLA-020-031	Around the Corner	57
CLA-020-054	Out of Line	68
CLA-020-061	Double Wrap	33
CLA-020-0611	Excess Knot	36
CLA-020-062	Triple Wrap	51
CLA-020-063	Clearly Open	32
CLA-020-064	A Clear Touch	28
CLA-020-065	Good Impression	38
CLA-020-069	Bedside Beauty	30
CLA-020-071	Fancy Me	152
CLA-020-081	Slim Line	248
CLA-020-101	Pinstripe - Queen	18
CLA-020-103	Un-Deux-Trois - Queen	26
CLA-020-105	Decent Proposal - Queen	11
CLA-020-121	Pinstripe - King	17
CLA-020-123	Un-Deux-Trois - King	26
CLA-020-125	Decent Proposal - King	10
CLA-020-141	Pinstripe - Cal King	17
CLA-020-203	All Natural	70
CLA-020-209	Room For More	78
CLA-020-212	Has It All	105
CLA-020-213	Over The Edge	108
CLA-020-275	Natural Choice Arm Chair	90
CLA-020-276	Very Appealing	96
CLA-020-282	Tall Order Side Chair	95
CLA-020-285	Natural Choice Side Chair	90
CLA-020-286	Very Appealing	97
CLA-020-301	Another Round Bar Stool	98
CLA-020-311	Another Round Counter Stool	98
CLA-020-402	Case Closed	132
CLA-020-403	I'll Take the Corner Table	137
CLA-020-404	Down and Under	135
CLA-020-405	Up and Over	144

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-020-413	Go Around It	117
CLA-020-414	Open Ended	121
CLA-020-424	Spy Glass	126
CLA-020-451	Kiss N Makeup	154
CLA-020-532	Mosaic	164
CLA-021-011	Belle Of The Ball	57
CLA-021-012	Living the Dream	62
CLA-021-013	Impressive	62
CLA-021-042	Big Reveal	250
CLA-021-043	First Impression	251
CLA-021-061	All Dolled Up	30
CLA-021-062	Finishing Up	36
CLA-021-063	In Your Dreams	42
CLA-021-064	Natures Rhythm	44
CLA-021-064-II	Natures Rhythm II	44
CLA-021-066	I'm Impressed	41
CLA-021-066-II	I'm Impressed II	41
CLA-021-067	Dual Impressions	34
CLA-021-067-II	Dual Impressions II	35
CLA-021-081	Your Move	249
CLA-021-082	Open Enrollment	246
CLA-021-083	Lasting Impression	245
CLA-021-084	Wait Your Turn	249
CLA-021-101	Star Of The Night-Queen	23
CLA-021-102	Beauty Sleep-Queen	6
CLA-021-103-II	To Post Or Not to Post-Queen	25
CLA-021-121	Star Of The Night-King	23
CLA-021-122	Beauty Sleep-King	5
CLA-021-123-II	To Post Or Not to Post-King	25
CLA-021-123P	To Post or Not to Post Bed Pos	257
CLA-021-201	Love Feast	77
CLA-021-202	Here To Accommodate	75
CLA-021-203	Great Expectations	74
CLA-021-211	Foiled Again	103
CLA-021-282	Be My Guest	81
CLA-021-283-II	Take Your Seat	94
CLA-021-401	Prince Charming	141
CLA-021-402	Meet Your Match	137
CLA-021-403	Check Mate	133
CLA-021-404	Solid As A Rock	143
CLA-021-405	Solid Ground	143
CLA-021-406	Open Air	138
CLA-021-407	Perfectly Square Gold	140
CLA-021-408	Perfectable Gold	139
CLA-021-411	Third Times A Charm	127
CLA-021-412	Matched Up	119
CLA-021-413	Simply Charming	125
CLA-021-414	Rock On	124
CLA-021-417	End Game	116
CLA-021-418	Perfectly Adaptable Gold	122
CLA-021-421	Shadow Box	124
CLA-021-441	Perfect Together - tall	157
CLA-021-442	Perfection Gold	157
CLA-021-443	Perfect Together - short	156
CLA-021-451	Sincerely Yours	158
CLA-021-452	Free Fall	153
CLA-021-462	Eden	146
CLA-021-463	What's In Store?	150
CLA-021-471	Better Together	112

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



SKU		PAGE
CLA-021-511	High Expectations	169
CLA-021-531	Love Lines	163
CLA-021-532	Star Of The Show	166
CLA-021-534	Diamond In The Rough	162
CLA-021-681	Love Interest	106
CLA-021-682	Highs and Lows	105
CLA-021-683	Crushing It	102
CLA-021-811	Higher Love	169
CLA-021-812	Shelf Life	171
CLA-022-011	Simply Perfect Dresser	66
CLA-022-012	Bedrock Dresser	57
CLA-022-013	Hang Up Dresser	61
CLA-022-041	Pieces Of Me	252
CLA-022-042	Burlesque Mirror	250
CLA-022-061	Bedrock Nightstand	30
CLA-022-062	Quarry	47
CLA-022-063	Simply Perfect Nightstand	49
CLA-022-064	Hang Around	39
CLA-022-065	Hang Up Small Nightstand	40
CLA-022-066	Hang Up Large Nightstand	39
CLA-022-071	Vanity Fair	160
CLA-022-081	Balance Beam	242
CLA-022-082	Petit Four	246
CLA-022-083	Roll Play	247
CLA-022-101	Soft Embrace Queen Bed	22
CLA-022-102	PINSTRIPE LIGHT	18
CLA-022-103	Dream Chaser Queen Bed	13
CLA-022-104	Dream Chaser QN Bed w/panels	13
CLA-022-121	Soft Embrace King Bed	22
CLA-022-122	PINSTRIPE LIGHT	18
CLA-022-123	Dream Chaser King Bed	13
CLA-022-124	Dream Chaser KG Bed w/panels	12
CLA-022-202	Mesita	77
CLA-022-203	D'Orsay	73
CLA-022-211	Golden Hour	104
CLA-022-282	Caress	82
CLA-022-291	La Lune	225
CLA-022-401	Burlesque Cocktail Table	132
CLA-022-403	Bridge The Gap	131
CLA-022-404	All Together	130
CLA-022-411	Burlesque End Table	113
CLA-022-422	Nautilus	120
CLA-022-423	Touche' Light	127
CLA-022-424	Sun and Moon	127
CLA-022-441	Cabaret	151
CLA-022-451	Burlesque Desk	151
CLA-022-452	Modiste Desk	155
CLA-022-461	Nigiri	148
CLA-022-532	Corinthian	161
CLA-416-011	Dress For Success	59
CLA-416-021	Floating Away	2
CLA-416-052	Palms Up!	171
CLA-416-053	Watercolours	69
CLA-416-062	Floating On Air	37
CLA-416-064	Dress Code	34
CLA-416-282	I'm Floating!	87
CLA-416-283	You're Invited	97
CLA-416-441	Bomb-Shell	101
CLA-417-031	Made To Shine	63

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-417-032	All Dressed Up	54
CLA-417-061	Rise And Shine	48
CLA-417-062	Shining Star	48
CLA-417-067	Easy As 123	35
CLA-417-121	The Post Is Clear - King	23
CLA-417-125	Rise To The Occasion - King	19
CLA-417-201	On A Silver Platter	78
CLA-417-205	A House Favorite	70
CLA-417-214	Serve Yourself	108
CLA-417-215	Shell It Like It Is	109
CLA-417-4012	Front And Center	136
CLA-417-4112	Off To One Side	120
CLA-417-451	Letters From Home	155
CLA-417-681	May I Serve You	107
CLA-417-682	A-Door It	100
CLA-418-272	Chitter Chatter	85
CLA-418-281	Line Me Up	89
CLA-418-282	Chitter Chatter	85
CLA-418-4010	One Of The Bunch	138
CLA-418-4011	Honey Bunch	137
CLA-418-406	Social Gathering	142
CLA-418-409	A Whole Bunch	129
CLA-418-413	Social Circle	126
CLA-418-442	Highly Social	153
CLA-418-531	Prime Time	165
CLA-418-532	Social Media	165
CLA-419-011	Wonder-full	67
CLA-419-061	It's A Small Wonder	43
CLA-419-063	Give It A Reed	37
CLA-419-068	Oyster Diver	46
CLA-419-2014	Around The Reef	71
CLA-419-2014B	Around the Reef Base	256
CLA-419-2015	Around The Reef	71
CLA-419-2016	Around The Reef	71
CLA-419-2025	Just Short Of It	75
CLA-419-206	Long And Short Of It	76
CLA-419-211	A New Day	100
CLA-419-282	Club Member At The Table	86
CLA-419-287	Cane I Join You	82
CLA-419-401	All Around	129
CLA-419-402	Circle In Time	133
CLA-419-403	Perfectable	139
CLA-419-407	A Star is Born	129
CLA-419-413	Perfectly Adaptable	122
CLA-419-417	Rising Star	123
CLA-419-423	Tri Me	128
CLA-419-4410	Perfection	157
CLA-419-451	Moment Of Clarity	156
CLA-419-462	A Shimmer of Light	145
CLA-419-531	Media Mogul	163
CLA-419-533	Go With The Flow	104
CLA-419-811	Going Up	168
CLA-420-011	His or Hers	61
CLA-420-031	Private Suite	65
CLA-420-061	Perfect Match	47
CLA-420-063	How Suite It Is	40
CLA-420-064	Suite Yourself	50
CLA-420-066	Significant Other	48
CLA-420-082	Boarding on Beautiful	242

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-420-101	Dream Big - Queen	11
CLA-420-104	Crown Jewel - Queen	10
CLA-420-12	Self Portrait	253
CLA-420-121	Dream Big King Bed	12
CLA-420-124	Crown Jewel - King	9
CLA-420-202	The Source	79
CLA-420-203B	Twinkle Twinkle Base	80
CLA-420-261	Time To Reflect	172
CLA-420-274	Reserved Seating	92
CLA-420-284	Reserved Seating	93
CLA-420-292	Socially Acceptable	94
CLA-420-304	Reserved Seating Bar Stool	99
CLA-420-305	In Good Taste Bar Stool	98
CLA-420-314	Reserved Seating Counter Stool	99
CLA-420-315	In Good Taste Counter Stool	99
CLA-420-4012	Boxcar	131
CLA-420-418	Bridges	113
CLA-420-422	In A Tizzy	118
CLA-421-012	Loving Touch	63
CLA-421-031	Clear To Me	58
CLA-421-062	In Touch	42
CLA-421-063	Touch Base	50
CLA-421-065	Clarity	31
CLA-421-065-II	Clarity II	31
CLA-421-081	Soft Touch	249
CLA-421-103	Clear The Air - Queen	7
CLA-421-123	Clear The Air - King	8
CLA-421-271	Natural Choice Arm Chair	90
CLA-421-275	Time to Dine Arm Chair	96
CLA-421-281	Natural Choice Side Chair	91
CLA-421-285	Time to Dine Side Chair	96
CLA-421-291	Barrel Roll	81
CLA-421-406	Charming	133
CLA-421-416	Little Charm	119
CLA-421-534	Full of Charm	163
CLA-422-011	Tempo	67
CLA-422-012	Roam	66
CLA-422-013	Prism	65
CLA-422-021	Meandrous	64
CLA-422-041	Aria	250
CLA-422-042	Vantage Point	254
CLA-422-043	Helios	251
CLA-422-061	Vibrato	52
CLA-422-062	Acapella	29
CLA-422-063	Cadence	31
CLA-422-064	Wandering	52
CLA-422-065	Nomadic	46
CLA-422-066	Spectrum	49
CLA-422-081	Encore	243
CLA-422-082	Traverse	249
CLA-422-101	Crescendo Uph Queen Bed	9
CLA-422-102	Wanderlust Queen Bed	27
CLA-422-103	Continuum Queen Bed	8
CLA-422-121	Crescendo Uph King Bed	9
CLA-422-122	Wanderlust King Bed	27
CLA-422-123	Continuum King Bed	8
CLA-422-201	Top Brass	80
CLA-422-202	Horizon	75
CLA-422-203	Lattice Gather	76

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-422-204	Full Score	74
CLA-422-205	Coronet	72
CLA-422-211	Break From Tradition	101
CLA-422-212	Lattice Serve You	106
CLA-422-213	Low Rise	107
CLA-422-214	Gallerie	103
CLA-422-231	Currents	168
CLA-422-272	Tall Order Arm Chair	95
CLA-422-273	Cherub Arm Chair	82
CLA-422-275	Lady Grey Arm Chair	88
CLA-422-281	First Chair	86
CLA-422-282	Tall Order Side Chair	95
CLA-422-283	Cherub Side Chair	83
CLA-422-284	Strata	94
CLA-422-285	Lady Grey Side Chair	88
CLA-422-291	Next Course	91
CLA-422-401	Works Like A Charm	144
CLA-422-402	Easily Charming	135
CLA-422-403	Tea Time	144
CLA-422-404	Metropolis	138
CLA-422-405	Cartesian	132
CLA-422-407	Pirouette	140
CLA-422-411	Charming To The End	114
CLA-422-412	Oh So Charming	121
CLA-422-413	Oculus	120
CLA-422-417	Plie'	123
CLA-422-418	Falling Waters	117
CLA-422-419	Quadrant	123
CLA-422-421	Periscope	122
CLA-422-423	Style Spotter	127
CLA-422-424	Key Element	118
CLA-422-441	Constantly Charming	152
CLA-422-442	Oolong	156
CLA-422-443	Shelf Sufficient	158
CLA-422-461	Theseus	149
CLA-422-462	Empire	146
CLA-422-463	Subtle Gesture	149
CLA-422-471	Ceylon Tall Nesting Table	114
CLA-422-472	Ceylon Small Nesting Table	114
CLA-422-511	Oleander	170
CLA-422-531	Daybreak	161
CLA-422-533	Now Streaming	164
CLA-422-811	High Rise	169
CLA-423-011	Calypso	58
CLA-423-012	Silver Lining Dresser	66
CLA-423-013	Circadian	58
CLA-423-041	Perseus	252
CLA-423-042	Pondering	252
CLA-423-043	Salver	253
CLA-423-044	Silver Mirage	253
CLA-423-051	Amphora	1
CLA-423-061	Odyssey	46
CLA-423-062	Iliad	40
CLA-423-063	Deep Sleep	33
CLA-423-065	Marbleous	43
CLA-423-066	Silver Lining Nightstand	49
CLA-423-081	Crete	243
CLA-423-101	Anthology QN Bed	4
CLA-423-102	Anthology QN Bed w/wings	5

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
CLA-423-103	Slow Wave Queen Bed	22
CLA-423-105	Shelter Me Queen Bed	20
CLA-423-105C	Shelter Me QN Bed Canopy	20
CLA-423-121	Anthology KG Bed	3
CLA-423-122	Anthology KG Bed w/wings	4
CLA-423-123	Slow Wave King Bed	21
CLA-423-123P	Slow Wave QN/KG Bed wing panel	21
CLA-423-125	Shelter Me King Bed	19
CLA-423-125C	Shelter Me KG Bed Canopy	19
CLA-423-201	Mirror Image	78
CLA-423-202	Dorian	73
CLA-423-203	Low Country	77
CLA-423-211	Fancy Face	102
CLA-423-282	Cameo	72
CLA-423-283	Barrel Roll	71
CLA-423-291	Polish Off	92
CLA-423-401	Alloy Cocktail Table	130
CLA-423-4010	Shimmer Square Cocktail Table	141
CLA-423-402	Dark Matter Cocktail Table	134
CLA-423-404	Full Break Cocktail Table	136
CLA-423-406	Braces	131
CLA-423-407	Smoulder Oval Cocktail Table	141
CLA-423-408	Smoulder Square Cocktail Table	142
CLA-423-409	Shimmer Oval Cocktail Table	141
CLA-423-411	Alloy End Table	111
CLA-423-4110	Shimmer Square End Table	125
CLA-423-412	Dark Matter End Table	115
CLA-423-416	Buttoned Up	113
CLA-423-417	Smoulder Round End Table	125
CLA-423-418	Smoulder Square End Table	125
CLA-423-419	Shimmer Round End Table	124
CLA-423-421	Beyond	112
CLA-423-422	Aperture	112
CLA-423-424	Duality	115
CLA-423-442	Smoulder Console Table	159
CLA-423-443	Shimmer Console Table	158
CLA-423-461	Escher	147
CLA-423-462	Brass Tacks	145
CLA-423-471	Cuff Links	115
CLA-423-531	Super Nova	166
CLA-423-811	Up To You	172
CLA-423-812	Next To You	170
CON-ACCTAB-017	Tres, Tres Chic	128
CON-ACCTAB-018	Lucky Charm	119
CON-CLOSTO-068	Opposites Attract	64
CON-CLOSTO-072	For Your Viewing Pleasure	162
CON-CLOSTO-076	The Low Down	166
CON-COCTAB-009	Cocktail Couture	134
CON-COCTAB-014	Socialite	143
CON-COCTAB-024	Sociables	142
CON-KINBED-008	Nite In Shining Armor - King	17
CON-KINBED-013	Sleeping Beauty - King	20
CON-MIRROR-006	Mirror, Mirror On The Wall	252
CON-QUEBED-013	Sleeping Beauty - Queen	21
CON-SIDCHA-003	A La Carte	81
CON-SIDTAB-004	Out & About	121
CON-SIDTAB-015	Social Connections	126
CON-SIDTAB-034	End Quote	116
GLA-0048-001T	48 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge G	255

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
GLA-0054-001T	54 inch Round Glass Top 5/8	255
GLA-0060-002T	60 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge	255
GLA-10044-001T	100X44 Rect Glass Top 1/2	255
GLA-60OCT-001T	60 inch Octagon Glass Top	256
M090-018-031-A	I'm Shelf-ish	224
M090-018-051-A	Small Wonder	248
M090-018-051-B	Small Wonder	248
M090-018-071-A	End To End	209
M090-018-131-A	Half Moon	223
M090-018-CR1-A	I'm Shelf-ish	182
M090-018-LS1-A	I'm Shelf-ish	182
M090-018-RS1-A	I'm Shelf-ish	183
M090-018-SEC1-A	I'm Shelf-ish	183
M090-018-SEC2-A	I'm Shelf-ish	184
TRA-ACCTAB-004	Gold Is Up	117
TRA-ACCTAB-005	All Clear	111
TRA-ARMCHA-006	Chit-Chat	84
TRA-ARMCHA-022	May I Join You?	89
TRA-COCTAB-012	Come Oval Here	134
TRA-SIDCHA-006	Chit-Chat	84
TRA-SIDCHA-022	May I Join You?	89
UPH-015-211-A	Quit Your Metal-ing	201
UPH-015-231-A	Quit Your Metal-ing	232
UPH-016-441-A	Infinite Possibilities	244
UPH-017-039-A	A Com-Pleat Turn Around	211
UPH-018-033-A	Arch Support	212
UPH-018-034-C	Curtsey	217
UPH-018-035-A	Go For A Spin	222
UPH-018-035-B	Go For A Spin	222
UPH-019-011-B	Casual Affair	193
UPH-019-016-A	Welt Played	205
UPH-019-016-B	Welt Played	205
UPH-019-016-C	Welt Played	206
UPH-019-017-A	Welt Played Sleeper	206
UPH-019-017-B	Welt Played Sleeper	207
UPH-019-017-C	Welt Played Sleeper	207
UPH-019-0310-A	Welt Played	238
UPH-019-0310-B	Welt Played	238
UPH-019-0310-C	Welt Played	239
UPH-019-031-B	Casual Affair	216
UPH-019-035-B	Wing Tip	240
UPH-019-051-A	Marshmallow	245
UPH-019-061-A	Lean On Me	226
UPH-019-111-A	Pretty Little Thing	201
UPH-019-132-B	Two to Tango Chair	237
UPH-019-135-A	Slatitude	234
UPH-019-AC1-B	Fret Knot Armless Chair	178
UPH-019-AC4-A	Building Blocks	174
UPH-019-CR1-B	Fret Knot Corner	179
UPH-019-CR4-A	Building Blocks	175
UPH-019-LL1-B	Fret Knot LAF Loveseat	179
UPH-019-LL2-B	Two to Tango LAF Loveseat	188
UPH-019-RL1-B	Fret Knot RAF Loveseat	180
UPH-019-RL2-B	Two to Tango RAF Loveseat	188
UPH-020-012-B	Outline Sofa	198
UPH-020-0311-A	You Move Me	241
UPH-020-032-B	Outline Chair	229
UPH-020-034-A	Full View	221
UPH-020-034-B	Full View	221

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
UPH-020-039-A	Fanciful Chair	221
UPH-020-051-A	Multiple Choice	246
UPH-020-111-A	Special Invitation Sofa	202
UPH-020-133-A	Special Invitation Chair	236
UPH-020-LL1-A	Fanciful LAF Loveseat	177
UPH-020-RL1-A	Fanciful RAF Loveseat	178
UPH-020-SEC1-A	FANCIFUL LOVESEAT	177
UPH-021-012-B	You Complete Me	208
UPH-021-013-A	X Factor	208
UPH-021-032-A	X Factor	240
UPH-021-033-A	Roll With It	233
UPH-021-034-A	Bolster Me	215
UPH-021-035-A	You Complete Me	241
UPH-021-036-A	Tailored To A T	236
UPH-021-037-A	Slippery Slope	234
UPH-021-038-A	Deep Retreat	218
UPH-021-039-B	Watch My Back	97
UPH-021-041-A	Deep Retreat	243
UPH-021-132-A	Arm In Arm	213
UPH-021-133-A	A Fine Line	211
UPH-021-134-A	Lattice Entertain You	225
UPH-021-231-A	Back In Style	214
UPH-021-AC1-A	Deep Retreat	176
UPH-021-AC2-A	X Factor	189
UPH-021-AH1-A	Deep Retreat	175
UPH-021-CR1-A	Deep Retreat	176
UPH-021-CR2-A	X Factor	189
UPH-021-LL2-A	X Factor	190
UPH-021-RL2-A	X Factor	190
UPH-021-WE2-A	X Factor	191
UPH-022-011-A	Dimitri Sofa	194
UPH-022-012-A	Counter Balance Sofa	194
UPH-022-013-A	Olympia Sofa	197
UPH-022-031-A	Dimitri Chair	218
UPH-022-032-A	Counter Balance Chair	217
UPH-022-033-A	Cigar Club	216
UPH-022-034-A	Olympia Chair	229
UPH-022-132-A	You Sleigh Me	241
UPH-022-231-A	Louissette	227
UPH-022-293-A	Bustle	216
UPH-417-016-A	Bend The Rules	193
UPH-417-032-L	So Welt Done	235
UPH-417-035-A	Inside Story	224
UPH-417-039-A	Bend The Rules	214
UPH-418-032-A	Pretty Little Thing	232
UPH-418-033-A	Pop Your Collar	231
UPH-418-033-B	Pop Your Collar	231
UPH-419-111-A	Eaves Drop	195
UPH-419-132-A	Eaves Drop	220
UPH-419-231-A	Glimmer Of Hope	222
UPH-419-AL1-A	Grand Opening	180
UPH-419-RS1-A	Grand Opening	181
UPH-419-SEC1-A	Grand Opening	181
UPH-420-012-A	Piping Hot	199
UPH-420-012-C	Piping Hot	199
UPH-420-035-A	Piping Hot	230
UPH-420-035-C	Piping Hot	229
UPH-420-111-A	Just Duet	196
UPH-420-112-A	Splash of Flash	203

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
UPH-420-131-A	Just Duet	225
UPH-420-132-A	Splash of Flash	236
UPH-420-171-A	Cat Nap	209
UPH-421-011-A	Ahead Of The Curve	192
UPH-421-031-A	Ahead Of The Curve	212
UPH-421-032-A	Dinner Roll	219
UPH-421-111-A	Simply Stunning	202
UPH-421-131-A	Rope Me In	233
UPH-421-133-A	Simply Stunning	233
UPH-421-AC1-A	Lounge Around	184
UPH-421-LL1-A	Lounge Around	185
UPH-421-RL1-A	Lounge Around	185
UPH-422-011-A	Piping Hot	200
UPH-422-011-C	Piping Hot	198
UPH-422-012-B	Center Pointe Sofa	194
UPH-422-013-A	Eclipse Sofa	195
UPH-422-032-A	Turning Point	237
UPH-422-033-A	Eclipse Chair	220
UPH-422-034-A	Let It Steep	227
UPH-422-036-A	Dune	219
UPH-422-037-A	Archipelago Chair	212
UPH-422-041-A	Castor	242
UPH-422-045-A	Pollux	247
UPH-422-046-A	Gemini	244
UPH-422-111-A	Pitch Perfect Sofa	200
UPH-422-131-A	Pitch Perfect Chair	230
UPH-422-132-A	Dorian	219
UPH-422-133-A	Mykonos	228
UPH-422-211-A	Back In Style	192
UPH-422-231-A	Mantis	228
UPH-422-232-A	Sinuous	234
UPH-422-AC1-A	Archipelago Armless Chair	173
UPH-422-LL1-A	Archipelago LAF Loveseat	173
UPH-422-RL1-A	Archipelago RAF Loveseat	174
UPH-423-011-A	Oliver Sofa	197
UPH-423-012-A	Limitless Sofa	197
UPH-423-013-A	Tuxedo Sofa	204
UPH-423-031-A	Oliver Chair	228
UPH-423-032-A	Limitless Chair	227
UPH-423-033-A	Tuxedo Chair	204
UPH-423-071-A	Infinity	210
UPH-423-132-A	Cut Away	218
UPH-423-231-A	Homage	223
UPH-423-232-A	Athena	213
UPH-423-AS1-A	Tuxedo Armless Chair	186
UPH-423-LS1-A	Tuxedo LAF Sofa	187
UPH-423-RS1-A	Tuxedo RAF Sofa	187
UPH-423-WE1-A	Tuxedo Corner	186
UPH-CHALOU-02D	Social Butterfly	235
UPH-CHALOU-34B	What's New Pussycat?	239
UPH-CHAWOO-54B	Black Beauty	215
UPH-CHAWOO-61A	Lattice Entertain You	226
UPH-CHAWOO-71A	Ice Breaker	223
UPH-CHAWOO-84B	The Cat's Meow	237
UPH-SOFWOO-23B	The Cat's Meow	203
UPH-SOFWOO-35A	Lattice Entertain You	196

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



SKU		PAGE
100X44 Rect Glass Top 1/2	GLA-10044-001T	255
48 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge G	GLA-0048-001T	255
54 inch Round Glass Top 5/8	GLA-0054-001T	255
60 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge	GLA-0060-002T	255
60 inch Octagon Glass Top	GLA-60OCT-001T	256
A Classic Beauty	CLA-016-064	28
A Clear Touch	CLA-020-064	28
A Com-Pleat Turn Around	UPH-017-039-A	211
A Dream Come True	CLA-016-062	29
A Fine Line	UPH-021-133-A	211
A House Favorite	CLA-417-205	70
A La Carte	CON-SIDCHA-003	81
A Natural	CLA-019-053	1
A New Day	CLA-419-211	100
A Night In Paris - King	CLA-017-125	3
A Night In Paris - Queen	CLA-017-105	3
A Precise Pattern	CLA-016-417	111
A Real Gem	CLA-019-069	29
A Shimmer of Light	CLA-419-462	145
A Star is Born	CLA-419-407	129
A Whole Bunch	CLA-418-409	129
Acapella	CLA-422-062	29
A-Door It	CLA-417-682	100
Ahead Of The Curve	UPH-421-011-A	192
Ahead Of The Curve	UPH-421-031-A	212
Ahhhhh	CLA-019-443	151
All Around	CLA-419-401	129
All Clear	TRA-ACCTAB-005	111
All Dolled Up	CLA-021-061	30
All Dressed Up	CLA-417-032	54
All Natural	CLA-020-203	70
All Together	CLA-022-404	130
All Trimmed Out	CLA-016-205	70
All Wrapped Up	CLA-020-011	55
Alloy Cocktail Table	CLA-423-401	130
Alloy End Table	CLA-423-411	111
Amphora	CLA-423-051	1
Another Round Bar Stool	CLA-020-301	98
Another Round Counter Stool	CLA-020-311	98
Anthology KG Bed	CLA-423-121	3
Anthology KG Bed w/wings	CLA-423-122	4
Anthology QN Bed	CLA-423-101	4
Anthology QN Bed w/wings	CLA-423-102	5
Aperture	CLA-423-422	112
Arch Support	UPH-018-033-A	212
Archipelago Armless Chair	UPH-422-AC1-A	173
Archipelago Chair	UPH-422-037-A	212
Archipelago LAF Loveseat	UPH-422-LL1-A	173
Archipelago RAF Loveseat	UPH-422-RL1-A	174
Aria	CLA-422-041	250
Arm In Arm	UPH-021-132-A	213
Around the Corner	CLA-020-031	57
Around The Reef	CLA-419-2014	71
Around The Reef	CLA-419-2015	71
Around The Reef	CLA-419-2016	71
Around the Reef Base	CLA-419-2014B	256
Athena	UPH-423-232-A	213
Back In Style	UPH-422-211-A	192
Back In Style	UPH-021-231-A	214

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Balance Beam	CLA-022-081	242
Barrel Roll	CLA-423-283	71
Barrel Roll	CLA-421-291	81
Be All	CLA-019-407	130
Be My Guest	CLA-021-282	81
Beautiful	CLA-016-041	250
Beauty Sleep-King	CLA-021-122	5
Beauty Sleep-Queen	CLA-021-102	6
Beauty-Full	CLA-016-551	1
Bedrock Dresser	CLA-022-012	57
Bedrock Nightstand	CLA-022-061	30
Bedside Beauty	CLA-020-069	30
Bedtime Beauty - King	CLA-016-123	6
Bedtime Beauty - Queen	CLA-016-103	7
Belle Of The Ball	CLA-021-011	57
Bend The Rules	UPH-417-016-A	193
Bend The Rules	UPH-417-039-A	214
Better Together	CLA-021-471	112
Beyond	CLA-423-421	112
Big Reveal	CLA-021-042	250
Black Beauty	UPH-CHAWOO-54B	215
Boarding on Beautiful	CLA-420-082	242
Bolster Me	UPH-021-034-A	215
Bomb-Shell	CLA-416-441	101
Boxcar	CLA-420-4012	131
Braces	CLA-423-406	131
Brass Tacks	CLA-423-462	145
Break From Tradition	CLA-422-211	101
Break the Ice	CLA-019-2012	72
Break The Ice Table Base	CLA-019-2012B	256
Bridge The Gap	CLA-022-403	131
Bridges	CLA-420-418	113
Building Blocks	UPH-019-AC4-A	174
Building Blocks	UPH-019-CR4-A	175
Burlesque Cocktail Table	CLA-022-401	132
Burlesque Desk	CLA-022-451	151
Burlesque End Table	CLA-022-411	113
Burlesque Mirror	CLA-022-042	250
Bustle	UPH-022-293-A	216
Buttoned Up	CLA-423-416	113
Cabaret	CLA-022-441	151
Cadence	CLA-422-063	31
Calypso	CLA-423-011	58
Cameo	CLA-423-282	72
Cane I Join You	CLA-419-287	82
Caress	CLA-022-282	82
Cartesian	CLA-422-405	132
Case Closed	CLA-020-402	132
Castor	UPH-422-041-A	242
Casual Affair	UPH-019-011-B	193
Casual Affair	UPH-019-031-B	216
Cat Nap	UPH-420-171-A	209
Center Pointe Sofa	UPH-422-012-B	194
Ceylon Small Nesting Table	CLA-422-472	114
Ceylon Tall Nesting Table	CLA-422-471	114
Charming	CLA-421-406	133
Charming To The End	CLA-422-411	114
Check Mate	CLA-021-403	133
Cherub Arm Chair	CLA-422-273	82

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Cherub Side Chair	CLA-422-283	83
Chit Chat Arm	CLA-019-276	83
Chit Chat Side	CLA-019-286	83
Chit-Chat	TRA-ARMCHA-006	84
Chit-Chat	TRA-SIDCHA-006	84
Chitter Chatter	CLA-418-272	85
Chitter Chatter	CLA-418-282	85
Cigar Club	UPH-022-033-A	216
Circadian	CLA-423-013	58
Circle In Time	CLA-419-402	133
Clarity	CLA-421-065	31
Clarity II	CLA-421-065-II	31
Clear The Air - Queen	CLA-421-103	7
Clear The Air - King	CLA-421-123	8
Clear To Me	CLA-421-031	58
Clearly Open	CLA-020-063	32
Club Member At The Table	CLA-419-282	86
Cocktail Couture	CON-COCTAB-009	134
Come Oval Here	TRA-COCTAB-012	134
Constantly Charming	CLA-422-441	152
Continuum King Bed	CLA-422-123	8
Continuum Queen Bed	CLA-422-103	8
Cool and Classic	CLA-019-4010	134
Corinthian	CLA-022-532	161
Coronet	CLA-422-205	72
Counter Balance Chair	UPH-022-032-A	217
Counter Balance Sofa	UPH-022-012-A	194
Crescendo Uph King Bed	CLA-422-121	9
Crescendo Uph Queen Bed	CLA-422-101	9
Crete	CLA-423-081	243
Criss Crossed	CLA-019-0618	32
Crossed Purposes	CLA-019-065	32
Crown Jewel - King	CLA-420-124	9
Crown Jewel - Queen	CLA-420-104	10
Crushing It	CLA-021-683	102
Cuff Links	CLA-423-471	115
Currents	CLA-422-231	168
Curtsy	UPH-018-034-C	217
Cut Away	UPH-423-132-A	218
Dark Matter Cocktail Table	CLA-423-402	134
Dark Matter End Table	CLA-423-412	115
Daybreak	CLA-422-531	161
Decent Proposal - King	CLA-020-125	10
Decent Proposal - Queen	CLA-020-105	11
Deep Retreat	UPH-021-AH1-A	175
Deep Retreat	UPH-021-CR1-A	176
Deep Retreat	UPH-021-AC1-A	176
Deep Retreat	UPH-021-038-A	218
Deep Retreat	UPH-021-041-A	243
Deep Sleep	CLA-423-063	33
Diamond In The Rough	CLA-021-534	162
Dimitri Chair	UPH-022-031-A	218
Dimitri Sofa	UPH-022-011-A	194
Dinner Circuit 96	CLA-019-205	73
Dinner Roll	UPH-421-032-A	219
Dorian	CLA-423-202	73
Dorian	UPH-422-132-A	219
D'Orsay	CLA-022-203	73
Double Wrap	CLA-020-061	33

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Down and Under	CLA-020-404	135
Dramatic Presence	CLA-017-031	59
Draw Attention	CLA-015-206	74
Dream Big - Queen	CLA-420-101	11
Dream Big King Bed	CLA-420-121	12
Dream Chaser KG Bed w/panels	CLA-022-124	12
Dream Chaser King Bed	CLA-022-123	13
Dream Chaser QN Bed w/panels	CLA-022-104	13
Dream Chaser Queen Bed	CLA-022-103	13
Dreamy	CLA-019-033	59
Dress Code	CLA-416-064	34
Dress For Success	CLA-416-011	59
Dress to Impress	CLA-020-013	60
Dual Impressions	CLA-021-067	34
Dual Impressions II	CLA-021-067-II	35
Duality	CLA-423-424	115
Dune	UPH-422-036-A	219
Earthly Delight	CLA-019-0614	35
Easily Charming	CLA-422-402	135
Easy As 123	CLA-417-067	35
Eaves Drop	UPH-419-111-A	195
Eaves Drop	UPH-419-132-A	220
Eclipse Chair	UPH-422-033-A	220
Eclipse Sofa	UPH-422-013-A	195
Eden	CLA-021-462	146
Empire	CLA-422-462	146
Encore	CLA-422-081	243
End All	CLA-019-417	116
End Game	CLA-021-417	116
End Quote	CON-SIDTAB-034	116
End To End	M090-018-071-A	209
Escher	CLA-423-461	147
Excess Knot	CLA-020-0611	36
Extrav-Agate	CLA-015-054	147
Fall in Love - King	CLA-019-121	14
Fall in Love - Queen	CLA-019-101	14
Falling Waters	CLA-422-418	117
Fanciful Chair	UPH-020-039-A	221
Fanciful LAF Loveseat	UPH-020-LL1-A	177
FANCIFUL LOVESEAT	UPH-020-SEC1-A	177
Fanciful RAF Loveseat	UPH-020-RL1-A	178
Fancy Face	CLA-423-211	102
Fancy Me	CLA-020-071	152
Finishing Up	CLA-021-062	36
First Chair	CLA-422-281	86
First Impression	CLA-021-043	251
Floating Away	CLA-416-021	2
Floating On Air	CLA-416-062	37
Flower Power	CLA-019-401	135
Foiled Again	CLA-021-211	103
For the Love of	CLA-019-081	244
For Your Viewing Pleasure	CON-CLOSTO-072	162
Free and Easy	CLA-019-274	87
Free Fall	CLA-021-452	153
Fret Knot Armless Chair	UPH-019-AC1-B	178
Fret Knot Corner	UPH-019-CR1-B	179
Fret Knot LAF Loveseat	UPH-019-LL1-B	179
Fret Knot RAF Loveseat	UPH-019-RL1-B	180
Front And Center	CLA-417-4012	136

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Full Break Cocktail Table	CLA-423-404	136
Full of Charm	CLA-421-534	163
Full Score	CLA-422-204	74
Full View	UPH-020-034-A	221
Full View	UPH-020-034-B	221
Gallerie	CLA-422-214	103
Gemini	UPH-422-046-A	244
Give It A Reed	CLA-419-063	37
Glimmer Of Hope	UPH-419-231-A	222
Go Around It	CLA-020-413	117
Go For A Spin	UPH-018-035-A	222
Go For A Spin	UPH-018-035-B	222
Go With The Flow	CLA-419-533	104
Going Up	CLA-419-811	168
Gold Is Up	TRA-ACCTAB-004	117
Golden Hour	CLA-022-211	104
Good As Gold	CLA-016-429	118
Good Evening	CLA-016-061	38
Good Impression	CLA-020-065	38
Grand Opening	UPH-419-AL1-A	180
Grand Opening	UPH-419-RS1-A	181
Grand Opening	UPH-419-SEC1-A	181
Great Expectations	CLA-021-203	74
Guest of Honor	CLA-019-281-II	87
Half Moon	M090-018-131-A	223
Handpicked	CLA-016-407	136
Hang Around	CLA-022-064	39
Hang Up Dresser	CLA-022-013	61
Hang Up Large Nightstand	CLA-022-066	39
Hang Up Small Nightstand	CLA-022-065	40
Has It All	CLA-020-212	105
Helios	CLA-422-043	251
Here To Accommodate	CLA-021-202	75
High Expectations	CLA-021-511	169
High Rise	CLA-422-811	169
Higher Love	CLA-021-811	169
Highly Social	CLA-418-442	153
Highs and Lows	CLA-021-682	105
His or Hers	CLA-420-011	61
Homage	UPH-423-231-A	223
Honey Bunch	CLA-418-4011	137
Horizon	CLA-422-202	75
How Suite It Is	CLA-420-063	40
I Love It!	CLA-019-051	2
Ice Breaker	UPH-CHAWOO-71A	223
Iliad	CLA-423-062	40
I'll Take the Corner Table	CLA-020-403	137
I'm Floating!	CLA-416-282	87
I'm Impressed	CLA-021-066	41
I'm Impressed II	CLA-021-066-II	41
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-CR1-A	182
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-LS1-A	182
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-RS1-A	183
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-SEC1-A	183
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-SEC2-A	184
I'm Shelf-ish	M090-018-031-A	224
Impressive	CLA-021-013	62
In A Holding Pattern	CLA-016-441	153
In A Tizzy	CLA-420-422	118

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
In Good Taste Bar Stool	CLA-420-305	98
In Good Taste Counter Stool	CLA-420-315	99
In Good Taste Dining Chair	CLA-019-284	88
In Touch	CLA-421-062	42
In Your Dreams	CLA-021-063	42
Infinite Possibilities	UPH-016-441-A	244
Infinity	UPH-423-071-A	210
Inside Story	UPH-417-035-A	224
It's A Small Wonder	CLA-419-061	43
Just Duet	UPH-420-111-A	196
Just Duet	UPH-420-131-A	225
Just For You	CLA-016-416	118
Just Short Of It	CLA-419-2025	75
Key Element	CLA-422-424	118
Kiss N Makeup	CLA-020-451	154
La Lune	CLA-022-291	225
La-Dee-Dah	CLA-016-034	62
Lady Grey Arm Chair	CLA-422-275	88
Lady Grey Side Chair	CLA-422-285	88
Lady Love	CLA-019-071	154
Lasting Impression	CLA-021-083	245
Lattice Entertain You	UPH-SOFWOO-35A	196
Lattice Entertain You	UPH-021-134-A	225
Lattice Entertain You	UPH-CHAWOO-61A	226
Lattice Gather	CLA-422-203	76
Lattice Serve You	CLA-422-212	106
Lean On Me	UPH-019-061-A	226
Let It Steep	UPH-422-034-A	227
Letters From Home	CLA-417-451	155
Light Up Your Life - King	CLA-019-122	15
Limitless Chair	UPH-423-032-A	227
Limitless Sofa	UPH-423-012-A	197
Line Me Up	CLA-418-281	89
Little Charm	CLA-421-416	119
Living the Dream	CLA-021-012	62
Long And Short Of It	CLA-419-206	76
Looking Good!	CLA-019-085	245
Louisette	UPH-022-231-A	227
Lounge Around	UPH-421-AC1-A	184
Lounge Around	UPH-421-LL1-A	185
Lounge Around	UPH-421-RL1-A	185
Love at First Sight	CLA-019-031	63
Love Feast	CLA-021-201	77
Love Interest	CLA-021-681	106
Love Lines	CLA-021-531	163
Love to Look!	CLA-019-041	251
Love-ly!	CLA-019-061	43
Loving Touch	CLA-421-012	63
Low Country	CLA-423-203	77
Low Rise	CLA-422-213	107
Lucky Charm	CON-ACCTAB-018	119
Made To Shine	CLA-417-031	63
Mantis	UPH-422-231-A	228
Marbleous	CLA-423-065	43
Marshmallow	UPH-019-051-A	245
Matched Up	CLA-021-412	119
May I Join You?	TRA-SIDCHA-022	89
May I Join You?	TRA-ARMCHA-022	89
May I Serve You	CLA-417-681	107

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Meandrous	CLA-422-021	64
Media Mogul	CLA-419-531	163
Meet U in The Middle - CK	CLA-019-145	15
Meet U in The Middle - King	CLA-019-125	16
Meet U in The Middle - Queen	CLA-019-105	16
Meet Your Match	CLA-021-402	137
Mesita	CLA-022-202	77
Metropolis	CLA-422-404	138
Mirror Image	CLA-423-201	78
Mirror, Mirror On The Wall	CON-MIRROR-006	252
Mix-ology	CLA-016-481	170
Modiste Desk	CLA-022-452	155
Moment Of Clarity	CLA-419-451	156
Mosaic	CLA-020-532	164
Multiple Choice	UPH-020-051-A	246
Mykonos	UPH-422-133-A	228
Natural Choice Arm Chair	CLA-421-271	90
Natural Choice Arm Chair	CLA-020-275	90
Natural Choice Side Chair	CLA-020-285	90
Natural Choice Side Chair	CLA-421-281	91
Naturally	CLA-019-011	64
Natures Rhythm	CLA-021-064	44
Natures Rhythm II	CLA-021-064-II	44
Nautilus	CLA-022-422	120
New Love	CLA-019-0619	45
Next Course	CLA-422-291	91
Next To Me	CLA-017-066	45
Next To You	CLA-423-812	170
Night Owl	CLA-017-061	45
Nigiri	CLA-022-461	148
Nite In Shining Armor - King	CON-KINBED-008	17
Nomadic	CLA-422-065	46
Now Streaming	CLA-422-533	164
Oculus	CLA-422-413	120
Odyssey	CLA-423-061	46
Off To One Side	CLA-417-4112	120
Oh So Charming	CLA-422-412	121
Oleander	CLA-422-511	170
Oliver Chair	UPH-423-031-A	228
Oliver Sofa	UPH-423-011-A	197
Olympia Chair	UPH-022-034-A	229
Olympia Sofa	UPH-022-013-A	197
On A Silver Platter	CLA-417-201	78
One Of The Bunch	CLA-418-4010	138
Oolong	CLA-422-442	156
Open Air	CLA-021-406	138
Open Arms Arm Chair	CLA-019-273	91
Open Arms Side Chair	CLA-019-283	92
Open Ended	CLA-020-414	121
Open Enrollment	CLA-021-082	246
Opposites Attract	CON-CLOSTO-068	64
Out & About	CON-SIDTAB-004	121
Out of Line	CLA-020-054	68
Outline Chair	UPH-020-032-B	229
Outline Sofa	UPH-020-012-B	198
Over The Edge	CLA-020-213	108
Oyster Diver	CLA-419-068	46
Palms Up!	CLA-416-052	171
Pattern Recognition	CLA-016-4014	139

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Perfect Gem	CLA-019-066	47
Perfect Match	CLA-420-061	47
Perfect Together - short	CLA-021-443	156
Perfect Together - tall	CLA-021-441	157
Perfectable	CLA-419-403	139
Perfectable Gold	CLA-021-408	139
Perfection	CLA-419-4410	157
Perfection Gold	CLA-021-442	157
Perfectly Adaptable	CLA-419-413	122
Perfectly Adaptable Gold	CLA-021-418	122
Perfectly Square	CLA-019-4013	140
Perfectly Square Gold	CLA-021-407	140
Periscope	CLA-422-421	122
Perseus	CLA-423-041	252
Petit Four	CLA-022-082	246
Pieces Of Me	CLA-022-041	252
Pinstripe - Cal King	CLA-020-141	17
Pinstripe - King	CLA-020-121	17
Pinstripe - Queen	CLA-020-101	18
PINSTRIPE LIGHT	CLA-022-102	18
PINSTRIPE LIGHT	CLA-022-122	18
Piping Hot	UPH-422-011-C	198
Piping Hot	UPH-420-012-C	199
Piping Hot	UPH-420-012-A	199
Piping Hot	UPH-422-011-A	200
Piping Hot	UPH-420-035-C	229
Piping Hot	UPH-420-035-A	230
Pirouette	CLA-422-407	140
Pitch Perfect Chair	UPH-422-131-A	230
Pitch Perfect Sofa	UPH-422-111-A	200
Plie'	CLA-422-417	123
Point of View	CLA-019-213	108
Polish Off	CLA-423-291	92
Pollux	UPH-422-045-A	247
Pondering	CLA-423-042	252
Pop Your Collar	UPH-418-033-A	231
Pop Your Collar	UPH-418-033-B	231
Pretty Little Thing	UPH-019-111-A	201
Pretty Little Thing	UPH-418-032-A	232
Prime Time	CLA-418-531	165
Prince Charming	CLA-021-401	141
Prism	CLA-422-013	65
Private Suite	CLA-420-031	65
Pull It All Together	CLA-017-032	65
Quadrant	CLA-422-419	123
Quarry	CLA-022-062	47
Quit Your Metal-ing	UPH-015-211-A	201
Quit Your Metal-ing	UPH-015-231-A	232
Reserved Seating	CLA-420-274	92
Reserved Seating	CLA-420-284	93
Reserved Seating	CLA-016-275	93
Reserved Seating	CLA-016-285	93
Reserved Seating Bar Stool	CLA-420-304	99
Reserved Seating Counter Stool	CLA-420-314	99
Rise And Shine	CLA-417-061	48
Rise To The Occasion - King	CLA-417-125	19
Rising Star	CLA-419-417	123
Roam	CLA-422-012	66
Rock On	CLA-021-414	124

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



SKU		PAGE
Rock Steady	CLA-019-462	148
Roll Play	CLA-022-083	247
Roll With It	UPH-021-033-A	233
Room For More	CLA-020-209	78
Rope Me In	UPH-421-131-A	233
Rough and Ready 54	CLA-019-2013	79
Rounding Up	CLA-018-204	79
Rounding Up Table Base	CLA-018-204B	257
Salver	CLA-423-043	253
Self Portrait	CLA-420-12	253
Serve Yourself	CLA-417-214	108
Shadow Box	CLA-021-421	124
Shelf Life	CLA-021-812	171
Shelf Sufficient	CLA-422-443	158
Shell It Like It Is	CLA-417-215	109
Shelter Me KG Bed Canopy	CLA-423-125C	19
Shelter Me King Bed	CLA-423-125	19
Shelter Me QN Bed Canopy	CLA-423-105C	20
Shelter Me Queen Bed	CLA-423-105	20
Shimmer Console Table	CLA-423-443	158
Shimmer Oval Cocktail Table	CLA-423-409	141
Shimmer Round End Table	CLA-423-419	124
Shimmer Square Cocktail Table	CLA-423-4010	141
Shimmer Square End Table	CLA-423-4110	125
Shining Star	CLA-417-062	48
Significant Other	CLA-420-066	48
Silver And Gold	CLA-016-083	247
Silver Lining Dresser	CLA-423-012	66
Silver Lining Nightstand	CLA-423-066	49
Silver Mirage	CLA-423-044	253
Simply Charming	CLA-021-413	125
Simply Perfect Dresser	CLA-022-011	66
Simply Perfect Nightstand	CLA-022-063	49
Simply Stunning	UPH-421-111-A	202
Simply Stunning	UPH-421-133-A	233
Sincerely Yours	CLA-021-451	158
Sinuous	UPH-422-232-A	234
Slatitude	UPH-019-135-A	234
Sleeping Beauty - King	CON-KINBED-013	20
Sleeping Beauty - Queen	CON-QUEBED-013	21
Slim Chance	CLA-017-442	159
Slim Line	CLA-020-081	248
Slippery Slope	UPH-021-037-A	234
Slow Wave King Bed	CLA-423-123	21
Slow Wave QN/KG Bed wing panel	CLA-423-123P	21
Slow Wave Queen Bed	CLA-423-103	22
Small Wonder	M090-018-051-A	248
Small Wonder	M090-018-051-B	248
Smoulder Console Table	CLA-423-442	159
Smoulder Oval Cocktail Table	CLA-423-407	141
Smoulder Round End Table	CLA-423-417	125
Smoulder Square Cocktail Table	CLA-423-408	142
Smoulder Square End Table	CLA-423-418	125
So Welt Done	UPH-417-032-L	235
Sociables	CON-COCTAB-024	142
Social Butterfly	UPH-CHALOU-02D	235
Social Circle	CLA-418-413	126
Social Connections	CON-SIDTAB-015	126
Social Gathering	CLA-418-406	142

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Social Media	CLA-418-532	165
Socialite	CON-COCTAB-014	143
Socially Acceptable	CLA-420-292	94
Soft Embrace King Bed	CLA-022-121	22
Soft Embrace Queen Bed	CLA-022-101	22
Soft Touch	CLA-421-081	249
Solid As A Rock	CLA-021-404	143
Solid Ground	CLA-021-405	143
Sparkling Personality	CLA-019-681	109
Special Invitation Chair	UPH-020-133-A	236
Special Invitation Sofa	UPH-020-111-A	202
Spectrum	CLA-422-066	49
Splash of Flash	UPH-420-112-A	203
Splash of Flash	UPH-420-132-A	236
Spy Glass	CLA-020-424	126
Star Of The Night-King	CLA-021-121	23
Star Of The Night-Queen	CLA-021-101	23
Star Of The Show	CLA-021-532	166
Strata	CLA-422-284	94
Style Spotter	CLA-422-423	127
Subtle Gesture	CLA-422-463	149
Suite Yourself	CLA-420-064	50
Sun and Moon	CLA-022-424	127
Super Nova	CLA-423-531	166
Tailored To A T	UPH-021-036-A	236
Take Your Seat	CLA-021-283-II	94
Tall Order Arm Chair	CLA-422-272	95
Tall Order Side Chair	CLA-422-282	95
Tall Order Side Chair	CLA-020-282	95
Tea Time	CLA-422-403	144
Tempo	CLA-422-011	67
The Cat's Meow	UPH-SOFWOO-23B	203
The Cat's Meow	UPH-CHAWOO-84B	237
The Low Down	CON-CLOSTO-076	166
The Post Is Clear - King	CLA-417-121	23
The Source	CLA-420-202	79
The Stage Is Set - King	CLA-019-1211	24
The Stage Is Set - Queen	CLA-019-1011	24
Theseus	CLA-422-461	149
Third Times A Charm	CLA-021-411	127
Time to Dine Arm Chair	CLA-421-275	96
Time to Dine Side Chair	CLA-421-285	96
Time To Reflect	CLA-420-261	172
To Post or Not to Post Bed Pos	CLA-021-123P	257
To Post Or Not to Post-King	CLA-021-123-II	25
To Post Or Not to Post-Queen	CLA-021-103-II	25
Top Brass	CLA-422-201	80
Touch Base	CLA-421-063	50
Touche' Light	CLA-022-423	127
Traverse	CLA-422-082	249
Tres, Tres Chic	CON-ACCTAB-017	128
Tri Me	CLA-419-423	128
Triple Wrap	CLA-020-062	51
True Love	CLA-019-0613	51
Turn A New Leaf	CLA-016-212	110
Turning Point	UPH-422-032-A	237
Tuxedo Armless Chair	UPH-423-AS1-A	186
Tuxedo Chair	UPH-423-033-A	204
Tuxedo Corner	UPH-423-WE1-A	186

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Tuxedo LAF Sofa	UPH-423-LS1-A	187
Tuxedo RAF Sofa	UPH-423-RS1-A	187
Tuxedo Sofa	UPH-423-013-A	204
Twinkle Twinkle Base	CLA-420-203B	80
Two to Tango Chair	UPH-019-132-B	237
Two to Tango LAF Loveseat	UPH-019-LL2-B	188
Two to Tango RAF Loveseat	UPH-019-RL2-B	188
Un-Deux-Trois - King	CLA-020-123	26
Un-Deux-Trois - Queen	CLA-020-103	26
Up and Over	CLA-020-405	144
Up To You	CLA-423-811	172
Up, Up And Away	CLA-016-811	172
Vanity Fair	CLA-022-071	160
Vantage Point	CLA-422-042	254
Very Appealing	CLA-020-276	96
Very Appealing	CLA-020-286	97
Vibrato	CLA-422-061	52
Wait Your Turn	CLA-021-084	249
Wandering	CLA-422-064	52
Wanderlust King Bed	CLA-422-122	27
Wanderlust Queen Bed	CLA-422-102	27
Watch My Back	UPH-021-039-B	97
Watercolours	CLA-416-053	69
Waterside	CLA-019-531	167
Welt Played	UPH-019-016-A	205
Welt Played	UPH-019-016-B	205
Welt Played	UPH-019-016-C	206
Welt Played	UPH-019-0310-A	238
Welt Played	UPH-019-0310-B	238
Welt Played	UPH-019-0310-C	239
Welt Played Sleeper	UPH-019-017-A	206
Welt Played Sleeper	UPH-019-017-B	207
Welt Played Sleeper	UPH-019-017-C	207
What's In Store?	CLA-021-463	150
What's New Pussycat?	UPH-CHALOU-34B	239
Wild Flower	CLA-019-411	128
Wing Tip	UPH-019-035-B	240
Wish You Were Here	CLA-019-203	80
Wish You Were Here Base	CLA-019-203B	257
Wonder-full	CLA-419-011	67
Works Like A Charm	CLA-422-401	144
Worth Its Weight In Gold	CLA-017-681	110
X Factor	UPH-021-AC2-A	189
X Factor	UPH-021-CR2-A	189
X Factor	UPH-021-LL2-A	190
X Factor	UPH-021-RL2-A	190
X Factor	UPH-021-WE2-A	191
X Factor	UPH-021-013-A	208
X Factor	UPH-021-032-A	240
You Complete Me	UPH-021-012-B	208
You Complete Me	UPH-021-035-A	241
You Move Me	UPH-020-0311-A	241
You Sleigh Me	UPH-022-132-A	241
Your Move	CLA-021-081	249
You're A Beauty	CLA-016-068	53
You're Invited	CLA-416-283	97

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

# caracole®

## CLASSIC

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
0593-25CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-62A	APRIL 2013
1413-90	100% POLYESTER	V:0" H:0"	S	YES	TRA-ARMCHA-006 TRA-SIDCHA-006	OCT. 2009
1413-90	100% POLYESTER	V:0" H:0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-37A UPH-CHAWOO-83A	APRIL 2013
1424-34	51% COTTON, 49% POLYESTER	V:9.17" H:13.78"	S	NO	UPH-CHARAF/LAF-01A	OCT. 2009
1428-87CC	100% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFCAV-11A UPH-OTTBEN-03A UPH-CHACAV-27A	APRIL 2010
1430-34	100% SILK	V:0 H:0	S	NO	UPH-CHALOU-02A	OCT. 2009
1431-34	62% POLYESTER, 28% COTTON, 10% RAYON	V:1.45" H:1"	S	NO	UPH-CHALOU-02A	OCT. 2009
1450-41	85.5% VISCOSE, 13.5% POLYESTER	V:0" H:0"	S	NO	UPH-CHARAF/LAF-01A	OCT. 2009
1455-90	32% POLYESTER; 68% RAYON	V:12.8" H:6.9"	S	NO	UPH-CHALOU-08A	OCT. 2009
1465-40	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"			UPH-CHALOU-02A	OCT. 2009
1470-90	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-08A	OCT. 2009
1496-34	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	NO	UPH-OTTSTO-3B	OCT. 2009
1496-35	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	NO	CLA-417-451	APRIL 2017
2003-43CC	67% RAYON, 33% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CON-SIDCHA-003	APRIL 2012
2006-87CC	81% RAYON, 13% LINEN, 6% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFCAV-11A UPH-OTTBEN-03A UPH-CHACAV-27A	APRIL 2010
2030-70CC	100% COTTON	V: 1.5" H: 1.5"	S	YES	UPH-SETTEE-03A	APRIL 2010
2032-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-SIDCHA-009	OCT. 2012
2078-87CC	77% RAYON, 23% POLYESTER	V: 0" H:0"	S	YES	CON-SIDCHA-010 CON-ARMCHA-010	APRIL 2014
2089-79C	50% RAYON, 18% COTTON, 16% POLYESTER, 16% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CAS-BARSTL-002 CAS-CNTSTL-002	OCT. 2010
2090-34CC	60% LINEN, 30% COTTON, 10% POLYESTER	V: 0" H:0"	S	NO	CON-ARMCHA-005A	OCT. 2010
2095-10CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-UPHBEN-002	APRIL 2011
2100-87CC	100% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-48A UPH-CHAWOO-29B	APRIL 2014
2102-87CC	34% RAYON, 45% COTTON, 21% POLYESTER	V: 1.14" H: 1.26"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-48A UPH-CHAWOO-29B	APRIL 2014
2120-34L	65% RAYON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFLAF/RAF-01I	APRIL 2014
2153-52CC	100% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-35A	APRIL 2013
2156-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-34A	OCT. 2011
2195-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H:0"	S	YES	CON-ARMCHA-009	OCT. 2012
2195-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H:0"	S	YES	UPH-017-036-A CLA-017-107/127/147	OCT 2017
2195-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H:0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFCAV-11J UPH-CHACAV-27J	APRIL 2016

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2195-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-016-104/124/144 CLA-016-273	OCT. 2016
2213-83CC	74% POLYESTER, 22% ACRYLIC, 4% WOOL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-23A UPH-CHAWOO-84A	APRIL 2012
2233-35CC	55% LINEN, 45% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-33A	OCT. 2012
2233-35CC	55% LINEN, 45% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFCV-11J UPH-CHACAV-27J	APRIL 2016
2233-45CC	55% LINEN, 45% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFLAF/RAF-01I	APRIL 2014
2253-84CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-33A UPH-CHAWOO-55A	OCT. 2012
2261-88CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHAWOO-54B UPH-CHAWOO-52A	OCT. 2012
2261-88CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CON-QUE/KIN/CALBED-013	APRIL 2013
2265-34CC	51% COTTON, 49% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-013	OCT. 2012
2284-86CC	59% POLYESTER, 41% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-35A	APRIL 2013
2285-52CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-35A UPH-CHAWOO-61A	APRIL 2013
2293-87CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-37A UPH-CHAWOO-83A	APRIL 2013
2301-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-016	OCT. 2013
2301-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-416-011-A UPH-416-033-A UPH-416-032-A UPH-416-133-A	APRIL 2016
2301-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-015-A UPH-017-038-A UPH-017-039-A	OCT 2017
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-016-011-A UPH-016-031-A UPH-016-0110-A UPH-016-021-A UPH-016-052-A CLA-016-106/126/146	OCT. 2016
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-016-A UPH-417-039-A UPH-417-034-A	APRIL 2017
2301-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-016	OCT. 2013
2301-71H	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFFUL-49B UPH-CHALOU-80B	APRIL 2018
2301-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-035-A	OCT 2017
2321-87CC	44% VISCOSE, 45% POLYESTER, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-CHAWOO-71A	OCT. 2013
2321-87CC	44% VISCOSE, 45% POLYESTER, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-211-A	APRIL 2017
2323-75CC	55% POLYESTER, 25% COTTON, 20% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-38A	OCT. 2013
2401-46CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0.5" H: 0.5"	S	YES	UPH-SOFTRA-04A	APRIL 2014
2402-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-CHAWOO-75A UPH-OTTSTO-23 I/II/III UPH-LOVWOO-03A	APRIL 2014
2402-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 18" H: 13.5"	S	NO	UPH-CHAWOO-87A UPH-CHALOU-90A	APRIL 2015
2405-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-45A UPH-CHAWOO-48B	APRIL 2014

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2407-34CC	55%POLYESTER, 45%COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-47A TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-021 TRA-SIDCHA-013	APRIL 2014
2417-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-019-103/123/143	OCT. 2019
2427-34CC	40% RAYON, 60% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-023 CON-SIDCHA-012 TRA-SIDCHA-015	OCT. 2014
2432-35CC	97% POLYESTER, 3% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFFUL-49A UPH-CHALOU-80A	OCT. 2014
2432-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-011-A UPH-417-031-A UPH-CHAWOO-52B CLA-417-1010/1210/1410 CLA-417-281	APRIL 2017
2432-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-CHAWOO-54C	APRIL 2018
2434-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CON-QUE/KIN/CALBED-015	APRIL 2014
2439-35CC	80% POLYESTER, 20% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFSEC-06A UPH-CHALOU-81A	APRIL 2015
2444-87CC	57% POLYESTER, 32% COTTON, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-88A	APRIL 2015
2454-87CC	40% POLYESTER, 31% HEMP, 29% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	TRA-QUE/KIN/CALBED-025 TRA-SIDCHA-018/019	APRIL 2015
2457-86CC	70% PU, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-015-053 CLA-015-056	OCT. 2015
2457-86CC	70% PU, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-416-284	OCT. 2015
2460-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-112-A UPH-015-132-A	OCT. 2015
2461-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-62B UPH-CHALOU-02D	OCT. 2015
2461-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-33B UPH-CHAWOO-55C CLA-017-105/125/145	OCT 2017
2462-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-62B	OCT. 2015
2467-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-015-211-A UPH-015-231-A CLA-015-103/123/143	OCT. 2015
2467-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-48T UPH-CHAWOO-29T	APRIL 2017
2486-35CC	45% RAYON, 35% COTTON, 20% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-416-111-A UPH-416-132-A	APRIL 2016
2490-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-416-113-A UPH-416-137-A	APRIL 2016
2490-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-111-A	APRIL 2017
2493-71CC	80% RAYON, 20% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-416-012-A UPH-416-034-A	APRIL 2016
2493-71CC	80% RAYON, 20% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-014-A UPH-016-136-A	OCT. 2016
2493-82CC	80% RAYON, 20% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-35B UPH-CHAWOO-61B	APRIL 2017
2497-75CC	54% COTTON, 46% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-416-053 CLA-416-282 CLA-416-287	APRIL 2016
2499-34CC	100% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-416-136-L	APRIL 2016
2529-34CC	92% POLYESTER, 8% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-115-A UPH-016-137-A	OCT. 2016
2530-34CC	71% VISCOSE, 17% POLYESTER, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFFUL-49B UPH-CHALOU-80B	APRIL 2018
2533-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	CLA-016-082	OCT. 2016

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2535-34CC	30% POLYESTER, 45% VISCOSE, 17% COTTON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-016-271	OCT. 2016
2536-34CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-014-A UPH-016-136-A	OCT. 2016
2549-51CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-071-A	APRIL 2017
2550-53CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 13.5" H: 13.5"	S	NO	UPH-417-231-A	APRIL 2017
2551-53CC	68% RAYON, 32% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-012-A	APRIL 2017
2552-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-012-A UPH-417-033-A	APRIL 2017
2553-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-013-A	APRIL 2017
2553-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-0313-A	OCT 2017
2554-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-211-B UPH-CHAWOO-71B	APRIL 2017
2555-91CC	82% POLYESTER, 18% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-34B	APRIL 2017
2556-91CC	53% VISCOSE, 33% POLYESTER, 14% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-35B	APRIL 2017
2556-91CC	53% VISCOSE, 33% POLYESTER, 14% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-016-A	OCT 2017
2560-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-419-111-A UPH-419-132-A UPH-419-AL1-A UPH-419-RS1-A	APRIL 2019
2560-56CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-112-B UPH-019-133-D	OCT. 2019
2565-55CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-013-A UPH-017-033-A	OCT 2017
2566-34CC	69% POLYESTER, 21% ACRYLIC, 10% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-181-A UPH-017-036-A	OCT 2017
2566-53CC	69% POLYESTER, 21% ACRYLIC, 10% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-33B	OCT 2017
2567-19CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-111-A	OCT. 2018
2567-80CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-033-A	OCT. 2018
2569-51CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-012-A UPH-420-035-A	APRIL 2020
2569-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-014-A	OCT 2017
2570-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-014-A UPH-017-034-A UPH-017-161-A	OCT 2017
2572-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-071-A CLA-017-101/121/141 CLA-017-283	OCT 2017
2578-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-0311-A	OCT 2017
2579-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-420-082	APRIL 2020
2579-75CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-282	APRIL 2019
2579-75CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-019-102/122/142 CLA-019-085	OCT. 2019
2587-10CC	92% POLYESTER, 5% COTTON, 3% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-011-A UPH-018-133-A	OCT. 2018
2595-12CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-012-B	APRIL 2018
2595-44CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-018-102/122/142 CLA-018-282	OCT. 2018
2595-79CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-284/304/314	APRIL 2019
2595-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-SEC 1/2/3/4-A	APRIL 2018
2597-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-112-B UPH-418-133-B UPH-418-134-A UPH-418-032-A	APRIL 2018

<b>PATTERN:</b>	<b>CONTENTS:</b>	<b>REPEAT:</b>	<b>CLEANING CODE:</b>	<b>RAILROADED:</b>	<b>USED ON:</b>	<b>MARKET:</b>
2597-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-111-A	OCT. 2019
2598-44CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-111-A UPH-418-131-A	APRIL 2018
2599-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-031-A	APRIL 2018
2600-90CC	72% ACRYLIC, 28% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-151-A	APRIL 2018
2608-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-012-B UPH-017-032-B	APRIL 2018
2609-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-011-A UPH-418-035-A	APRIL 2018
2609-33CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-45B UPH-CHAWOO-48C	APRIL 2018
2609-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-SEC1-A M090-018-SEC2-A M090-018-011-A M090-018-031-A	OCT. 2018
2611-79CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-111-A CLA-418-283	APRIL 2018
2613-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-161-A UPH-418-036-A CLA-418-102/122/142 CLA-418-281	APRIL 2018
2631-38CC	82% POLYESTER, 16% ACRYLIC, 2% WOOL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M090-018-133-A	OCT. 2018
2643-78CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-035-A	OCT. 2018
2644-87CC	17% POLYESTER, 71% VISCOSE, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-111-A UPH-018-131-A	OCT. 2018
2644-87CC-P	17% POLYESTER, 71% VISCOSE, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-018-101/121/141	OCT. 2018
2652-46CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-231-A	OCT. 2018
2653-84CC	16% POLY, 84% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-034-A	OCT. 2018
2654-85CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-231-A	OCT. 2018
2655-10CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-033-A	OCT. 2018
2655-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-011-A	OCT. 2018
2656-74CC	62% POLYESTER, 38% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-011-A	OCT. 2018
2656-74CC-P	62% RAYON, 38% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-420-103/123/143	APRIL 2020
2657-80CC	56% POLYESTER, 36% VISCOSE, 8% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-033-A	OCT. 2018
2659-13CC	26% POLYESTER, 42% VISCOSE, 25% COTTON, 7% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-012-A UPH-018-031-A	OCT. 2018
2660-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M090-018-SEC1-A M090-018-SEC2-A M090-018-011-A M090-018-031-A	OCT. 2018
2661-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M090-018-SEC1-A M090-018-SEC2-A M090-018-011-A	OCT. 2018
2662-12CC	51% POLYESTER, 31% RAYON, 18% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-012-A M090-018-032-A	OCT. 2018
2663-71CC	58% VISCOSE, 42% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-071-A	OCT. 2018
2664-09CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-033-A	OCT. 2018
2665-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-014-A	OCT. 2019
2665-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-013-A UPH-019-034-A	OCT. 2019
2676-34CC-P	43% VISCOSE, 49% COTTON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-018-271/281	OCT. 2018
2680-09CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-011-A UPH-419-036-A	APRIL 2019



PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2680-52CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-101/121/141 CLA-419-083	APRIL 2019
2680-74CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-420-103/123/143	APRIL 2020
2680-88CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-108/128/148	APRIL 2019
2680-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-441-A	OCT. 2020
2680-90CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-282	APRIL 2019
2680-92CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-CR3-A	OCT. 2019
2692-35CC	70% VISCOSE, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-233-A	APRIL 2019
2692-35CC-P	70% VISCOSE, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-019-105/125/145 CLA-019-1011/1211/1411 CLA-019-281	OCT. 2019
2694-88CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-133-A	APRIL 2019
2697-74CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-419-111-A UPH-419-132-A	APRIL 2019
2697-74CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-272, 282	OCT. 2020
2699-34CC	50% POLYESTER, 42% RAYON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-419-461-A	APRIL 2019
2702-87CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-419-AC2, CR2, WE2-A	APRIL 2019
2703-52CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-AC2, CR2, WE2-A	APRIL 2019
2709-10CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-013-A UPH-419-0311-A	APRIL 2019
2709-88CC-P	70% POLYESTER, 30% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-419-013-A UPH-419-0311-A UPH-419-232-A UPH-419-241-A CLA-419-104/124/144	APRIL 2019
2710-11CC	53% COTTON, 47% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-013-A	APRIL 2019
2712-82CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-419-287	APRIL 2019
2722-75CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-012-A UPH-019-033-A	OCT. 2019
2729-70CC	50% POLYACRYLIC, 45% COTTON, 5% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-013-A UPH-019-034-A UPH-019-035-A	OCT. 2019
2730-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-011-A	OCT. 2019
2731-74CC-P	63% LINEN, 37% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-LC3/CR3/AC3/RC3-A	OCT. 2019
2731-88CC-P	63% LINEN, 37% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-133-A	OCT. 2019
2732-34CC-P	70% POLYESTER, 16% COTTON, 14% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-LC3/CR3/AC3/RC3-A UPH-019-135-A	OCT. 2019
2736-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-014-A	OCT. 2019
2747-86CC-P	51% POLYESTER, 39% RAYON, 10% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-013-A UPH-019-035-A	OCT. 2019
2747-86CC-P	51% POLYESTER, 39% RAYON, 10% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-103,123,143	APRIL 2021
2749-85CC	70% POLYESTER, 15% MOHAIR, 15% WOOL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-016-A UPH-019-017-A UPH-019-0310-A	OCT. 2019
2749-92CC	15% MOHAIR, 15% WOOL, 70% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-CR4/AC4-A	APRIL 2020
2752-87CC-P	57% VISCOSE, 18% POLYESTER, 15% COTTON, 10% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-011-A UPH-019-031-A	OCT. 2019
2766-87CC	30% COTTON, 70% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-CR4/AC4-A	APRIL 2020
2767-93CC	83% POLYESTER, 14% COTTON, 3% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-016-A UPH-019-017-A UPH-019-0310-A	OCT. 2019

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2769-11CC	29% COTTON, 48% ACRYLIC, 23% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-135-A	OCT. 2020
2769-35CC	48% ACRYLIC, 29% COTTON, 23% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-134-A	OCT. 2019
2769-35CC	29% COTTON, 48% ACRYLIC, 23% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-AC4-A	APRIL 2020
2770-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-016-A UPH-019-017-A	OCT. 2019
2773-42CC-P	56% ACRYLIC, 19% POLYESTER, 25% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-019-273/283	OCT. 2019
2778-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-AC1/CR1/LL1/RL1-B UPH-019-131-B	APRIL 2020
2779-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-LL2/RL2-B UPH-019-132-B	APRIL 2020
2780-13CC	35% POLYESTER, 65% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-033-B	APRIL 2020
2780-31CC	35% POLYESTER, 65% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-111-A	APRIL 2020
2781-51CC-P	49% RAYON, 51% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-420-012-A UPH-420-035-A	APRIL 2020
2782-82CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-011-A UPH-420-033-A	APRIL 2020
2785-35CC-P	66% POLYESTER, 34% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-420-111-A UPH-420-131-A	APRIL 2020
2786-14CC	30% COTTON, 30% ACRYLIC, 40% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-420-171-A	OCT. 2020
2787-16CC	35% POLYESTER, 65% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-420-171-A	OCT. 2020
2788-79CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-011-A UPH-021-031-A	OCT 2021
2790-71CC	89.1% COTTON, 10.9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-032-A	APRIL 2020
2802-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-231-B	OCT. 2020
2809-11CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-416-113-B UPH-416-137-B	OCT. 2020
2810-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-103,123,143	OCT. 2020
2812-34CC-P	17% POLYESTER, 71% VISCOSE, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-111-A UPH-020-133-A	OCT. 2020
2813-91CC	26% POLYESTER, 48% VISCOSE, 14% COTTON, 12% LINEN	5.7" x 5.7"	S	YES	UPH-020-134-A	OCT. 2020
2814-12CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-275,285	OCT. 2020
2815-09CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-014-A UPH-020-0310-A	OCT. 2020
2816-71CC-P	57% POLYESTER, 38% VISCOSE, 5% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-LL1, RL1-A UPH-020-039-A	OCT. 2020
2817-34CC-P	60% POLYESTER, 32% RAYON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-LL1, RL1-A UPH-020-131-A	OCT. 2020
2818-71CC-P	65% POLYESTER, 5% LINEN, 25% VISCOSE, 5% SPUN GOLD	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-102,122,142	OCT. 2020
2819-77CC-P	15% LINEN, 75% VISCOSE, 10% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-020-012-A UPH-020-032-A	OCT. 2020
2823-84CC-P	51% POLYESTER, 49% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-037-A	OCT. 2020
2824-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-LL1, RL1-A UPH-020-039-A	OCT. 2020
2829-88CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-105,125,145	OCT. 2020
2829-88CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-421-012-A UPH-020-131-B	APRIL 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2830-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-019-016-B UPH-019-017-B UPH-019-0310-B	APRIL 2021
2831-71CC	52% POLYESTER, 34% VISCOSE, 14% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-016-B UPH-019-017-B UPH-019-0310-B	APRIL 2021
2832-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-016-B UPH-019-017-B	APRIL 2021
2833-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-019-016-C UPH-019-017-C UPH-019-0310-C	APRIL 2021
2834-09CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-016-C UPH-019-017-C	APRIL 2021
2835-74CC-P	70% POLYESTER, 20% VISCOSE, 10% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CAL-421-271,281	APRIL 2021
2837-70CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-102,122,142	APRIL 2021
2837-82CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-291	APRIL 2021
2843-16CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-035-B	APRIL 2021
2845-87CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-275,285	APRIL 2021
2850-89CC-P	48% POLYESTER, 26% VISCOSE, 26% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-421-132-A	APRIL 2021
2851-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-421-011-A UPH-421-031-A	APRIL 2021
2851-92CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-231-A	OCT 2021
2851-93CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-421-111-A UPH-421-133-A	APRIL 2022
2852-87CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-421-LL1,RL1,AC1-A	APRIL 2021
2853-33CC	55% POLYESTER, 25% ACRYLIC, 16% VISCOSE, 4% COTTON	V: 13.5" H: 13.5"	S	YES	UPH-421-LL1,RL1,AC1-A	APRIL 2021
2854-35CC-P	73% POLYESTER, 27% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-421-101,121,141	APRIL 2021
2855-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-301,311	APRIL 2021
2857-87CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-421-032-A	APRIL 2021
2859-52CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-421-283	APRIL 2021
2862-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-421-131-A	APRIL 2021
2862-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-034-A	OCT. 2020
2862-44CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-014-A UPH-020-0310-A UPH-020-052-A	OCT. 2020
2862-55CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-112-A UPH-420-132-A	APRIL 2020
2864-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-033-A	OCT 2021
2864-82CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-036-A	OCT 2021
2865-92CC-P	85% VISCOE, 15% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-133-A UPH-021-012-A UPH-021-035-A	OCT 2021
2866-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-LL2,RL2,WE2,CR2,AC2,013,032-A	OCT 2021
2867-71CC	45% VISCOSE, 26% COTTON, 15% POLYESTER, 14% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S		UPH-021-LL2,RL2,WE2,CR2,AC2,013-A	OCT 2021
2868-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-011-A	OCT 2021
2869-71CC-P	68% POLYESTER, 32% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-034-A	OCT 2021
2869-74CC-P	68% POLYESTER, 32% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-071-A	OCT 2021
2871-92CC	70% VISCOSE, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-012-A	OCT 2021
2872-77CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-021-037-A	OCT 2021
2872-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-035-B	OCT 2021
2875-35CC-P	85% POLYESTER, 15% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-CR1,AC1,AH1,038,041-A	OCT 2021
2876-55CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-CR1,AH1-A	OCT 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2877-92CC	62.2% VISCOSE, 29.5% POLYESTER, 8.3% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-AC1,AH1-A UPH-021-034-A CLA-021-083	OCT 2021
2878-35CC-P	72% POLYESTER, 18% COTTON, 5% ACRYLIC, 5% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-039-A CLA-021-283	OCT 2021
2879-71CC-P	95% POLYESTER, 5% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	NO	CLA-021-103,123,143	OCT 2021
2880-83CC-P	77% RECYLED POLYESTER, 23% ORGANIC COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	CLA-021-102,122	OCT 2021
2881-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	CLA-021-282	OCT 2021
2883-77CC-P	70% POLYESTER, 25% VISCOSE, 5% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	UPH-021-132-A	OCT 2021
3008-35CC	100% POLYESTER	H:0.14" V:0.157"	S	YES	CON-ARMCHA-002 CON-SIDCHA-002	APRIL 2013
3015-71CC	58% SILK; 42% POLYESTER	V: 30.35" H: 13.78"	S	YES	UPH-SETTEE-03A	APRIL 2010
3047-35CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% RAYON	V: 0" H: 13.5"	S	NO	UPH-SOFLAF/RAF-01I	APRIL 2014
3051-34CC	64% COTTON, 36% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CON-QUE/KIN/CALBED-008	OCT. 2012
3065-11CC	80% LINEN, 20% LUREX	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-38A	OCT. 2013
3065-42C	80% LINEN, 20% LUREX	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFFUL-49A UPH-CHALOU-78A	OCT. 2014
3066-89CC	36% VISCOSE, 34% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-38A UPH-CHALOU-65A	OCT. 2013
3066-89CC	36% VISCOSE, 34% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-134-A	OCT 2017
3090-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-015-114-A UPH-015-135-A	OCT. 2015
3090-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	CLA-416-104/124/144	APRIL 2016
3090-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	TRA-ARMCHA-022 TRA-SIDCHA-022	OCT. 2016
3090-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	CLA-417-106/126/146	APRIL 2017
3091-44CC	100% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-114-A UPH-015-135-A	OCT. 2015
3092-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFSEC-06A	APRIL 2015
3099-34CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-112-A UPH-015-132-A	OCT. 2015
3099-70CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-112-A UPH-015-132-A	OCT. 2015
3099-70CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-012-A UPH-417-033-A	APRIL 2017
3099-70CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-33B	OCT 2017
3100-34CC	50% COTTON, 20% VISCOSE, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-62B	OCT. 2015
3101-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-015-011-A UPH-015-071-A	OCT. 2015
3102-75CC	55% COTTON, 37% VISCOSE, 8% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-015-011-A UPH-015-071-A	OCT. 2015
3103-89CC	62% POLYESTER, 38% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-211-A UPH-015-231-A CLA-015-281/282	OCT. 2015
3103-89CC	62% POLYESTER, 38% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-016-A UPH-417-039-A UPH-417-035-A	APRIL 2017

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
3103-89CC-P	62% POLYESTER, 38% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-420-101/121/141 CLA-420-282 CLA-420-082	APRIL 2020
3104-81CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-031-A	OCT. 2015
3105-15CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-133-A	OCT. 2015
3105-15CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-48T UPH-CHAWOO-29T	APRIL 2017
3106-75CC	39% POLYESTER, 24% VISCOSE, 20% LINEN, 17% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-133-B	OCT. 2015
3106-75CC	39% POLY, 24% VISCOSE, 20% LINEN, 17% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-038-A	APRIL 2017
3106-75CC	39% POLY, 24% VISCOSE, 20% LINEN, 17% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-016-A	OCT 2017
3112-11CC	55% VISCOSE, 45% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-416-011-A UPH-416-135-A	APRIL 2016
3112-11CC-P	40% POLYESTER, 60% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	CLA-420-274 CLA-420-284 CLA-420-304 CLA-420-314	APRIL 2020
3114-71CC	75% RAYON, 25% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-416-012-A UPH-416-034-A	APRIL 2016
3116-34CC	85% COTTON, 15% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-416-036-A	APRIL 2016
3116-34CC	85% COTTON, 15% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	CLA-016-274 CLA-016-284	OCT. 2016
3117-52CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-416-181-A	APRIL 2016
3118-52CC	90% POLYESTER, 10% LUREX	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-416-081-A	APRIL 2016
3127-34CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-016-103/123/143 CLA-016-083	OCT. 2016
3127-34CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-417-121/141	APRIL 2017
3127-71CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-138-A	OCT. 2016
3127-71CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-417-276	APRIL 2017
3127-71CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-420-111-A UPH-420-131-A	APRIL 2020
3128-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-011-A UPH-016-031-A	OCT. 2016
3130-70CC	82.9 % POLYESTER, 17.1% BAMBOO	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-441-A	OCT. 2016
3131-28CC	100% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-35B	APRIL 2017
3132-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-016-115-A UPH-016-137-A	OCT. 2016
3132-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-011-A UPH-417-031-A CLA-417-105/125/145 CLA-417-272/282	APRIL 2017
3133-52CC	40% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN, 30% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CON-ARMCHA-005B	APRIL 2017
3134-34CC	7% POLYESTER, 43% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-015-A	OCT 2017
3134-89CC	7% POLYESTER, 43% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFFUL-49B	APRIL 2018
3135-34CC	70% VISCOSE, 30% POLYESTER	V: 1.2" H: 2.2"	S	NO	CON-ARMCHA -017	OCT. 2016

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
3136-71CC	45% POLYESTER, 55% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-016-285 CLA-016-275	OCT. 2016
3147-91CC	48% POLYESTER, 24% COTTON, 28% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-417-211-B	APRIL 2017
3148-28CC	50% COTTON, 50% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-35B UPH-CHAWOO-61B	APRIL 2017
3151-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-417-013-A	APRIL 2017
3156-40CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M090-018-SEC1-A M090-018-SEC2-A M090-018-011-A	OCT. 2018
3156-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-011-A UPH-418-035-A	APRIL 2018
3156-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-017-013-A UPH-017-033-A CLA-017-106/126/146 CLA-017-281	OCT 2017
3161-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-039-A	OCT 2017
3163-29CC	82% POLY, 18% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-033-A	APRIL 2018
3168-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-081-A	APRIL 2018
3170-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-112-B UPH-418-133-B UPH-418-032-A	APRIL 2018
3170-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-111-A	OCT. 2019
3173-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-418-111-A UPH-418-131-A	APRIL 2018
3173-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-017-012-B	APRIL 2018
3175-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-45B UPH-CHAWOO-48C	APRIL 2018
3195-42CC	95% VISCOSE, 5% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-018-111-A	OCT. 2018
3199-75CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-018-273	OCT. 2018
3200-11CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-018-282	OCT. 2018
3209-74CC	60% COTTON, 40% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-RS1-A	APRIL 2019
3213-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-012-A UPH-019-033-A	OCT. 2019
3213-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-419-AL1-A UPH-419-RS1-A	APRIL 2019
3216-10CC	42% POLYESTER, 58% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-111-A UPH-020-133-A UPH-020-135-A	OCT. 2020
3219-32CC	80% POLYESTER, 20% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-019-111-A	OCT. 2019
3221-32CC	100% POLYESTER	V:14.2" H:28"	S	NO	UPH-019-111-A UPH-019-038-A	OCT. 2019
3226-41CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-019-284	OCT. 2019
3230-88CC-P	62% POLYESTER, 38% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	UPH-019-LL2/RL2-B	APRIL 2020
3231-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-AC1/CR1/LL1/RL1-B UPH-019-131-B	APRIL 2020
3232-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-LL2/RL2-B UPH-018-034-C	APRIL 2020
3232-52CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-033-B UPH-019-LL2-B	APRIL 2020
3233-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-033-A	OCT 2021
3237-71CC	50% COTTON, 50% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-420-032-A	APRIL 2020
3241-92CC-P	58% POLYESTER, 42% RAYON	V: 0 H: 0	WS	NO	UPH-020-0311-A	OCT. 2020
3244-75CC-P	100% POLY	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-276,286	OCT. 2020
3245-60CC	72% VISCOSE, 17% LINEN, 11% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-LL2,RL2,AC2,013-A	OCT 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
3245-89CC	72% VISCOSE, 17% LINEN, 11% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-421-111-A	APRIL 2021
3246-15CC	72% COTTON, 28% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-421-012-A	APRIL 2021
3246-35CC	72% COTTON, 28% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-071-A	OCT 2021
3247-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 3.54" H: 7.17"	S	YES	UPH-021-071-A	OCT 2021
3248-87CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-231-A	OCT 2021
3249-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-021-012-A UPH-021-035-A	OCT 2021
4087-34CC	57% VISCOSE, 43% POLYESTER	V: 7.7" H: 13.6"	S	NO	UPH-015-112-A UPH-015-132-A	OCT. 2015
4087-34CC	57% VISCOSE, 43% POLYESTER	V: 7.7" H: 13.6"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-33B	OCT 2017
4088-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-015-211-A	OCT. 2015
4088-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-418-134-A	APRIL 2018
4100-41CC-P	41% POLYESTER, 59% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-419-111-A UPH-419-231-A UPH-419-132-A	APRIL 2019
4103-95CC	44% LINEN, 34% POLYESTER, 22% SILK	V: 28.8" H: 28.5"	S	NO	UPH-419-AL1-A UPH-419-RS1-A	APRIL 2019
4109-24CC	21% COTTON, 14% LINEN, 9% POLYESTER, 56% VISCOSE	V: 15.75" H: 13.75"	S	NO	UPH-019-CR4-A	APRIL 2020
4112-87CC	43% POLYESTER, 42% RAYON CHENILLE, 15% COTTON	H:14" V23.25"	S	NO	UPH-420-031-A	APRIL 2020
4112-91CC	43% POLYESTER, 42% RAYON CHENILLE, 15% COTTON	H:14" V23.25"	S	NO	UPH-420-012-A	APRIL 2020
4114-10CC	52% POLYESTER, 48% VISCOSE	V:29.4" H13.77"	S	NO	UPH-020-014-A	OCT. 2020
4116-15CC	69% VISCOSE, 31% POLYESTER	V:21.6" H:13.8"	S	NO	UPH-421-241-A UPH-018-035-B UPH-421-012-A	APRIL 2021
5053-75CC	87% POLYESTER, 13% RAYON	V: 23" H: 30"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-33A	OCT. 2012
5080-11CC	100% SILK	V: 31" H: 29.5"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-47A	APRIL 2014
5085-42CC	93% POLYESTER, 7% LINEN	V: 24" H: 13.75"	S	NO	UPH-018-034-C	APRIL 2020
5085-42CC	93% POLYESTER, 7% LINEN	V: 24" H: 13.75"	S	NO	UPH-SOFCV-11J UPH-CHACAV-27J	APRIL 2016
5089-34CC	50% RAYON, 50% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	CLA-416-283	APRIL 2016
5102-71CC	44% COTTON, 50% VISCOSE, 3% WOOL, 3% POLYESTER	V: 13.7" H: 13.38"	S	NO	UPH-416-012-A	APRIL 2016
5104-11CC	75% SILK, 25% LINEN	V:12.0" H:14.5"	S	NO	UPH-416-113-A UPH-416-137-A	APRIL 2016
5112-34CC	38% POLYESTER, 22% RAYON, 27% VISCOSE, 13% PC	V: 11" H: 6"	S	NO	UPH-417-111-A	APRIL 2017
5112-89CC	38% POLYESTER, 22% RAYON, 27% VISCOSE, 13% PC	V: 11" H: 6"	S	NO	UPH-417-013-A	APRIL 2017
5112-89CC	38% POLYESTER, 22% RAYON, 27% VISCOSE, 13% PC	V: 11" H: 6"	S	NO	UPH-017-0313-A	OCT 2017
5113-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V:13.18" H:14.76"	S	NO	UPH-417-211-A	APRIL 2017
5122-28CC	55% VISCOSE, 34% POLYESTER, 11% LINEN	V: 7.17" H: 7.24"	S	NO	UPH-017-014-A	OCT 2017
5140-16CC	100% POLYESTER	V:25.8" H:19"	S	NO	UPH-420-111-A	APRIL 2020

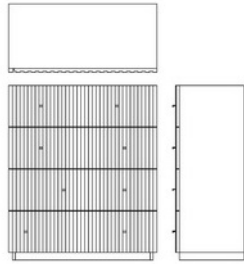
PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
5145-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 4.5" H: 4.625"	S	NO	UPH-421-111-A	APRIL 2021
5146-50CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 27" H: 27"	S	NO	UPH-021-012-A	OCT 2021
6003-40CC	100% COTTON	V: 3" H: 3"	S	NO	UPH-SOFCAV-11A UPH-CHACAV-27A	APRIL 2010
6076-77CC	50% POLYESTER, 50% VISCOSE	V: 0" H:13.78"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-33A	OCT. 2012
6107-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V:4.96" H:5.12"	S	YES	UPH-418-132-A	APRIL 2018
6121-89CC	40% POLYESTER, 36% LINEN, 24% VISCOSE	V: 3.35" H:3.74"	S	YES	UPH-421-011-A	APRIL 2021
6122-87CC	47.4% POLYESTER, 43% RAYON, 9.6% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-421-LL1,RL1,AC1-A	APRIL 2021
6124-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0.4" H:3.94"	S	NO	UPH-015-133-C	APRIL 2022
6125-93CC	61% COTTON, 39% POLYESTER	V:2.6" H:0	S	YES	UPH-021-CR1,AH1-A	OCT 2021
6126-74CC	17% POLYESTER, 56% VISCOSE, 14% COTTON, 13% LINEN	V: 1" H: 0.79"	S	YES	CLA-021-082	OCT 2021
7000-41CC	55% LINEN, 45% RAYON	V: 25" H: 27"	S	NO	UPH-SOFCAV-11A UPH-CHACAV-27A	APRIL 2010
8021-75CC	73% RAYON, 27% POLYESTER	V: 2" H: 2.17"	S	YES	UPH-CHAWOO-22B	OCT. 2010
8060-34CC	65% LINEN, 35% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-23A	APRIL 2012
8076-34CC	60% LINEN, 40% SILK	V: 3" H: 2.9"	S	NO	UPH-SOFLAF/RAF-01I	APRIL 2014
8089-82CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 26.75" H: 28.25"	S	NO	UPH-CHAWOO-54A	OCT. 2012
8104-52CC	85% COTTON, 15% RAYON	V: 5.9" H: 7.9"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-35A	APRIL 2013
8113-34CC	82% POLYESTER, 18% LINEN, 100% RAYON EMBROIDERY	V: 11.5" H: 12.5"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-38A	OCT. 2013
8119-34CC	67% ACRYLIC, 22% POLYESTER, 11% VISCOSE	V: 2" H: 2.5"	S	NO	UPH-SOFWOO-45A UPH-CHAWOO-48B	APRIL 2014
8119-34CC	67% ACRYLIC, 22% POLYESTER, 11% VISCOSE	V: 2" H: 2.5"	S	NO	UPH-418-036-A	APRIL 2018
8123-79CC	FACE: 100% ACRYLIC BACK: 100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-47A UPH-CHAWOO-76A	APRIL 2014
8123-79CC	FACE: 100% ACRYLIC BACK: 100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-CHALOU-88A	APRIL 2015
8124-88CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 15.6" H: 13"	S	YES	UPH-LOVWOO-03A UPH-CHAWOO-75B	APRIL 2014
8126-80CC	88% POLYESTER, 12% RAYON	V: 28.75" H: 28"	S	NO	UPH-SOFTRA-04A	APRIL 2014
8136-46CC	97% POLYESTER, 3% NYLON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SOFFUL-49A TRA-SIDCHA-016	OCT. 2014
8141-24CC	60% APX BEMBERG, 40% COTTON	V: 1.85" H: 3.39"	S	NO	UPH-SOFSEC-06A	APRIL 2015
8148-78CC	EMBROIDERY: 65% VISCOSE, 35% LINEN BASE: 70% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN	V: 9.3" H: 8.5"	S	NO	UPH-SOFSEC-06A	APRIL 2015
8149-87CC	FRONT: 100% ACRYLIC BACK:100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-SOFSEC-06A	APRIL 2015
8154-84CC	60% COTTON, 40% POLYESTER	V: 1.06" H: .9"	S	YES	UPH-015-011-A UPH-015-071-A	OCT. 2015
8154-84CC	60% COTTON, 40% POLYESTER	V: 1.06" H: .9"	S	YES	UPH-SOFWOO-48T	APRIL 2017
8155-17CC	FACE:100% ACRYLIC BACK:100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-015-011-A UPH-015-071-A	OCT. 2015
8233-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V:0.59" H:1.18"	S	YES	UPH-417-034-A	APRIL 2017



PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
8237-34CC	9.5% POLYESTER, 0.5% LYCR	V: 1.38" H: 0.75"	S	NO	UPH-417-016-A	APRIL 2017
8253-79CC	73% POLYESTER, 27% COTTON	V: 2" H: 1.8"	S	YES	UPH-017-131-A	OCT 2017
8254-71CC	60% POLYESTER, 14% COTTON, 14% MODAL, 12% LINEN,	V: 13.5" H: 15"	S	NO	UPH-017-015-A UPH-017-038-A	OCT 2017
8256-87CC	43% LINEN, 28% COTTON, 16% VISCOSE, 13% POLYESTER	V: 10.6" H: 26.75"	S	NO	UPH-017-232-A	OCT 2017
8272-74CC	73% POLYESTER, 27% COTTON	V: 4.75" H: 4.5"	S	NO	UPH-418-081-A	APRIL 2018
8273-71CC	1% POLYESTER, 29% COTTO	V: 15.875" H: 13.5"	S	NO	UPH-418-SEC 1/2/3/4-A	APRIL 2018
8274-16CC	92% POLYESTER, 8% NYLON	V: 14.25" H: 14.25"	S	NO	UPH-418-112-B	APRIL 2018
8275-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 6.29" H: 7.08"	S	NO	UPH-418-111-A UPH-418-131-A	APRIL 2018
8276-89CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% VISCOSE	V: 8.25" H: 7"	S	NO	UPH-418-031-A UPH-418-051-A	APRIL 2018
8284-89CC	44% POLYESTER, 56% COTTON	V: 9.8" H: 14"	S	NO	UPH-017-012-B UPH-017-032-B	APRIL 2018
8285-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V:7.8" H: 14.5"	S	NO	UPH-418-011-A UPH-418-035-A UPH-017-133-B	APRIL 2018
8286-89CC	70% POLYESTER, 25% RAYON, 5% LINEN	V: 7.75" H: 6.5"	S	NO	UPH-418-SEC 1/2/3/4-A	APRIL 2018
8306-75CC	58% POLYESTER, 42% COTTON	V: 23.75" H: 9.125"	S	NO	UPH-018-111-A	OCT. 2018
8307-78CC	FACE-100% ACRYLIC, BACK-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	UPH-018-012-A	OCT. 2018
8308-93CC	52.19% RAYON, 47.81% POLYESTER	V: 6.75" H: 3.625"	S	NO	UPH-018-011-A	OCT. 2018
8309-13CC	21% POLYESTER, 31% VISCOSE, 48% COTTON	V: 2.36" H: 4.1"	S	NO	UPH-018-012-A UPH-018-031-A	OCT. 2018
8310-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 18" H: 14.5"	S	NO	M090-018-052-A	OCT. 2018
8311-10CC	21% POLYESTER, 79% RAYON	V: 14.625" H: 14"	S	NO	M090-018-131-A M090-018-051-A	OCT. 2018
8312-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V:7.36" H:4.45"	S	YES	M090-018-012-A	OCT. 2018
8314-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 3.1" H:14.6"	S	NO	M090-018-071-A	OCT. 2018
8317-78CC	100% POLYESTER	V:7.05" H: 14.57"	S	NO	UPH-018-035-A	OCT. 2018
8330-52CC	62% COTTON, 38% POLYESTER, EMB. 100% VISCOSE	V: 18.875" H: 26"	S	NO	UPH-419-133-A	APRIL 2019
8333-88CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% VISCOSE	V: 24.625" H: 27.125"	S	NO	UPH-419-461-A	APRIL 2019
8334-09CC	52% COTTON, 48% POLYESTER, EMB. 100% POLYESTER	V: 6.25" H: 6.5"	S	NO	UPH-419-011-A	APRIL 2019
8335-09CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 28.5" H: 28.75"	S	NO	UPH-419-011-A	APRIL 2019
8338-52CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN, 100% RAYON EMBROIDERY	V: 2.15" H: 1.4"	S	NO	UPH-419-CR2, WE2-A	APRIL 2019
8343-86CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% COTTON, EMB. 100% POLYESTER	V: 9.25" H: 10.25"	S	YES	UPH-419-013-A	APRIL 2019
8344-40CC	58% VISCOSE, 42% POLYESTER	V: 7" H: 13.5"	S	NO	UPH-419-131-A	APRIL 2019
8346-53CC	100% POLYESTER	V:7.1" H:5.1"	S	YES	UPH-019-112-B	OCT. 2019
8349-11CC	75% VISCOSE, 25% POLYESTER	V: 7.13" H: 27.56"	S	NO	UPH-019-014-A	OCT. 2019
8350-07CC	75% VISCOSE, 25% POLYESTER	V: 3.94" H: 27.56"	S	NO	UPH-019-012-A	OCT. 2019
8351-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 16.125" H: 13.624"	S	NO	UPH-019-011-A	OCT. 2019
8379-71CC	29% COTTON, 71% POLYESTER	V: 7.05" H:6.89"	S	NO	UPH-019-AC1/CR1/LL1/RL1-B	APRIL 2020

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
8380-52CC	69% POLYESTER, 31% RAYON	V: 12.375" H: 13.875"	S	NO	UPH-420-231-A	OCT. 2020
8381-09CC	51% VISCOSE, 49% POLYESTER	V: 8.25" H: 7"	S	YES	UPH-420-011-A UPH-420-033-A	APRIL 2020
8382-93CC	76% VISCOSE, 13% POLYESTER, 8% COTTON, 3% LINEN	V: 8.9" H: 6.9"	S	NO	UPH-420-171-A	OCT. 2020
8383-71CC	EMB: 100% VISCOSE, BASE: 70% VISCOSE, 30% LINEN	V: 3.1" H: 2.3"	S	NO	UPH-420-112-A	APRIL 2020
8393-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V:11" H:17.5"	S	NO	UPH-018-231-B	OCT. 2020
8395-92CC	53% POLYESTER, 47% VISCOSE	V: 13.5" H: 27.5"	S	NO	UPH-020-111-A	OCT. 2020
8397-11CC	70% VISCOSE, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-020-012-A UPH-020-081	OCT. 2020
8399-91CC	83% POLYESTER, 17% VISCOSE	V: 11.8" H: 10.6"	S	YES	UPH-020-LL1, RL1-A	OCT. 2020
8400-71CC	51% RAYON, 49% POLYESTER	V: 25" H: 14"	S	YES	UPH-020-051-A	OCT. 2020
8401-89CC	52% POLYESTER, 48% COTTON EMB. 100% VISCOSE	V: 18.75" H: 17"	S	NO	UPH-020-134-B	OCT. 2020
8403-45CC	100% POLYESTER EBM. 100% VISCOSE	V: 6.5" H: 6.5	S	YES	UPH-416-113-B UPH-416-137-B	OCT. 2020
8404-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-016-C UPH-019-017-C UPH-019-0310-C	APRIL 2021
8405-10CC	45% POLYESTER, 34% VISCOSE, 21% ACRYLIC	V: 13.5" H: 13.5"	S	NO	CLA-421-081	APRIL 2021
8411-93CC	100% PU	V:0" H:0"	S	NO	CON-CONTAB-009	OCT. 2012
8414-17CC	67% RAYON, 33% POLYESTER	V: 14.7" H: 14.7	S	NO	UPH-021-134-A	OCT 2021
8415-92CC	62% POLYESTER, 18% VISCOSE, 15% COTTON, 7% LINEN	V: 13.8" H: 12"	S	YES	CLA-021-084	OCT 2021
8416-35CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 22.5" H: 51"	S	YES	UPH-021-LL2,RL2,WE2,CR2,013,032-A	OCT 2021
8417-74CC	100% COTTON	V:11.8" H:11.0"	S	YES	UPH-021-011-A UPH-021-031-A UPH-021-071-A	OCT 2021
8418-34CC	69% VISCOSE, 41% POLYESTER	V: 12.5" H: 14"	S	NO	CLA-021-081	OCT 2021
9005-70CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-CHALOU-70A (QUILTED)	OCT. 2013
9020-91CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFWOO-23A	APRIL 2012
9021-71CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-CHAWOO-60B	APRIL 2013
9021-71CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFTRA-04A UPH-CHAWOO-84A	APRIL 2014
9021-71CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	CLA-019-274	OCT. 2019
9021-71CC	FAUX SHAGREEN	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	NO	CLA-416-412 CLA-416-403	APRIL 2016
9047-83CC	FAUX SHAGREEN	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	NO	CLA-016-451 CLA-016-427	OCT. 2016
9047-83CC	FAUX SHAGREEN	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	NO	CLA-419-285/305/315	APRIL 2019
9047-83CC	FAUX SHAGREEN	N/A	N/A	N/A	CLA-019-103/123/144	OCT. 2019
9047-88CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-CHAWOO-60A	APRIL 2013
9047-88CC-P	FAUX SHAGREEN VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	CLA-021-405 CLA-021-463	OCT 2021
9050-80CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	CON-SIDTAB-032	OCT. 2014
9074-34CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-CHAWOO-60L	APRIL 2016
9095-75CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-416-136-L	APRIL 2016
9097-41CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-417-032-L	APRIL 2017
9123-54CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-417-038-L	APRIL 2017
9124-80CC	EMBOSSED LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-018-034-A	OCT. 2018
9133-71CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-019-035-B	OCT 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
9141-13CC	FACE 100% PU, BACKING 100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	UPH-020-LL1, RL1-A UPH-020-039-A CLA-020-071	OCT. 2020
9143-88CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-019-051-A	OCT. 2019
9148-87CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-419-039-A	APRIL 2019
9160-34CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-019-061-A	OCT. 2019
9162-79CC	100% PU	N/A	N/A	N/A	CLA-019-101/121/141 CLA-019-061 CLA-019-051 CLA-019-081	OCT. 2019
9163-74CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-019-LC3/CR3/AC3/RC3-A	OCT. 2019
9165-34CC	9%PU, 91%PVC	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-301,311	OCT. 2020
9169-35CC	70% PVC, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	CLA-020-011,031,056,061,062,	OCT. 2020
9170-46CC	56% ACRYLIC, 37% COTTON, 7% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-421-011-A	APRIL 2021
9174-70CC	TAPE TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFWOO-35A	APRIL 2013
9177-89CC-P	100% SILICONE, POLYESTER BACKING	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	YES	CLA-021-101,121,141	OCT 2021
9178-78CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-021-132-A	OCT 2021
9179-79CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	UPH-021-039-A CLA-021-283	OCT 2021
U00415	CORD	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-015-133-A	OCT. 2015
U00449	TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-416-012-A UPH-416-034-A	APRIL 2016
U00451	TAPE TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFWOO-35B	APRIL 2017
U00454	CORD TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	CLA-017-105/125/145	OCT 2017
U00456	LG TASSEL FRINGE	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-CHARAF/LAF-01A	OCT. 2009
U00461	BRAIDED CORD TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-021-CR1,AC1,AH1,038,041-A	OCT 2021
U20701	BUTTON TAPE	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFCAV-11-A UPH-CHACAV-27A	APRIL 2010
U31001	CORD	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SETTEE-03A	APRIL 2010
U49001	CORD	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFWOO-33A	OCT. 2012
U75001	GIMP	N/A	N/A	N/A	UPH-SOFWOO-33A UPH-CHAWOO-55A	OCT. 2012
U95001	100% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	UPH-SETTEE-03A	APRIL 2010



**KHC-022-052**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,095.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Clancy Chest**

Dimensions(in): 38.5W x 17.5D x 45.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 97.79W x 44.45D x 114.94H  
Box Dim(in): 42.75W x 22D x 50.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 217.80 cu: 27.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil, Matte Black Metal  
Materials: Ash, Oak  
Features: Frame in Fossil.  
Exposed metal in Matt Black.



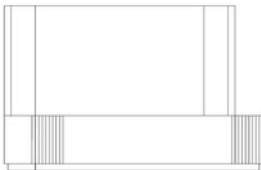
**M113-019-051**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,380.00**

**ReMix Single Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 46W x 18D x 36H  
Dimensions(cm): 116.84W x 45.72D x 91.44H  
Box Dim(in): 22.75W x 50.5D x 42.75H  
ship wt(lbs): 198.00 cu: 25.61 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal  
Materials: Hardwood, Metal, Ash  
Features: Case top and sides in Black Stained Ash.  
Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak.  
Case metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal.  
Five drawers with side guides.  
Interior in Black Stained Ash.



**KHC-022-102**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Azure Queen Bed**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 86D x 47.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 218.44D x 120.65H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 365.20 cu: 49.60 ctn: 3.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Ash, Oak  
Body fabric: 2000-35HH  
Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
Exposed wood trim in Fossil.  
11 piece slat support with 1 center rail.

**KHC-022-102 Consists of:**

- (1) KHC-022-102H AZURE QN BED HB  
Box Dim: 70W x 12.5D x 53.25H ship wt: 160.60 cu: 26.90 ctn: 1.0
- (1) KHC-022-102F AZURE QN BED FB  
Box Dim: 70W x 24.75D x 13H ship wt: 121.00 cu: 13.00 ctn: 1.0
- (1) KHC-022-102R AZURE QN BED SR  
Box Dim: 85W x 22D x 9H ship wt: 83.60 cu: 9.70 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-122**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,215.00**

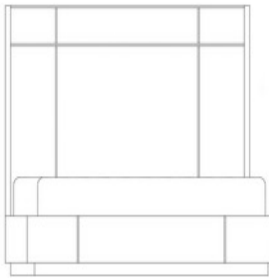
**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Azure King Bed**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 86D x 47.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 218.44D x 120.65H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 411.40 cu: 58.50 ctn: 3.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Ash, Oak  
Body Fabric: 2000-35HH  
Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.  
Exposed wood trim in Fossil.  
11 piece slat support with 1 center rail.

**KHC-022-122 Consists of:**

- (1) KHC-022-122H AZURE KG BED HB  
Box Dim: 85.75W x 53.25D x 12.5H ship wt: 165.00 cu: 32.90 ctn: 1.0
- (1) KHC-022-122F AZURE KG BED FB  
Box Dim: 85.75W x 13D x 24.75H ship wt: 154.00 cu: 15.90 ctn: 1.0
- (1) KHC-022-122R AZURE KG BED SR  
Box Dim: 85W x 22D x 9H ship wt: 92.40 cu: 9.70 ctn: 1.0



**M123-420-121**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,300.00**

**Repetition Wood Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 82.5W x 88.25D x 66H  
Dimensions(cm): 209.55W x 224.16D x 167.64H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 349.80 cu: 62.93 ctn: 3.0  
Finish: Ash Taupe, Zinc Oxide  
Materials: Asian Hardwood  
Features: Headboard frame in Ash Taupe with wood inlay in Zinc Oxide.  
Footboard and siderail in Ash Taupe.  
Plinth base in Zinc Oxide.  
Adjustable height slat system.  
Construction: Lowest slat height from floor to top of slat: 6".  
Highest slat height from floor to top of slat: 10".  
Floor to bottom of siderail: 3".  
Floor to top of siderail: 14.5".  
Mattress opening: 78" x 82".

**M123-420-121 Consists of:**

- (1) M123-420-121H Repetition KG/CK HB  
Box Dim: 85.75W x 70D x 12H ship wt: 173.80 cu: 41.00 ctn: 1.0
- (1) M123-420-121F Repetition KG/CK FB  
Box Dim: 85W x 17.25D x 18H ship wt: 72.60 cu: 15.10 ctn: 1.0
- (1) M123-420-121R Repetition KG SR  
Box Dim: 85.5W x 17.25D x 8H ship wt: 103.40 cu: 6.83 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

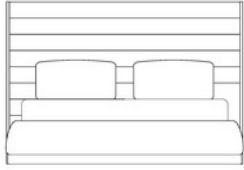
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**M133-421-101**

**La Moda Uph Panel Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 71W x 93D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 180.34W x 236.22D x 152.4H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 375.00 cu: 35.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sepia

Materials: Birch, Paldao

2847-71CC-P Performance

Features: Horizontal channeled upholstered headboard.

Upholstered footboard and siderails.

Headboard frame and platform base in Sepia.

Bed extends to 143in wide with (2) 36in wing panels, M133-421-122P purchased separately.

Construction: Mattress opening: 62"W x 82"D.

Can be set up with a mattress only or a box spring and mattress.

Acceptable for use with adjustable height bedding systems.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,080.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**M133-421-101 Consists of:**

(1) M133-421-101H LA MODA UPH PANEL BED QN HB

Box Dim: 75W x 7.5D x 66.25H ship wt: 151.00 cu: 22.10 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-101F LA MODA UPH PANEL BED QN FB

Box Dim: 76.25W x 10D x 23.5H ship wt: 92.00 cu: 7.40 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-101R LA MODA UPH PANEL BED QN SR

Box Dim: 91.25W x 19D x 15H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 6.20 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

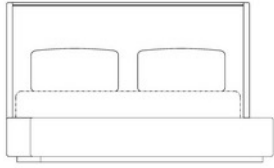
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M133-421-102**

**Da Vita Platform Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 87D x 54H

Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 220.98D x 137.16H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 340.00 cu: 51.40 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Thunder

Materials: Koto, Maple, Koto

2846-34CC-P Performance

Features: Headboard in Thunder with upholstered wings and back.

Headboard beading in Thunder

Upholstered footboard and siderails.

Plinth base in Thunder.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,255.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**M133-421-102 Consists of:**

(1) M133-421-102H DA VITA PLATFORM BED QN HB

Box Dim: 69.25W x 14.5D x 58.75H ship wt: 166.00 cu: 37.90 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-102F DA VITA PLATFORM BED QN FB

Box Dim: 68W x 11.5D x 24.25H ship wt: 88.00 cu: 8.10 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-102R DA VITA PLATFORM BED QN SR

Box Dim: 86W x 18D x 8.5H ship wt: 86.00 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

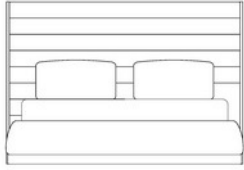
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M133-421-121**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,520.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**La Moda Uph Panel Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 87W x 93D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 220.98W x 236.22D x 152.4H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 431.00 cu: 39.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sepia

Materials: Birch, Paldao

2847-71CC-P Performance

Features: Horizontal channeled upholstered headboard.

Upholstered footboard and siderails.

Headboard frame and platform base in Sepia.

Bed extends to 159in wide with (2) 36in wing panels, M133-421-121P purchased separately.

Construction: Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"D.

Can be set up with a mattress only or a box spring and mattress.

Acceptable for use with adjustable height bedding systems.

**M133-421-121 Consists of:**

(1) M133-421-121H LA MODA UPH PANEL BED KG/CK HB

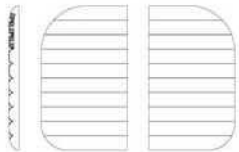
Box Dim: 91W x 7.5D x 66.25H ship wt: 176.00 cu: 26.80 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-121F LA MODA UPH PANEL BED KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 92.25W x 10D x 24.5H ship wt: 123.00 cu: 6.60 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-121R LA MODA UPH PANEL BED KG SR

Box Dim: 91.25W x 19D x 15H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 6.20 ctn: 1.0



**M133-421-121P**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**La Moda Uph Bed Side Panels**

Dimensions(in): 35.75W x 4D x 60H

Dimensions(cm): 90.81W x 10.16D x 152.4H

Box Dim(in): 40.5W x 66.5D x 11.5H

ship wt(lbs): 205.00 cu: 5.90 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Sepia

Materials: Birch, Paldao

2847-71CC-P Performance

Features: Horizontal channeled fully upholstered wing panels.

Frame in Sepia.

Brackets and levelers included with panels.

Sold as set with left and right panel.

Pairs with M133-421-101, M133-421-121, and M133-421-141.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

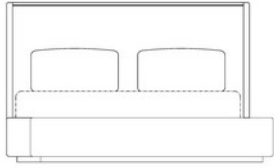
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**M133-421-122**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,785.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Da Vita Platform Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 87D x 54H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 220.98D x 137.16H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 394.00 cu: 61.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Thunder

Materials: Koto, Maple, Koto

2846-34CC-P Performance

Features: Headboard in Thunder with upholstered wings and back.

Headboard beading in Thunder.

Upholstered footboard and siderails.

Plinth base in Thunder.

**M133-421-122 Consists of:**

(1) M133-421-122H DA VITA PLATFORM BED KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 85W x 14.5D x 58.75H ship wt: 198.00 cu: 46.50 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-122F DA VITA PLATFORM BED KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 84W x 11.5D x 24.25H ship wt: 110.00 cu: 9.80 ctn: 1.0

(1) M133-421-122R DA VITA PLATFORM BED KG SR

Box Dim: 86W x 18D x 8.5H ship wt: 86.00 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0



**M143-022-101**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Rhythm Queen Bed**

Dimensions(in): 64.5W x 87D x 58H

Dimensions(cm): 163.83W x 220.98D x 147.32H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 250.80 cu: 34.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Lucent Bronze Oak

Materials: Oak, Poplar, Quartersawn Oak

9195-80CC

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard.

Wood siderails finished in Sun Drenched Oak.

Metal finials on headboard and footboard in

Lucent Bronze Oak

Removable slat supports to accommodate adjustable bed frame.

15 piece slat system with 1 center rail.

**M143-022-101 Consists of:**

(1) M143-022-101H RHYTHM QN BED HB

Box Dim: 69.5W x 6.5D x 65.5H ship wt: 101.20 cu: 17.30 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-101F RHYTHM QN BED FB

Box Dim: 69.25W x 7.5D x 41H ship wt: 110.00 cu: 12.10 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-101R RHYTHM QN BED SR

Box Dim: 86W x 15D x 7H ship wt: 39.60 cu: 5.20 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

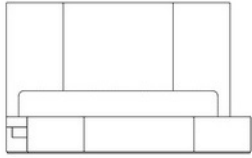
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M143-022-102**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,725.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Balance Queen Bed**

Dimensions(in): 70W x 90D x 58H

Dimensions(cm): 177.8W x 228.6D x 147.32H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 315.26 cu: 39.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Putty

Materials: Poplar

2794-82CC

Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim in Putty.

15 piece slat system with 1 center rail.

**M143-022-102 Consists of:**

(1) M143-022-102H BALANCE QN BED HB

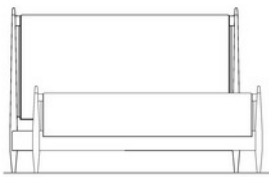
Box Dim: 76W x 8D x 63.75H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 22.80 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-102F BALANCE QN BED FB

Box Dim: 74.25W x 7.75D x 24.5H ship wt: 103.40 cu: 8.20 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-102R BALANCE QN BED SR

Box Dim: 85.5W x 16.25D x 11H ship wt: 79.86 cu: 8.70 ctn: 1.0



**M143-022-121**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,035.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Rhythm King Bed**

Dimensions(in): 80.5W x 87D x 58H

Dimensions(cm): 204.47W x 220.98D x 147.32H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 300.30 cu: 41.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Lucent Bronze Oak

Materials: Oak, Poplar, Quartersawn Oak

9195-80CC

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard.

Wood siderails finished in Sun Drenched Oak.

Metal finials on headboard and footboard in Lucent Bronze Oak

Removable slat supports to accommodate adjustable bed frame.

15 piece slat system with 1 center rail.

**M143-022-121 Consists of:**

(1) M143-022-121H RHYTHM KG BED HB

Box Dim: 85.25W x 6.5D x 65.5H ship wt: 121.00 cu: 21.20 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-121F RHYTHM KG BED FB

Box Dim: 85.25W x 7.5D x 41H ship wt: 127.60 cu: 14.90 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-121R RHYTHM KG BED SR

Box Dim: ship wt: 51.70 cu: 5.20 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

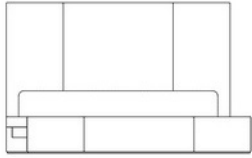
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M143-022-122**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,255.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Balance King Bed**

Dimensions(in): 86W x 90D x 58H

Dimensions(cm): 218.44W x 228.6D x 147.32H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 368.06 cu: 46.60 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Putty

Materials: Poplar

2794-82CC

Features: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail.

Wood trim in Putty.

15 piece slat system with 2 center rails.

**M143-022-122 Consists of:**

(1) M143-022-122H BALANCE KG BED HB

Box Dim: 92.75W x 8D x 63.75H ship wt: 165.00 cu: 27.90 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-122F BALANCE KG BED FB

Box Dim: 90.75W x 7.75D x 24.5H ship wt: 123.20 cu: 10.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) M143-022-122R BALANCE KG BED SR

Box Dim: ship wt: 79.86 cu: 8.70 ctn: 1.0



**M113-019-102**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,260.00**

**ReMix Wood Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 64W x 91D x 56H

Dimensions(cm): 162.56W x 231.14D x 142.24H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 290.40 cu: 29.29 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Ash, Metal, Quarter Oak

Features: Headboard, footboard and siderail in Cerused Oak.

Metal headboard top rail, footboard top rail and bottom frame in Bronze Gold Metal.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 62"W x 82"D

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7"; high setting 10";

Floor to bottom of side rail: 4"

Side Rail Ht: 11.75"

Footboard Ht: 24"

Compatible with adjustable bed frame

**M113-019-102 Consists of:**

(1) M113-019-102H ReMix Wood QN HB

Box Dim: 63.25W x 70.25D x 7.5H ship wt: 136.40 cu: 17.53 ctn: 1.0

(1) M113-019-102F ReMix Wood QN FB

Box Dim: 30W x 70.25D x 7.5H ship wt: 88.00 cu: 8.32 ctn: 1.0

(1) M113-019-102R ReMix Wood QN SR

Box Dim: 18.5W x 91.25D x 4H ship wt: 66.00 cu: 3.44 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**M113-019-122**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,740.00**

**ReMix Wood Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 80W x 91D x 56H

Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 231.14D x 142.24H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 349.80 cu: 35.77 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Ash, Metal, Quarter Oak

Features: Headboard, footboard and siderail in Cerused Oak.

Metal headboard top rail, footboard top rail and bottom frame in Bronze Gold Metal.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78"W x 82"D

Floor to top of slat: low setting 7"; high setting 10";

Floor to bottom of side rail: 4"

Side Rail Ht: 11.75"

Footboard Ht: 24"

Compatible with adjustable bed frame

**M113-019-122 Consists of:**

(1) M113-019-122H ReMix Wood KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 63.25W x 86.75D x 7.5H ship wt: 167.20 cu: 21.67 ctn: 1.0

(1) M113-019-122F ReMix Wood KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 30W x 86.75D x 7.5H ship wt: 107.80 cu: 10.28 ctn: 1.0

(1) M113-019-122R ReMix Wood KG SR

Box Dim: 20.5W x 91.25D x 4H ship wt: 74.80 cu: 3.82 ctn: 1.0



**M133-421-063-II**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Da Vita Large Nightstand II**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 26.5H

Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 67.31H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 139.00 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint,

Prussian Blue Paint

Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple

Features: Case top and sides in Thunder.

Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.

Three drawers with Prussian Blue Paint drawer

fronts and undermount soft close guides.

Drawer interior in cream paint.

USB port on back.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M133-421-065-II**

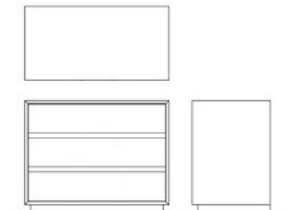
**Da Vita Open Nightstand II**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 26.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 114.00 cu: 12.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Thunder  
Materials: Birch, Koto  
Features: Case finished in Thunder.  
Two drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
Center open storage area.  
Drawer interior in cream paint.  
USB ports on back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M133-421-066**

**Da Vita Duo Large Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 27H  
Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
Box Dim(in): 39W x 22D x 32.75H  
ship wt(lbs): 139.00 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple  
Features: Case top and sides in Thunder.  
Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
Three drawers with Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
Drawer interior in cream paint.  
USB port on back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M133-421-066-II**

**Da Vita Duo Large Nightstand II**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 26.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 139.00 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple  
Features: Case top and sides in Thunder.  
Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
Three drawers with Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
Drawer interior in cream paint.  
USB port on back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

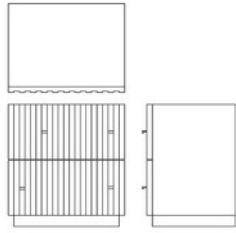
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-062**

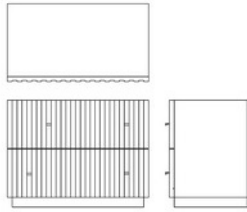
**Small Clancy Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 16D x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 40.64D x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 24.75W x 20D x 26.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 67.54 cu: 7.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil, Matte Black Metal  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Features: Frame in Fossil.  
 Exposed metal in Matt Black.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,250.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**KHC-022-063**

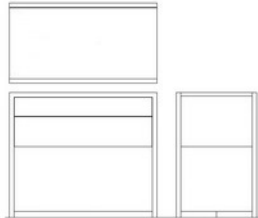
**Large Clancy Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 16D x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 40.64D x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 22D x 29.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 100.50 cu: 10.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil, Matte Black Metal  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Features: Frame in Fossil.  
 Exposed metal in Matt Black.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,450.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M113-019-061**

**ReMix Large Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 18D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 45.72D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 37.25D x 34.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 15.55 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cerused Oak, Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal  
 Materials: Hardwood, Metal, Ash, Oak  
 Features: Case top, sides and back in Black Stained Ash.  
 Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak.  
 Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal.  
 Two drawers with side guides.  
 Interior in Black Stained Ash.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,365.00**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

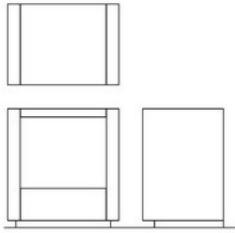
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M113-019-062**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,505.00**

**ReMix Small Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 25.5W x 17D x 26H

Dimensions(cm): 64.77W x 43.18D x 66.04H

Box Dim(in): 20.5W x 29.25D x 35.5H

ship wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 11.12 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Black Stained Ash

Materials: Hardwood, Metal, Ash

Features: Case finished in Black Stained Ash.

Cast bubble glass top.

One drawer with side guides.

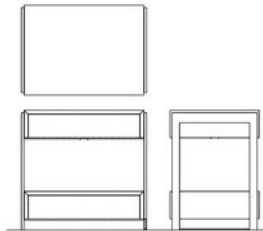
Open Storage area, finished back.

Lighted glass top.

Interior in Black Stained Ash.

Finished Back

Ships KD.



**M113-019-063**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,220.00**

**ReMix Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 20W x 17D x 26H

Dimensions(cm): 50.8W x 43.18D x 66.04H

Box Dim(in): 22.5W x 23.75D x 33.25H

ship wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 9.13 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Hardwood, Metal

Features: Case finished in Black Stained Ash.

Two drawers with side guides.

Open storage area.

Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal.

Interior in Black Stained Ash.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

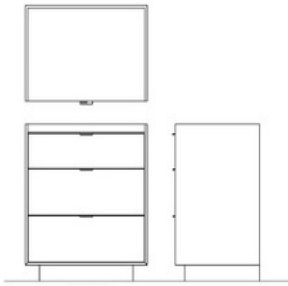
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



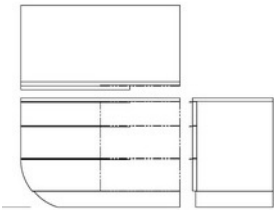
**M123-420-062**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,225.00**

**Expressions Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 21.75D x 34.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 136.40 cu: 12.85 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Metal  
 Features: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe.  
 Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze.  
 Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Gray.  
 Three drawers.  
 Top drawer with side guides.  
 Center and bottom drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls.  
 Drawer interior in Winter Haze.  
 USB port in top back.  
 Construction: Plinth base height: 3".



**M133-421-061**

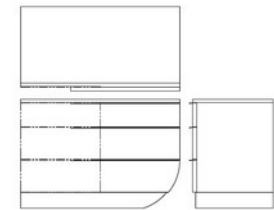
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,875.00**

**La Moda LF Nightstand**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 39W x 22D x 30.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 135.00 cu: 16.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze Mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case finished in Sepia  
 Three drawers with fronts in Sepia and Bronze mirror and undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.



**M133-421-062**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,875.00**

**La Moda RF Nightstand**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 39W x 22D x 30.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 135.00 cu: 16.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case finished in Sepia.  
 Three drawers with fronts in Sepia and Bronze mirror and undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

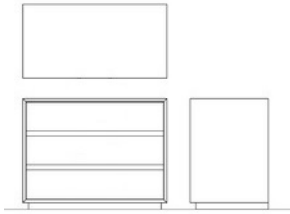
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**M133-421-063**

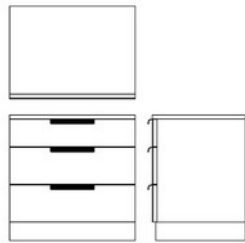
**Da Vita Large Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 35W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 88.9W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 39W x 22D x 32.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 139.00 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint,  
 Prussian Blue Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple  
 Features: Case top and sides in Thunder.  
 Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Three drawers with Prussian Blue Paint drawer  
 fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in cream paint.  
 USB port on back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,855.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M133-421-064**

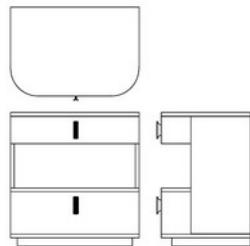
**La Moda Drawer Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 27.75W x 22D x 30H  
 ship wt(lbs): 125.00 cu: 12.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze Mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case in in Sepia.  
 Three drawers with Bronze mirror fronts and  
 undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Base in Smoked Stainless steel Paint.  
 USB ports in back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,490.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M133-421-065**

**Da Vita Open Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 18D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 45.72D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 22D x 32.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 114.00 cu: 11.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder  
 Materials: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Case finished in Thunder.  
 Two drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Center open storage area.  
 Drawer interior in cream paint.  
 USB ports on back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,540.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M143-022-061**

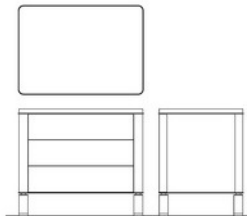
**Rhythm Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 19D x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 48.26D x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 162.80 cu: 17.47 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone, Quartersawn Oak  
 Features: Cream Travertine stone top.  
 Case finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
 Two drawers with soft close undermount guides.  
 Bottom frame finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Linen.  
 Wire management access.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,095.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M143-022-062**

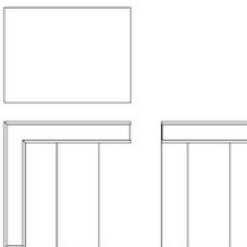
**Balance Drawer Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 19D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 48.26D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 143.00 cu: 13.87 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cremini, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Stone, Metal, Silver Platano  
 9176-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Silver Travertine stone top.  
 Case finished in Cremini.  
 Three drawers with vinyl wrapped fronts and soft close side guides.  
 Metal trim in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Drawer interiors in UV Mushroom.  
 Wire management access.  
 Top is natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,465.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M143-022-063**

**Balance Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 10.56 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cremini, Mica Silverleaf  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Stone, Silver Platano  
 Features: Top finished in Cremini,  
 Frame in Mica Silverleaf.  
 Stone column in Silver Travertine.  
 Case is finished on all sides.  
 Ships KD.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

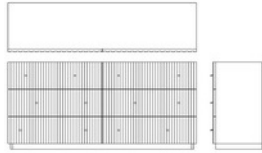
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-032**

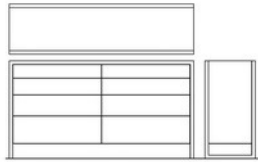
**Clancy Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 17.5D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 44.45D x 80.01H  
 Box Dim(in): 72.25W x 22D x 36.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 281.60 cu: 33.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil, Matte Black Metal  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Features: Frame in Fossil.  
 Exposed metal in Matt Black.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,835.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M113-019-011**

**ReMix Double Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 18D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 45.72D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.75W x 71.5D x 41.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 264.00 cu: 35.25 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze  
 Gold Metal  
 Materials: Hardwood, Metal, Ash, Oak  
 Features: Case top, sides and back in Black  
 Stained Ash.  
 Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak.  
 Eight drawers with side guides.  
 Top left drawer with interior dividers.  
 Metal case trim in Bronze Gold Metal.  
 Interior in Black Stained Ash.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,125.00**



**M123-420-011**

**Expressions Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 18D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 45.72D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 69.25W x 21.75D x 41.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 321.20 cu: 36.05 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Features: Case top and sides in Ash Taupe.  
 Base in Winter Haze.  
 Glass drawer fronts (tempered) with backs  
 painted in Delicate Gray.  
 Seven drawers with soft close under mount  
 guides.  
 Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls.  
 Drawer interior in Winter Haze.  
 USB port on either side.  
 Construction: Plinth base height: 3".

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,075.00**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

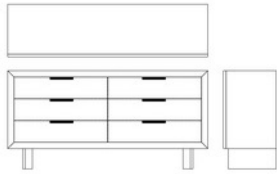
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M133-421-011**

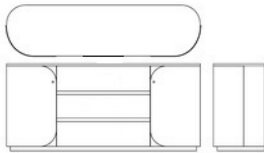
**La Moda Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 35.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 90.17H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 308.00 cu: 33.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze Mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case finished in Sepia.  
 Six drawers with Bronze mirror fronts and  
 undermount soft close guides.  
 Top left drawer with floating jewel tray.  
 Feet in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Base with adjustable levelers.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M133-421-021**

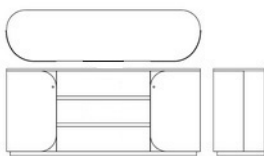
**Da Vita Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 22.75D x 37.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 286.00 cu: 37.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder, Prussian Blue Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple  
 Features: Case in Thunder.  
 Three drawers with fronts in Prussian Blue Paint  
 with soft close undermount drawer guides.  
 Two doors with two adjustable shelves behind  
 each door.  
 Plinth base in Prussian Blue Paint.  
 Door interior in Prussian Blue Paint.  
 Drawer interior in cream paint.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,320.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M133-421-022**

**Da Vita Duo Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 22.75D x 37.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 286.00 cu: 36.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Koto, Maple  
 Features: Case in Thunder.  
 Three drawers with fronts in Smoked Stainless  
 Steel Paint with soft close undermount drawer  
 guides.  
 Two doors with two adjustable shelves behind  
 each door.  
 Plinth base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Door interior in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Drawer interior in cream paint.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,155.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M143-022-031**

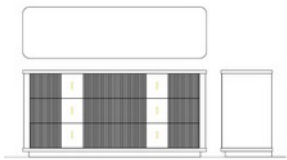
**Balance Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 69.25W x 20D x 32.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 175.9W x 50.8D x 81.92H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 431.20 cu: 41.16 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cremini, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Stone, Metal, Silver Platano  
 9176-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Silver Travertine stone top with metal frame in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Case end panels and posts in Cremini.  
 Six drawers with fronts wrapped in vinyl and soft close undermount guides.  
 Base finished in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Interior finished in UV Mushroom.  
 Top is natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,000.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M143-022-032**

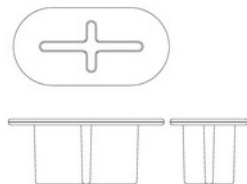
**Rhythm Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 69.5W x 20D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 176.53W x 50.8D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.5W x 23D x 40.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 459.80 cu: 39.65 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Neutral Metallic  
 Materials: Poplar, Stone, Quartersawn Oak  
 Features: Cream Travertine stone top.  
 Case finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
 Six drawers with bead molding and soft close undermount guides.  
 Base finished in Neutral Metallic.  
 Interior in UV Linen.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHC-022-203**

**Monty Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 71W x 35.5D x 29.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 180.34W x 90.17D x 74.93H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 15D x 25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 264.60 cu: 36.20 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Basalt, Polished French Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Features: Frame in Basalt with Polished French Gold metal accents.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**KHC-022-203 Consists of:**

**(1) KHC-022-203T MONTY DINING TABLE TOP**

Box Dim: 34W x 15D x 25H ship wt: 123.50 cu: 8.90 ctn: 1.0

**(1) KHC-022-203B MONTY DINING TABLE BASE**

Box Dim: 34W x 15D x 25H ship wt: 141.10 cu: 27.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

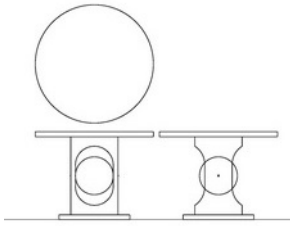
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-423-201**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,490.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Pearl Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 44 dia x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 111.76 dia x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 85.5W x 52.5D x 12H

ship wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 20.20 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Fossil

Materials: Ash, Resin, Oak

Features: Table finished in Fossil.

Decorative ball in base pedestal.

**KHC-423-201 Consists of:**

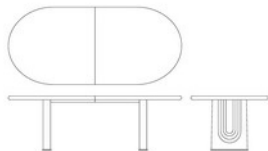
(1) KHC-423-201T PEARL DINING TABLE TOP

Box Dim: 50W x 50.25D x 4H ship wt: 37.00 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0

(1) KHC-423-201B PEARL DINING TABLE BASE

Box Dim: ship wt: 75.00 cu: 14.50 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:



**M142-022-201**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,535.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Emphasis Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 94W x 42D x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 238.76W x 106.68D x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H

ship wt(lbs): 418.00 cu: 34.30 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal

Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Top finished in Sun Drenched Oak.

Leg posts in Silver Travertine stone.

Base metal trim in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.

Extends to 120 in with one 24 in leaf.

**M142-022-201 Consists of:**

(1) M142-022-201T OVAL DINING TABLE TOP

Box Dim: ship wt: 198.00 cu: 18.20 ctn: 1.0

(1) M142-022-201B OVAL DINING TABLE BASE

Box Dim: ship wt: 220.00 cu: 16.10 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

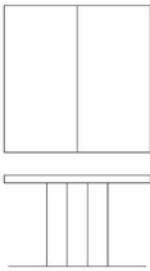
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M142-022-202**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Unity Light Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H

ship wt(lbs): 374.00 cu: 31.30 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Stone, Oak

Features: Top in Sun Drenched Oak.

Base in Sun Drenched Oak and Open Pore Travertine.

When extended center leg is open pore travertine. Outer legs are inset fluted wood in Sun Drenched Oak.

Extends to 96 in with two 24 in leaves.

Table seats 10 when fully extended.

Ships KD

**M142-022-202 Consists of:**

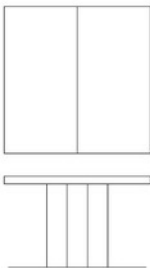
(1) M142-022-202T UNITY LIGHT DINING TABLE TOP

Box Dim: ship wt: 176.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0

(1) M142-022-202B UNITY LIGHT DINING TABLE BASE

Box Dim: ship wt: 198.00 cu: 12.70 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:



**M142-022-203**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,145.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Unity Dark Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 48D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 121.92D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H

ship wt(lbs): 374.00 cu: 31.30 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Burnished Adobe, Cinder, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Oak, Stone

Features: Top and apron in Burnished Adobe.

Base legs in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal, Open Pore Travertine and Cinder

Extends to 96 in with two 24 in leaves.

Table seats 10 when fully extended.

Ships KD.

**M142-022-203 Consists of:**

(1) M142-022-203T UNITY DARK DINING TABLE TOP

Box Dim: ship wt: 176.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0

(1) M142-022-203B UNITY DARK DINING TABLE BASE

Box Dim: ship wt: 198.00 cu: 12.70 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

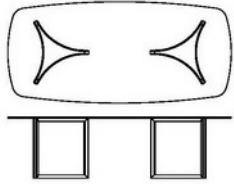
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M112-019-203**

**ReMix DbI Ped Glass Top Tbl**

Dimensions(in): 106W x 48D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 269.24W x 121.92D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 150.00 cu: 34.44 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal  
 Materials: Hardwood, Metal  
 Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.  
 Leg inserts in Cerused Oak.  
 106" x 48" oval 1/2" thick tempered glass top.  
 Each carton contains a complete set of double  
 pedestals that will accommodate a rectangle  
 glass top (GLA-10044-001T). Base not to be used  
 for single round glass tops.

**M112-019-203 Consists of:**

- (1) M112-019-202B ReMix 3 Leg Table Base  
 Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 75.00 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0
- (1) M112-019-202B ReMix 3 Leg Table Base  
 Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 75.00 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0
- (1) GLA-10648-001T 106x48 Oval Glass Top 1/2  
 Box Dim: cu: 0.00 ctn: 1.0

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M112-019-204**

**ReMix Glass Top Table 60"**

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 182.98 cu: 25.32 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal  
 Materials: Hardwood, Metal  
 Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.  
 Leg inserts in Cerused Oak.  
 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top.  
 Construction: Metal Base Size: 37.25 x 37.25 x  
 28.5H

**M112-019-204 Consists of:**

- (1) M112-420-201B ReMix 4 Leg Dining Table Base  
 Box Dim: 31.5W x 31.5D x 32.25H ship wt: 50.70 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0
- (1) GLA-0060-002T 60 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge Glass Top  
 Box Dim: 64W x 64D x 3.25H ship wt: 132.28 cu: 8.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Box Dim:

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,825.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

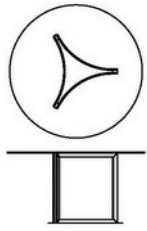
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**M112-019-205**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,695.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**ReMix Glass Top Table 54"**

Dimensions(in): 54 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 137.16 dia x 76.2H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 188.30 cu: 22.83 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Hardwood, Metal

Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.

Leg inserts in Cerused Oak.

54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.

**M112-019-205 Consists of:**

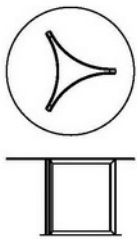
- (1) M112-019-202B ReMix 3 Leg Table Base

Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 75.00 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0

- (1) GLA-0054-002T 54 inch Round Glass Top 1/2

Box Dim: 57W x 57D x 3H ship wt: 113.30 cu: 5.61 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:



**M112-019-2011**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,660.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**ReMix Glass Top Table 48"**

Dimensions(in): 48 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92 dia x 76.2H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 138.88 cu: 22.52 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Hardwood, Metal

Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.

Leg inserts in Cerused Oak.

48" round 1/2" tempered glass top.

Construction: Metal Base Size: 37.25 x 37.25 x

28.5H

**M112-019-2011 Consists of:**

- (1) M112-420-201B ReMix 4 Leg Dining Table Base

Box Dim: 31.5W x 31.5D x 32.25H ship wt: 50.70 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0

- (1) GLA-0048-001T 48 in Round 1/2" T Flat Edge Glass Top

Box Dim: 52W x 52D x 3.25H ship wt: 88.18 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

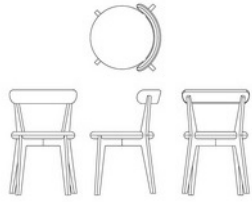
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-281**

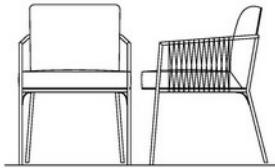
**Bliss Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 19W x 19.5D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 48.26W x 49.53D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 21.5W x 13D x 23.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 22.00 cu: 4.10 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Body Fabric: 2000-35HH-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 17.75  
 Features: Seat Width: 18.75 Seat Depth: 14  
 Frame finished in Fossil.  
 Upholstered seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$805.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M112-019-274**

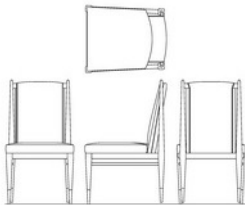
**ReMix Woven Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 25D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 63.5D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 26D x 36.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 29.00 cu: 15.08 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Bronze Gold Metal  
 Materials: Metal  
 2679-35CC-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 21 Seat Depth: 18  
 Metal frame finished in Bronze Gold Metal.  
 Black cord weave on side arms.  
 Upholstered seat and seat back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,100.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M142-022-293**

**Unity Light Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.75D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.87D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.75W x 24.75D x 43.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 14.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun Drenched Oak  
 Materials: Oak  
 2942-86CC-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Features: Seat Width: 21.25 Seat Depth: 18.5  
 Frame finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
 Fully upholstered seat, inside front and outside back.  
 Metal ferrules in Lucent Bronze.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,275.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

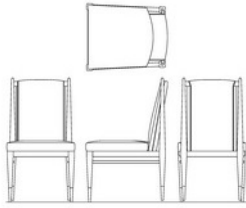
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M142-022-294**

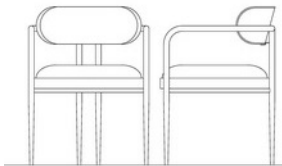
**Unity Dark Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 24.75D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 62.87D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 26D x 36.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 13.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cinder  
 Materials: Oak  
 2942-86CC-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.25  
 Features: Seat Width: 21.25 Seat Depth: 18.5  
 Frame finished in Cinder.  
 Fully upholstered seat, inside front and outside back.  
 Metal ferrules in Lucent Bronze.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,275.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M142-022-295**

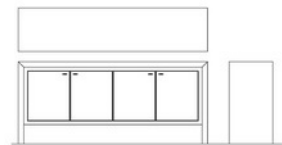
**Emphasis Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 23.25W x 22D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 59.06W x 55.88D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 26D x 36.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 34.00 cu: 9.78 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Lucent Bronze Plated Metal, Almost White  
 Materials: Metal  
 4127-34CC-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 27.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 21 Seat Depth: 20  
 Metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Exposed wood on seat frame in Almost White.  
 Upholstered front, back and seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M142-022-211**

**Unity Credenza**

Dimensions(in): 78W x 18D x 34H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 45.72D x 86.36H  
 Box Dim(in): 70W x 23D x 41H  
 ship wt(lbs): 297.00 cu: 40.62 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak  
 9193-83CC  
 Features: Case finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
 Four doors with front wrapped in vinyl with metal door trim in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Interior features two adjustable shelves.  
 Interior finished in Almost White.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

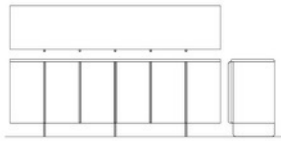
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M142-022-212**

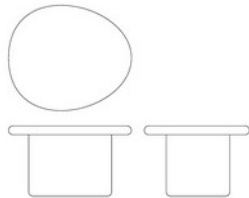
**Emphasis Credenza**

Dimensions(in): 86.25W x 18D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 219.08W x 45.72D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 70W x 23D x 41H  
 ship wt(lbs): 338.80 cu: 43.98 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Almost White, Textured Adobe, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Birch  
 Features: Case finished in Almost White.  
 Six soft close doors finished in Textured Adobe.  
 Behind each outer door is one adjustable shelf.  
 Behind center doors is open storage and center tray drawers with side guides  
 Metal legs and trim in Lucent Plated Metal.  
 Interior finish in Almost White.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,390.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHC-022-411**

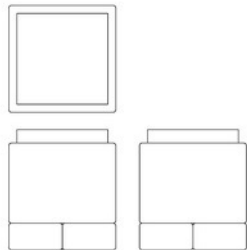
**Orion Small Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 23.5D x 15.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 59.69D x 39.37H  
 Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 29.75D x 20.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 69.08 cu: 10.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Coal  
 Materials: Ash, Tamo  
 Features: Frame in Coal.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,860.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHC-022-412**

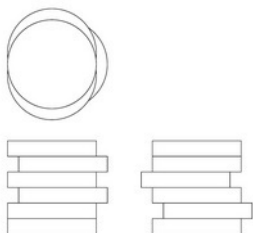
**Bindi Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 15.5W x 15.5D x 17.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 39.37W x 39.37D x 44.45H  
 Box Dim(in): 20.5W x 20.5D x 24.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 38.06 cu: 5.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Body Fabric: 9000-70HH  
 Features: Upholstered side table.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,340.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHC-022-413**

**Rona Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 17.5W x 19.5D x 16.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 44.45W x 49.53D x 41.91H  
 Box Dim(in): 53W x 48.75D x 7.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 90.40 cu: 6.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Features: Frame in Fossil.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,140.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

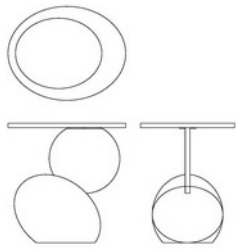
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-414**

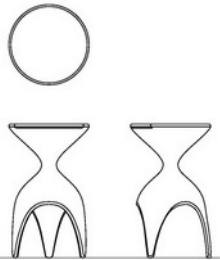
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,120.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Onyx Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 19.5W x 15.5D x 19.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 49.53W x 39.37D x 49.53H  
Box Dim(in): 23W x 19.25D x 23.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 52.36 cu: 6.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Mink, Polished Stainless Steel, Mink Paint  
Materials: Maple, Maple  
Features: Top finished in Mink.  
Base circle disk in Polished Stainless Steel  
Base round ball finished in Mink Paint.



**KHC-423-421**

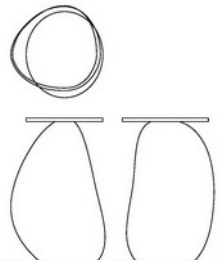
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$740.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Quinn Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 12 dia x 19.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 30.48 dia x 49.53H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 26.00 cu: 3.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil, French Gold Metal  
Materials: Resin, Metal  
Features: Table finished in Fossil with top accent in French Gold Metal.



**KHC-423-422**

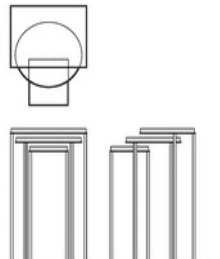
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Ara Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 13W x 13D x 19.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 33.02W x 33.02D x 49.53H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 31.00 cu: 4.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Resin, Metal  
Features: Table finished in Fossil.  
Metal top in Stainless Steel Metal.



**M121-420-471**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$815.00**

**Exposition Nesting End Tables**

Dimensions(in):  
Dimensions(cm):  
Box Dim(in): 19.75W x 14.5D x 28.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 39.60 cu: 4.67 ctn: 1.0  
Materials: Metal, Marble  
Features: Metal bases in Plated Nickel.  
Tops are Inset Carrara marble.  
Construction: Rectangle:16.25"W x 11.25"D x 25"H  
Oval:14.25W x 11.75D x 23.5"H  
Square: 8.5W x 8.5D x 21.75H

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

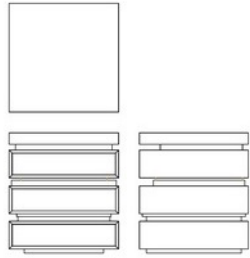
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M131-421-411**

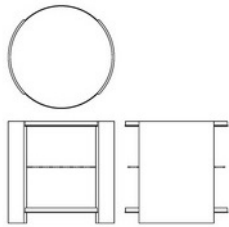
**La Moda End Table**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 60.96D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 29W x 29.25D x 31.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 15.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze Mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case finished on all sides in Sepia.  
 Top frame in Sepia with inset frosted Bronze glass.  
 Two drawers with frosted Bronze glass fronts and undermount soft close guides.  
 Center open storage area thru to back.  
 Plinth base in Sepia.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,095.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M131-421-412**

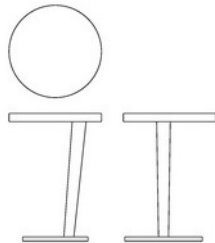
**Da Vita Round End Table**

Dimensions(in): 26 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 30.25W x 29.5D x 32.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 103.00 cu: 16.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Frame in Thunder.  
 Wood trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Adjustable center glass shelf.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,265.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M131-421-421**

**La Moda Tall Spot Table**

Dimensions(in): 17 dia x 23.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 43.18 dia x 59.69H  
 Box Dim(in): 20W x 20D x 26H  
 ship wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 6.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Stainless  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: White Marble top.  
 Metal base in Smoked Stainless.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

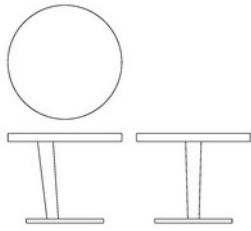
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M131-421-422**

**La Moda Short Spot Table**

Dimensions(in): 21 dia x 17H

Dimensions(cm): 53.34 dia x 43.18H

Box Dim(in): 24W x 24D x 20H

ship wt(lbs): 28.00 cu: 6.73 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Smoked Stainless

Materials: Metal, Stone

Features: Black stone top.

Metal base in Smoked Stainless.

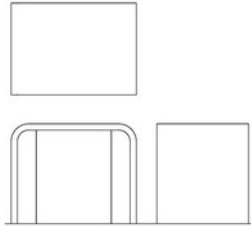
Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece.

Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken to protect the surface.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$815.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M141-022-411**

**Movement End Table**

Dimensions(in): 26W x 20D x 22H

Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 50.8D x 55.88H

Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 22D x 87.75H

ship wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 11.91 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Textured Adobe

Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak

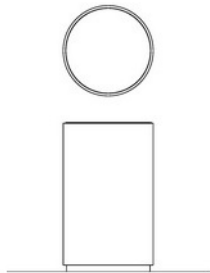
Features: Outside table finished in Sun Drenched Oak.

Base inside finished in Textured Adobe.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M141-022-422**

**Contrast Light Spot Table**

Dimensions(in): 14 dia x 23H

Dimensions(cm): 35.56 dia x 58.42H

Box Dim(in): 20W x 20D x 26H

ship wt(lbs): 54.00 cu: 4.34 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Lucent Bronze Plated Metal

Materials: Metal, Stone

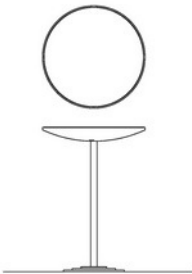
Features: Crème Travertine stone top.

Metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$830.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M141-022-423**

**Contrast Spot Table**

Dimensions(in): 16 dia x 22.5H

Dimensions(cm): 40.64 dia x 57.15H

Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 22D x 87.75H

ship wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 5.22 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Chocolate Bronze

Materials: Metal, Stone

Features: Crème Travertine stone top.

Metal base finished in Chocolate Bronze.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,180.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

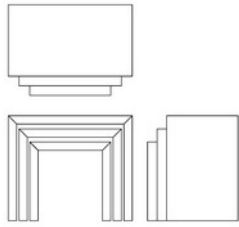
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M141-022-471**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,635.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Contrast Nesting Tables**

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 20W x 20D x 26H

ship wt(lbs): 231.00 cu: 22.14 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Cinder, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal

Materials: Birch, Stone, Metal, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Large table finished in Cinder.

Medium table is Crème Travertine stone.

Small table finished in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.

Construction: Large Table: 26W x 15D x 22H

Medium Table: 21W x 15D x 19.25H

Small Table: 17W x 15D x 16.5H

**M141-022-471 Consists of:**

(1) M141-022-471L NESTING TABLE LARGE

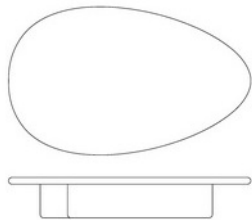
Box Dim: 34W x 15D x 25H ship wt: 46.00 cu: 7.38 ctn: 1.0

(1) M141-022-471M NESTING TABLE MEDIUM

Box Dim: 34W x 15D x 25H ship wt: 120.00 cu: 7.38 ctn: 1.0

(1) M141-022-471S NESTING TABLE SMALL

Box Dim: 34W x 15D x 25H ship wt: 65.00 cu: 7.38 ctn: 1.0



**KHC-022-403**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Orion Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 70.75W x 43.25D x 12H

Dimensions(cm): 179.71W x 109.86D x 30.48H

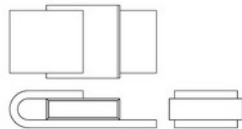
Box Dim(in): 74.75W x 48D x 16.5H

ship wt(lbs): 182.60 cu: 34.10 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Coal

Materials: Ash, Tamo

Features: Frame in Coal.



**KHC-423-401**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Celeste Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 55W x 27.5D x 14H

Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 69.85D x 35.56H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 115.00 cu: 20.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Basalt, Fossil

Materials: Ash, Oak

Features: Curved table finished Fossil.

Square table finished in Basalt.

One drawer on each side of the square table with side guides.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

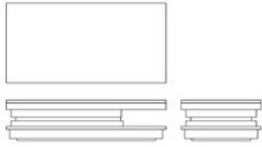
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**M131-421-401**

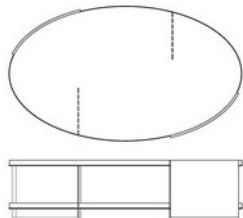
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,910.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**La Moda Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 67W x 33.5D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 170.18W x 85.09D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 72.75W x 37.75D x 22.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 352.00 cu: 37.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze mirror, Sepia Paldao, Koto  
 Features: Top frame in Sepia with inset frosted bronze glass.  
 Table tiers in Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint and Thunder.  
 Plinth base in Sepia.  
 Casters for mobility.



**M131-421-402**

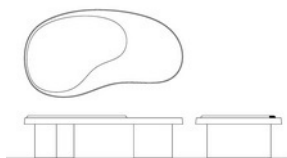
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,075.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Da Vita Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 69W x 40D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 175.26W x 101.6D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 73.25W x 45.5D x 20.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 264.00 cu: 41.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Koto  
 Features: Case finished in Thunder with wood trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Open storage area  
 Metal legs in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Casters for mobility.



**M141-022-401**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,655.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Contrast Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 56.5W x 31.5D x 15H  
 Dimensions(cm): 143.51W x 80.01D x 38.1H  
 Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 182.60 cu: 27.06 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cinder, Lucent Bronze Oak  
 Materials: Oak, Stone, Quartersawn Oak  
 Features: Top is open grain oak finished in Lucent Bronze Oak with Crème Travertine kidney shaped stone section.  
 Base pedestals in Cinder.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

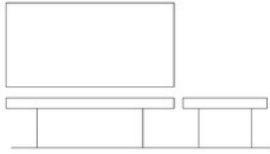
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M141-022-403**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,620.00**

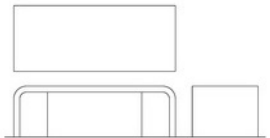
**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Unity Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 27D x 16H  
Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 68.58D x 40.64H  
Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 299.20 cu: 23.37 ctn: 2.0  
Finish: Textured Adobe  
Materials: Asian Hardwood, Stone  
Features: Silver Travertine stone top.  
Base finished in Textured Adobe.  
Hidden casters for mobility.

**M141-022-403 Consists of:**

- (1) M141-022-403T UNITY COCKTAIL TABLE TOP  
Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 220.00 cu: 10.10 ctn: 1.0  
(1) M141-022-403B UNITY COCKTAIL TABLE BASE  
Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 79.20 cu: 13.27 ctn: 1.0  
Box Dim:



**M141-022-404**

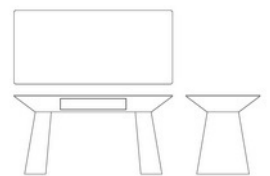
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,595.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Movement Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 54W x 22D x 17H  
Dimensions(cm): 137.16W x 55.88D x 43.18H  
Box Dim(in): 109.5W x 57D x 10.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 141.46 cu: 18.88 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sun Drenched Oak, Textured Adobe  
Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak  
Features: Outside table finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
Base inside finished in Textured Adobe.



**KHC-022-451**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,045.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Finley Desk**

Dimensions(in): 59W x 27.5D x 29.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 149.86W x 69.85D x 74.93H  
Box Dim(in): 63W x 31.5D x 34.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 231.00 cu: 39.50 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Ash, Oak  
Features: Frame in Fossil.



**KHC-022-532**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,100.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Bowie TV Console**

Dimensions(in): 71W x 15.5D x 19.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 180.34W x 39.37D x 49.53H  
Box Dim(in): 74.75W x 19.25D x 24.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 140.14 cu: 20.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Ash  
Features: Frame in Fossil.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

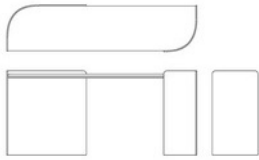
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M141-022-441**

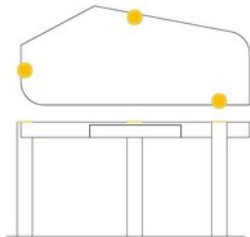
**Movement Desk**

Dimensions(in): 68W x 16.75D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.72W x 42.55D x 78.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 103.25W x 21.25D x 28H  
 ship wt(lbs): 278.00 cu: 27.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Bronze, Lucent Bronze Plated  
 Metal  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: Crème Travertine stone top.  
 Left metal leg finished in Lucent Bronze Plated  
 Metal.  
 Right metal leg finished Chocolate Bronze.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M141-022-451**

**Rhythm Desk**

Dimensions(in): 61W x 26D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 154.94W x 66.04D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 40.25W x 64.5D x 8H  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 12.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Mappa Burl, Lucent Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mappa Burl  
 Features: Frame finished in Mappa Burl.  
 Metal leg caps in Lucent Bronze Plated Metal.  
 One drawer with soft close side guides.  
 Drawer interior in UV Chocolate.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M131-421-531**

**La Moda Media Console**

Dimensions(in): 98W x 17.75D x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 248.92W x 45.09D x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 103.25W x 21.25D x 28H  
 ship wt(lbs): 255.00 cu: 101.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Bronze Mirror, Paldao  
 Features: Case in Sepia.  
 Open storage section in top center.  
 Two drawers with frosted Bronze mirror overlays  
 and undermount soft close guides.  
 Two doors with adjustable shelf on each side.  
 Drawer and door interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.  
 Wire management holes in back panel  
 Adjustable levelers.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,490.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

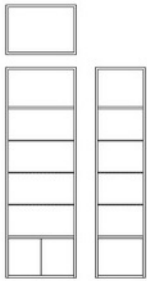
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M131-421-262**

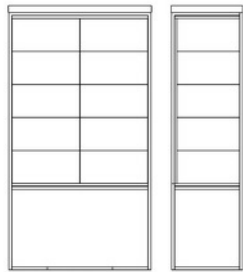
**La Moda Display Unit Pier**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 17D x 72H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 43.18D x 182.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 21D x 86H  
 ship wt(lbs): 121.30 cu: 27.24 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Thunder, Smoked Stainless  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Paldao, Koto  
 Features: Metal frame in Smoked Stainless.  
 One wood shelf and two glass shelves.  
 Top shelf in Thunder.  
 One soft close touch latch door with Sepia front  
 and one interior adjustable shelf.  
 Interior in Sepia.  
 Pairs with M131-421-261 and M131-421-263.  
 When fully assembled can accommodate up to  
 most 82in televisions.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,610.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M131-421-511**

**La Moda Bar Cabinet**

Dimensions(in): 36W x 20D x 78H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 50.8D x 198.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 43W x 21.5D x 80.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 323.00 cu: 42.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Paldao  
 Features: Metal frame in Smoked Stainless Steel  
 Paint.  
 Two doors with alternating front sections in Sepia  
 and Smoked Stainless Paint.  
 Interior features: clear mirrored back, white  
 marble work surface, two adjustable glass  
 shelves and two drawers with side guides.  
 Upper wine glass storage.  
 Pull out shelf with laminated surface,  
 Interior light with touch dimmer.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.  
 Construction: Floor to top of pullout work  
 surface: 33.75".  
 Floor to stone work surface behind doors: 35".

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,325.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

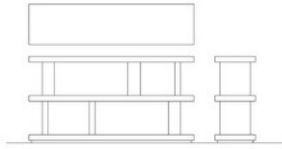
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M141-022-812**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,155.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Contrast Low Bookshelf**

Dimensions(in): 65W x 16D x 34.25H

Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 40.64D x 87H

Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 22D x 87.75H

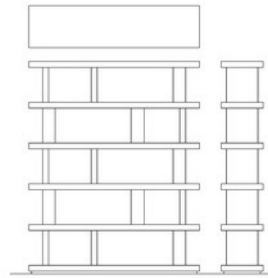
ship wt(lbs): 369.60 cu: 33.06 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cinder

Materials: Oak, Stone, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Case shelves finished in Cinder.

Shelf dividers finished in Cinder and open pore Travertine.



**M141-022-813**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$9,410.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Contrast Tall Bookshelf**

Dimensions(in): 65W x 16D x 80.75H

Dimensions(cm): 165.1W x 40.64D x 205.11H

Box Dim(in): 46.25W x 22D x 87.75H

ship wt(lbs): 712.80 cu: 77.70 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Cinder

Materials: Oak, Stone, Quartersawn Oak

Features: Case shelves finished in Cinder.

Shelf dividers finished in Cinder and open pore Travertine.

Ships KD.

**M141-022-813 Consists of:**

**(1) M141-022-813T CONTRAST TALL BOOKCASE TOP**

Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 415.80 cu: 45.63 ctn: 1.0

**(1) M141-022-813B CONTRAST TALL BOOKCASE BASE**

Box Dim: 32W x 31D x 30H ship wt: 297.00 cu: 32.07 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

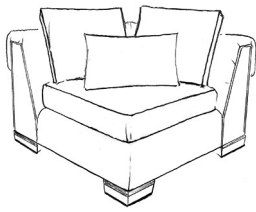
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### M100-419-CR1-B

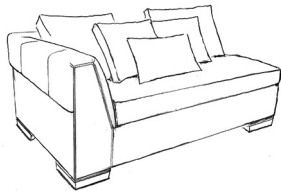
#### Edge Corner

Dimensions(in): 41W x 41D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 104.14W x 104.14D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 41W x 41D x 27.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 30.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2964-88CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 12 Pillow 2970-88CC-P  
 Performance; 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2969-87CC-P  
 Performance; 1-14" x 20" Pillow 2964-88CC-P  
 Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 19.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 35.5 Seat Depth: 35.5  
 Fully Upholstered  
 Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular track  
 arm.  
 Wood feet in Satin Ebony.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,720.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### M100-419-LL1-B

#### Edge LAF Loveseat

Dimensions(in): 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 75.75D x 27.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 193.60 cu: 58.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2964-88CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 12" Pillow 2970-88CC-P  
 Performance; 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2969-87CC-P  
 Performance; 1-14" x 20" Pillow 2964-88CC-P  
 Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 64 Seat Depth: 21  
 Fully upholstered.  
 Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular track  
 arm.  
 Wood feet in Satin Ebony.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,050.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

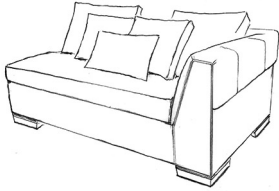
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M100-419-RL1-B**

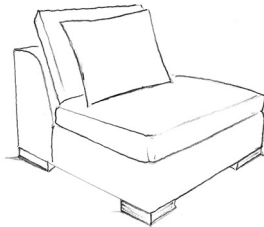
**Edge RAF Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 75.75D x 27.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 112.00 cu: 58.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2964-88CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 12" Pillow 2970-88CC-P  
 Performance; 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2969-87CC-P  
 Performance; 1-14" x 20" Pillow 2964-88CC-P  
 Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 64 Seat Depth: 21  
 Fully upholstered.  
 Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular track  
 arm.  
 Wood feet in Satin Ebony.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,050.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M110-019-AC1-A**

**Refresh Armless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 40D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 101.6D x 80.65H  
 Box Dim(in): 34.75W x 40.75D x 28.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 23.17 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2748-91CC  
 Seat Height: 21.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 34 Seat Depth: 28  
 Slim wood base with block feet.  
 Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,720.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*Custom Options Available

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



\*Custom Options Available

### M110-019-CR1-A

#### Refresh Corner

Dimensions(in): 40W x 40D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 101.6D x 80.65H  
 Box Dim(in): 41W x 41D x 28.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 104.00 cu: 27.17 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2748-91CC  
 Seat Height: 21.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 28 Seat Depth: 28  
 Slim wood base with block feet.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,940.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).



\*Custom Options Available

### M110-019-LL1-A

#### Refresh Left Arm Loveseat

Dimensions(in): 76W x 40D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.75W x 40.75D x 28.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 159.00 cu: 51.14 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2749-92CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2748-91CC  
 Seat Height: 21.50 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 68 Seat Depth: 28  
 Curved track arm.  
 Slim wood base with block feet.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$3,530.00

\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

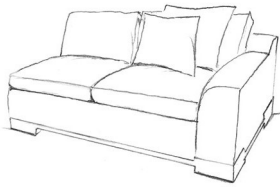
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





\*Custom Options Available

**M110-019-RL1-A**

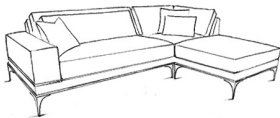
**Refresh Right Arm Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 40D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.75W x 40.75D x 28.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 159.00 cu: 51.14 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2749-92CC;  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2748-91CC  
 Seat Height: 21.50 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 68 Seat Depth: 28  
 Curved track arm.  
 Slim wood base with block feet.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,530.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M120-420-AC1-A**

**Repetition Armless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 40D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 101.6D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 41.25D x 30.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 27.70 cu: 23.11 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2793-92CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-Back Kidney Pillow 2794-34CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 30 Seat Depth: 24  
 Metal legs finished in London Fog.  
 Tight seat.  
 Loose back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,395.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M120-420-CR1-A**

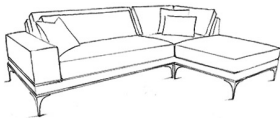
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,815.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Repetition Corner**

Dimensions(in): 40W x 40D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 101.6D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 41.25W x 41.25D x 30.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 37.40 cu: 30.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2793-92CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-Back Kidney Pillow 2794-34CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8387-92CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 24 Seat Depth: 24  
 Metal legs finished in London Fog.  
 Tight seat.  
 Loose back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.



**M120-420-LL1-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,880.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Repetition LAF Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 40D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 73.25W x 41.25D x 30.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 54.60 cu: 53.71 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2793-92CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-Back Kidney Pillow 2794-34CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8387-92CC  
 Features: Metal legs finished in London Fog.  
 Tight seat.  
 Loose back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

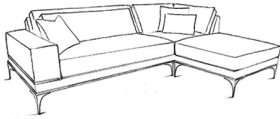
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M120-420-RL1-A**

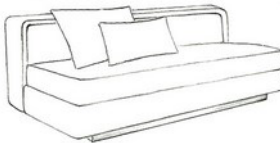
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,880.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Repetition RAF Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 40D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 73.25W x 41.25D x 30.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 54.60 cu: 53.71 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2793-92CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-Back Kidney Pillow 2794-34CC;  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8387-92CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 62 Seat Depth: 24  
 Metal legs finished in London Fog.  
 Tight seat.  
 Loose back cushion.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.



**M140-022-AL1-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,075.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Unity Armless Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 65.25W x 37D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 165.74W x 93.98D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 50.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Body Fabric: 2941-34CC-P Performance; outside  
 back panel 9176-78CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 22" pillow 4125-34CC; 1-18"  
 x 22" pillow 2941-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

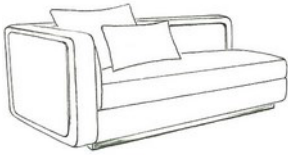
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M140-022-LL1-A**

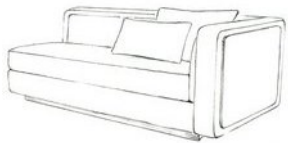
**Unity Left Arm Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 37D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 93.98D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 165.00 cu: 48.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Body Fabric: 2941-34CC-P Performance; outside  
 back panel 9176-78CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 22" pillow 4125-34CC; 1-18"  
 x 22" pillow 2941-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M140-022-RL1-A**

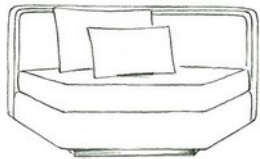
**Unity Right Arm Loveseat**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 37D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 93.98D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 165.00 cu: 48.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Body Fabric: 2941-34CC-P Performance; outside  
 back panel 9176-78CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 22" pillow 4125-34CC; 1-18"  
 x 22" pillow 2941-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M140-022-WE1-A**

**Unity Wedge**

Dimensions(in): 56.5W x 33.25D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 143.51W x 84.46D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 40.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 Body Fabric: 2941-34CC-P Performance; outside  
 back panel 9176-78CC;  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 22" pillow 4125-34CC; 1-18"  
 x 22" pillow 2941-34CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,545.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHU-022-011-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Luna Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 110W x 41.75D x 31.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 279.4W x 106.05D x 80.01H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 149.90 cu: 96.70 ctn: 1.0  
Body Fabric: 2003-34HH  
Pillow Fabric: 2- 24" x 12" Pillow Fabric  
2003-34HH; 1-14"x27" Pillow Fabric 2003-HH  
Seat Height: 15.75 Arm Height: 23.63  
Features: Seat Width: 98.25 Seat Depth: 35.5  
Fully upholstered sofa.  
Construction: No sag seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.  
Blend down pillows.



**KHU-022-012-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,995.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Nova Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 94.5W x 33.5D x 27.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 240.03W x 85.09D x 69.85H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 154.30 cu: 66.30 ctn: 1.0  
Body Fabric: 2005-70HH-P Performance  
Seat Height: 16.13  
Features: Seat Width: 94.5 Seat Depth: 22.75  
Fully upholstered sofa.  
Construction: Seat frame with panel.  
Plush poly foam cushion.

**M110-019-211-A**

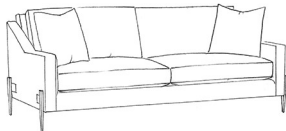
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,310.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Remix Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 85W x 38.25D x 32.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 215.9W x 97.16D x 82.55H  
Box Dim(in): 86.25W x 39D x 33.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 172.00 cu: 65.37 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Black Iron  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on  
Seat and Back Cushion Welt U00461;  
Pillow Fabric:  
2-20" x 20" Pillows 4107-85CC  
Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 23.00  
Features: Seat Width: 74.5 Seat Depth: 23.5  
Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket.  
Loose seat and back cushions.  
Construction: Blendown cushion.  
No sag seat.  
Feather down pillows.



**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

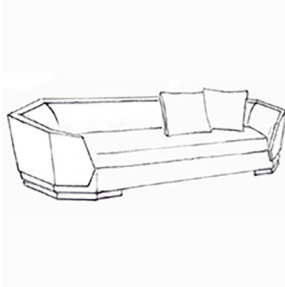
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M120-420-011-A**

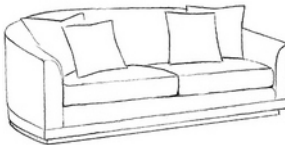
**Expressions Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 92.25W x 39.75D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 234.32W x 100.97D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 97.25W x 39.75D x 31.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 71.00 cu: 70.59 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing  
 8385-11CC  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 73.5 Seat Depth: 24  
 Angular wood base.  
 Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,440.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M130-421-011-A**

**Da Vita Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 93W x 40D x 34.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 236.22W x 101.6D x 88.27H  
 Box Dim(in): 97W x 44D x 38.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 134.00 cu: 93.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Pine  
 Body Fabric: 2837-71CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2837-71CC-P  
 Performance;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2838-70CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8408-91CC  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 79.5 Seat Depth: 25.75  
 Loose seat cushions.  
 Tight back.  
 Recessed wood plinth base.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,610.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M140-022-011-A**

**Movement Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 105W x 39.5D x 30.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 266.7W x 100.33D x 77.47H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 192.00 cu: 92.30 ctn: 1.0  
Body Fabric: 2938-88CC-P Performance  
Features: Fully Upholstered  
Construction: No sag seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,245.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M140-022-071-A**

**Rhythm Chaise**

Dimensions(in): 76W x 32D x 18H  
Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 81.28D x 45.72H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 123.20 cu: 33.30 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Natural Walnut, Lucent Bronze Metallic  
Paint  
Materials: Walnut, Metal  
Body Fabric: 8504-83CC  
Features: Upholstered seat. Adjustable headrest.  
Metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Metallic  
Paint.  
Wood frame in Natural Walnut.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M100-419-032-B**

**Boundless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 35.75D x 42.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 90.81D x 108.59H  
Box Dim(in): 35.75W x 30D x 42.75H  
ship wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 29.50 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Satin Ebony  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2960-12CC  
Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
Features: Seat Width: 24 Seat Depth: 22.5  
Loose seat cushion. Tight angular back with seam  
detail. Slim wood frame.  
Construction: Blendown cushion.  
No sag seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,375.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHC-022-282**

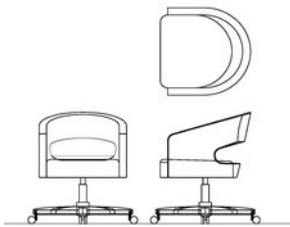
**Starr Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 20.5W x 24D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 52.07W x 60.96D x 80.01H  
 Box Dim(in): 21W x 21D x 39H  
 ship wt(lbs): 48.50 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Basalt, Polished French Gold  
 Materials: Ash, Oak  
 Body Fabric: 9000-70HH  
 Features: Frame in Basalt.  
 Exposed metal in Polished French Gold.  
 Upholstered seat, inside front and outside back.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,635.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHC-423-281**

**Blythe Office Chair**

Dimensions(in): 25W x 26D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 63.5W x 66.04D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 57.00 cu: 17.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Ash  
 9000-70HH  
 Features: Seat Width: 19.75 Seat Depth: 17.5  
 Upholstered chair.  
 Exposed wood finished in Fossil.  
 Casters for mobility.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHU-022-033-A**

**Leo Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 34.25D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 87D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 39.70 cu: 19.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Body Fabric: 2003-34HH  
 Seat Height: 14.50 Arm Height: 19.63  
 Features: Seat Width: 21.63 Seat Depth: 19.63  
 Fully upholstered chair.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,575.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**KHU-022-034-A**

**Flyn Occasional Chair**

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 27D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 68.58D x 80.01H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 52.90 cu: 21.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Body Fabric: 2001-70HH-P Performance  
 Pillow: 1 - 23" X 12" pillow fabric 2001-70HH-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 17.13 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 24.25 Seat Depth: 17.88  
 Fully Upholstered chair.  
 Construction: Seat frame with panel.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHU-022-036-A**

**Indi Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 31D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 78.74D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 18.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Oak, Oak  
 Body Fabric: 2004-71HH-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 12.38  
 Features: Seat Width: 26.5 Seat Depth: 20.88  
 Chair base finished in Fossil.  
 Upholstered chair.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,775.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**KHU-022-037-A**

**Coco Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 30.25D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 76.84D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 17.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 2002-71HH-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 14.25 Arm Height: 14.25  
 Features: Seat Width: 23.5 Seat Depth: 21.13  
 Frame finished in Fossil  
 Upholstered chair.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

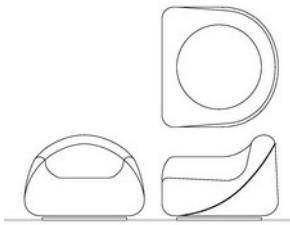
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**KHU-423-031-A**

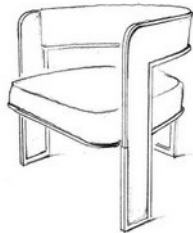
**Serenity Swivel Chair**

Dimensions(in): 39.5W x 38.75D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 100.33W x 98.43D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 163.00 cu: 32.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Fossil  
 Materials: Resin  
 Body Fabric: 2003-34HH-P Performance;  
 Pillow fabric: 1 - 16" x 22" Pillow fabric  
 2003-34HH-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 13.88 Arm Height: 20.63  
 Features: Seat Width: 18.13 Seat Depth: 22.38  
 Fully upholstered chair.  
 Resin back finished in Fossil.  
 Swivel base.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,905.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M020-417-132-C**

**Streamliner Chair**

Dimensions(in): 25.5W x 26.25D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 64.77W x 66.68D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 30.25D x 32.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 55.00 cu: 16.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint  
 Materials: Metal, Palado Veneer  
 Body Fabric: 8410-70CC  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 28.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 23.5 Seat Depth: 25.25  
 Tight seat and back.  
 Open metal support on center outback.  
 Wood frame trimmed in metal.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,950.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M100-419-AC1-B**

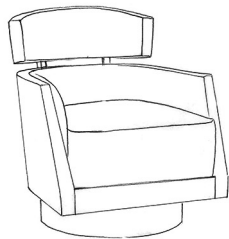
**Edge Armless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 38W x 40D x 27.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 96.52W x 101.6D x 69.85H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 38D x 27.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 30.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2964-88CC-P Performance  
 Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 12" Pillow fabric  
 2970-88CC-P Performance; 1-19" x 19" Pillow  
 2969-87CC-P Performance; 1-20" x 14" Pillow  
 fabric 2964-88CC-P Performance  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 37.5 Seat Depth: 21  
 Fully upholstered.  
 Loose seat cushion. Tight back.  
 Wood feet in Satin Ebony.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,400.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M110-019-033-A**

**Recut Chair**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 30.5D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 77.47D x 82.55H  
 Box Dim(in): 31W x 32.5D x 34.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 19.68 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Black Stained Ash  
 Materials: Ash  
 Body Fabric: 8357-11CC  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 24 Seat Depth: 21.5  
 Swivel base.  
 Wood supports on outback.  
 Tight barrel-shaped back.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 No sag seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,460.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M110-019-132-A**

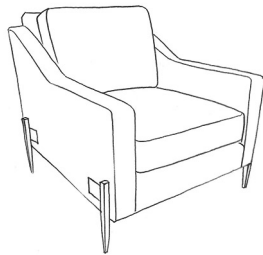
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,850.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Rewind Chair**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 33.5D x 33H  
Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 85.09D x 83.82H  
Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 34.5D x 34.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 91.00 cu: 20.44 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Cerused Oak  
Materials: Ash  
Body Fabric: 2749-92CC  
Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 23.50  
Features: Seat Width: 23 Seat Depth: 23  
Swivel base.  
Angular wood arm.  
Tight back.  
Loose seat cushion.  
Construction: Blendown cushion.  
No sag seat.



**M110-019-231-A**

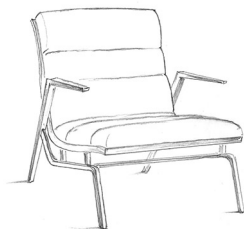
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,905.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Remix Chair**

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 38D x 32.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 96.52D x 82.55H  
Box Dim(in): 33.75W x 39D x 33.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 88.00 cu: 25.42 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Black Iron  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on  
Seat and Back Cushion U00461  
Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 23.00  
Features: Seat Width: 22 Seat Depth: 23.5  
Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket.  
Loose seat and back cushion.  
Construction: Blendown cushion.  
No sag seat.



**M110-019-233-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,495.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Rebar Chair**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 36.5D x 33H  
Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 92.71D x 83.82H  
Box Dim(in): 29.25W x 38.5D x 34.75H  
ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 22.31 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Black Iron  
Body Fabric: 2744-34CC-P Performance  
Seat Height: 17.00 Arm Height: 22.50  
Features: Seat Width: 26.5 Seat Depth: 21.5  
Angular metal frame.  
Channel-stitched tight seat and back.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

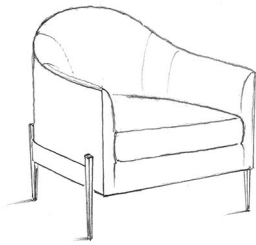
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M110-019-234-A**

**Rebound Chair**

Dimensions(in): 30.5W x 30D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 77.47W x 76.2D x 77.47H  
 Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 30.75D x 31.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 17.63 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Smoked Stainless  
 Materials: Metal frame  
 Body: 9146-93CC Leather  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 23 Seat Depth: 20.5  
 Exposed metal base with tall tapered leg.  
 Tight barrel back.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,775.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M120-420-031-A**

**Expressions Swivel Chair & 1/2**

Dimensions(in): 46.25W x 40.75D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 117.48W x 103.51D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 47.25W x 41D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 30.00 cu: 35.91 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: London Fog  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing  
 8385-11CC  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 26 Seat Depth: 23  
 Swivel base.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,145.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

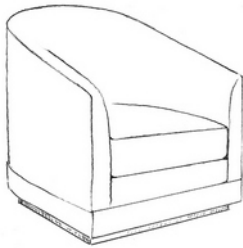
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M130-421-031-A**

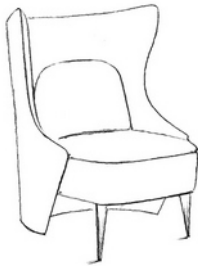
**Da Vita Chair**

Dimensions(in): 33.5W x 35D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 85.09W x 88.9D x 82.55H  
 Box Dim(in): 37.75W x 38D x 36.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 30.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Pine  
 Body Fabric: 2837-71CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 12" Back Pillow 8408-91CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 25.25 Seat Depth: 23.5  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight barrel back.  
 Recessed wood plinth base.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Plush poly foam pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,305.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M130-421-033-A**

**Forma Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 36.75W x 34.5D x 44H  
 Dimensions(cm): 93.35W x 87.63D x 111.76H  
 Box Dim(in): 40.75W x 38.5D x 48H  
 ship wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 35.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Iron Ore  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Outback and Inback 2840-54CC-P  
 Performance, Seat Cushion 2841-55CC-P  
 Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-23.5" x 14.5" Back Pillow 2841-55CC-P  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 17.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 30.25 Seat Depth: 29.5  
 Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Curved wood base with tapered wood legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Plush poly foam pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,555.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

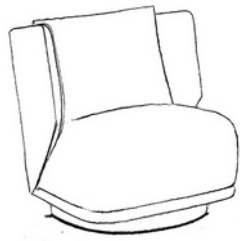
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### M130-421-131-A

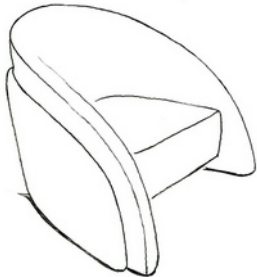
#### Seville Swivel Chair

Dimensions(in): 32W x 33.75D x 33.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 85.73D x 85.73H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 37.75D x 37.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 53.00 cu: 34.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Materials: Pine  
 Body Fabric: Outside 2846-34CC-P Performance,  
 Inside 2845-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-23" x 19" Pillow 2845-34CC-P  
 Seat Height: 18.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 31 Seat Depth: 25.5  
 Swivel base.  
 Tight seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Fiber filled pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,000.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



### M140-022-031-A

#### Movement Chair

Dimensions(in): 36.75W x 39.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 93.35W x 100.33D x 77.47H  
 Box Dim(in): 39W x 37.75D x 35.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 33.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Body Fabric: 2938-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,325.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



### M140-022-032-A

#### Soft Balance Chair

Dimensions(in): 26W x 26.25D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 66.04W x 66.68D x 83.82H  
 Box Dim(in): 30W x 30D x 35H  
 ship wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 18.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Body Fabric: 2931-35CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Foam seat cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,875.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

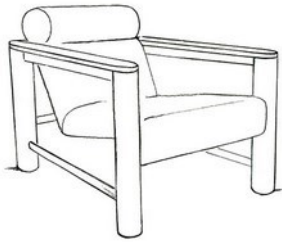
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M140-022-131-A**

**Unity Chair**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 34D x 31.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 86.36D x 79.38H  
Box Dim(in): 39W x 37D x 35.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 85.80 cu: 29.60 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Natural Oak, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint  
Materials: Oak, Metal  
Body Fabric: 4123-83CC  
Features: Wood frame in Natural Oak.  
Decorative metal plate behind head roll finished in Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint.  
Upholstered seat, seat front and seat back.  
Construction: No sag seat.  
Plush poly foam seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,825.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M140-022-133-A**

**Rhythm Lounge Chair**

Dimensions(in): 24.75W x 28D x 30.75H  
Dimensions(cm): 62.87W x 71.12D x 78.11H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 35.20 cu: 16.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Natural Walnut  
Materials: Walnut  
Body Fabric: 9195-80CC  
Features: Exposed wood in Natural Walnut.  
Upholstered seat, seat front and seat back.  
Construction: Webbed seat.  
Foam seat cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,655.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**M142-022-291**

**Balance Chair**

Dimensions(in): 25.75W x 25.25D x 32H  
Dimensions(cm): 65.41W x 64.14D x 81.28H  
Box Dim(in): 28.5W x 30D x 65.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 17.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Sun Drenched Oak  
Materials: Oak, Quartersawn Oak  
2931-35CC-P Performance  
Features: Wood frame finished in Sun Drenched Oak.  
Upholstered seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,505.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**KHU-022-083**

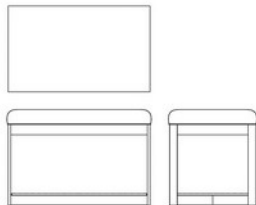
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Asha Bench**

Dimensions(in): 47W x 15.5D x 15.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 119.38W x 39.37D x 39.37H  
Box Dim(in): 64W x 22.5D x 11H  
ship wt(lbs): 37.50 cu: 9.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Fossil  
Materials: Birch  
Body Fabric: 2003-34HH  
Features: Upholstered ottman  
Plinth base in Fossil.



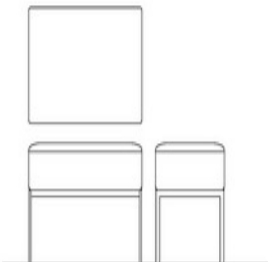
**M113-019-081**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$750.00**

**ReMix Bed Bench**

Dimensions(in): 28W x 17D x 19H  
Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 43.18D x 48.26H  
Box Dim(in): 31.75W x 20.75D x 23.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 32.00 cu: 9.00 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Bronze Gold Metal  
Materials: Metal  
2749-92CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered top.  
Base in Bronze Gold Metal



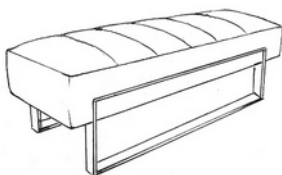
**M123-420-081**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$875.00**

**Expressions Bed Bench**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 18D x 19H  
Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 45.72D x 48.26H  
Box Dim(in): 33W x 20.75D x 21.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 39.60 cu: 8.49 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Zinc Oxide  
Materials: Metal  
2579-75CC-P Performance  
Features: Upholstered seat  
Metal frame in Zinc Oxide.



**M130-421-441-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**La Moda Bench**

Dimensions(in): 55W x 18D x 18.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 45.72D x 46.36H  
Box Dim(in): 59W x 22D x 22.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 29.00 cu: 15.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Smoked Stainless Steel  
Materials: Metal  
Body Fabric: 2301-71H  
Seat Height: 18.25  
Features: Tight seat.  
Angular metal frame.  
Construction: Webbed seat.  
Plush poly foam cushion.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

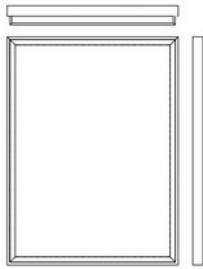
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M113-019-043**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$590.00**

**ReMix Rectangle Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 2D x 44H

Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 5.08D x 111.76H

Box Dim(in): 38W x 50.5D x 5.25H

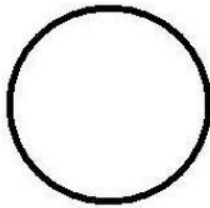
ship wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 5.35 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Metal

Features: Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal.

1" beveled mirror.



**GLA-0048-002T**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$460.00**

**48 IN Round 1/2" T Flat Edge Glass Top**

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 52.25W x 52.25D x 2.5H

ship wt(lbs): 90.20 cu: 3.87 ctn: 1.0

Features: 48" round 1/2" tempered glass top with flat edge.



**GLA-10044-003T**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$915.00**

**100X44 Rectangle Glass Top 1/2**

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 104.5W x 104.5D x 2.5H

ship wt(lbs): 206.80 cu: 15.42 ctn: 1.0

Features: 100" x 44" rectangle 1/2" tempered glass top with chamfered edge.



**M112-420-201B**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,120.00**

**ReMix 4 Leg Dining Table Base**

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 31.5D x 32.25H

ship wt(lbs): 50.70 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Hardwood, Metal

Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.

Leg inserts in Black Stained Ash.

Base will accommodate 48in, 54in and 60in round glass tops.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

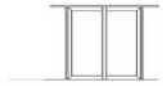
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M112-019-202B**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,800.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**ReMix 3 Leg Table Base**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 26.25D x 28.5H

Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 66.68D x 72.39H

Box Dim(in): 32W x 31D x 30H

ship wt(lbs): 75.00 cu: 17.22 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

Materials: Hardwood, Metal

Features: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal.

Leg inserts in Cerused Oak.

Each carton contains a complete set of double pedestals that will accommodate rectangle glass top GLA-10044-001T.

Not to be used for single round glass tops.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

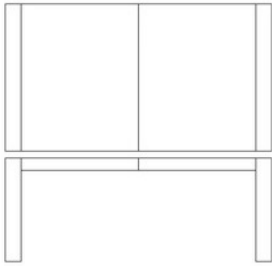
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M102-419-202**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$2,865.00

**Edge Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 80W x 40D x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 203.2W x 101.6D x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 84.5D x 13.75H

ship wt(lbs): 248.60 cu: 29.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint

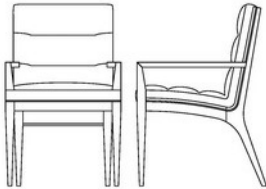
Materials: Asian Hardwood, Engineered Ebony

Features: Table top and legs finished in Striated Ebony with Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint trim.

Table extends to 102" with one 22" leaf.

Ships KD.

Construction: Leg: 30" - 7'8" W x 26.25 H



**M102-419-271**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$885.00

**Edge Arm Chair**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 24.75D x 36H

Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 62.87D x 91.44H

Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 28D x 38.5H

ship wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 18.39 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Eclipse

Materials: Asian Hardwood

2680-12CC-P Performance

Seat Height: 18.75 Arm Height: 23.50

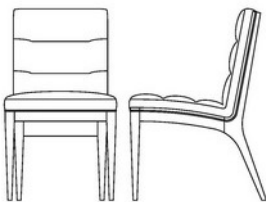
Features: Seat Width: 21 Seat Depth: 17.88

Frame finished in Eclipse.

Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.

Chairs are individually priced.

Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.



**M102-419-281**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$840.00

**Edge Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 25.5D x 34.75H

Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 64.77D x 88.27H

Box Dim(in): 36.75W x 40.75D x 24.25H

ship wt(lbs): 35.20 cu: 5.22 ctn: 0.5

Finish: Eclipse

Materials: Asian Hardwood

2680-12CC-P Performance

Seat Height: 18.75

Features: Seat Width: 20 Seat Depth: 17.88

Frame finished in Eclipse.

Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.

Chairs are individually priced.

Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

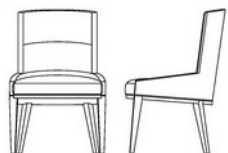
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M102-419-272**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,100.00**

**Vector Dining Chair**

Dimensions(in): 22W x 23D x 33.25H

Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 58.42D x 84.46H

Box Dim(in): 24.75W x 25.25D x 37.75H

ship wt(lbs): 46.20 cu: 13.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Eclipse

Materials: Asian Hardwood

2692-35CC-P Performance

Seat Height: 18.25

Features: Seat Width: 19.63 Seat Depth: 18.5

Seat frame and legs finished in Eclipse.

Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.

Chairs are individually priced.

Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M100-419-032-A**

**Boundless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 35.75D x 42.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 90.81D x 108.59H  
 Box Dim(in): 34.5W x 39.5D x 46H  
 ship wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 29.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Satin Ebony  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2681-21CC, Contrast Welt  
 2680-18CC  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 24 Seat Depth: 22.5  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight angular back with seam detail.  
 Slim wood frame.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,190.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M100-419-033-A**

**Concentric Swivel Chair**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 34.25D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 87D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 35.5W x 36.75D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 101.20 cu: 24.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: Outside and Top Rail 2684-52CC,  
 Inside, Seat Cushion, Seat Base 2680-55CC  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 25 Seat Depth: 21.5  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight channeled inback.  
 Circular suspended metal swivel base.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,690.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Modern Edge Upholstery BENCHES & OTTOMANS



**M100-419-441-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,380.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Head To Head Daybed**

Dimensions(in): 76.25W x 33.25D x 19.75H

Dimensions(cm): 193.68W x 84.46D x 50.17H

Box Dim(in): 78.25W x 35.25D x 24.5H

ship wt(lbs): 118.80 cu: 39.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel

Body: 9146-83CC Leather

Seat Height: 19.50

Features: Open metal legs.

Slim wood base.

Removable leather bolsters.

Tight seat.

Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

No sag seat.

Blendown bolsters.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

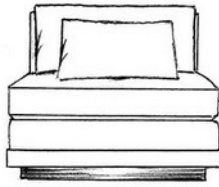
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Modern Fusion Upholstery SECTIONALS



**M050-017-AC1-A**

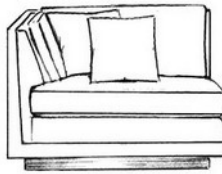
**Fusion Armless Chair**

Dimensions(in): 36.25W x 39D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.08W x 99.06D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 41D x 31.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 23.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Simply Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2573-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-24" x 16" Pillow 2582-92CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 36.25 Seat Depth: 25.5  
 Recessed wood plinth base.  
 Cut-out frame detail around outside back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag set.  
 Feather down pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,305.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**M050-017-CR1-A**

**Fusion Corner Unit**

Dimensions(in): 39W x 39D x 28.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 99.06W x 99.06D x 71.76H  
 Box Dim(in): 41W x 41D x 31.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 115.00 cu: 30.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Simply Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2573-71CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2565-55CC;  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8262-95CC  
 Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 28.25  
 Features: Seat Width: 25 Seat Depth: 25.5  
 Recessed wood plinth base.  
 Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.  
 Construction: Blendown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,520.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**M050-017-SEC2-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$8,260.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Fusion 6 Piece Sectional**

Dimensions(in):

Dimensions(cm):

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 584.00 cu: 157.60 ctn: 6.0

Finish: Simply Black

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2573-71CC;

Pillow Fabric:

3-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC;

3-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC;

2-24" x 16" Pillows 2582-92CC

Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 28.25

Features: Seat Depth: 25.5

Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A, M050-017-AC1-A,  
and M050-017-041-A.

Recessed wood plinth base.

Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and  
back.

Construction: Blendown cushion.

No sag seat.

Feather down pillows.

**M050-017-SEC2-A Consists of:**

(2) M050-017-AC1-A Fusion Armless Chair

Box Dim: 38.25W x 41D x 31.25H ship wt: 84.00 cu: 23.90 ctn: 2.0

(3) M050-017-CR1-A Fusion Corner Unit

Box Dim: 41W x 41D x 31.25H ship wt: 115.00 cu: 30.40 ctn: 3.0

(1) M050-017-041-A Fusion Ottoman

Box Dim: 38.25W x 41D x 20.5H ship wt: 71.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**M050-017-SEC3-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,130.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Fusion 3 Piece Sectional**

Dimensions(in): 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H

Dimensions(cm): 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 301.00 cu: 79.40 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Simply Black

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2573-71CC;

Pillow Fabric:

2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC;

2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC

Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 25.25

Features: Seat Depth: 25.5

Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and

M050-017-041-A.

Recessed wood plinth base.

Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.

Construction: Blendown cushion.

No sag seat.

Feather down pillows.

**M050-017-SEC3-A Consists of:**

(2) M050-017-CR1-A Fusion Corner Unit

Box Dim: 41W x 41D x 31.25H ship wt: 115.00 cu: 30.40 ctn: 2.0

(1) M050-017-041-A Fusion Ottoman

Box Dim: 38.25W x 41D x 20.5H ship wt: 71.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

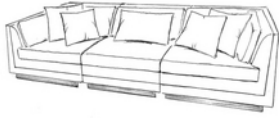
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M050-017-SEC4-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,345.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Fusion 3 Piece Sectional Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H

Dimensions(cm): 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 314.00 cu: 84.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Simply Black

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2573-71CC;

Pillow Fabric:

2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC;

2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC;

1-24" x 16" Pillow 2582-92CC

Seat Height: 17.50 Arm Height: 28.25

Features: Seat Depth: 25.5

Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and

M050-017-AC1-A.

Recessed wood plinth base.

Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.

Construction: Blendown cushion.

No sag seat.

Feather down pillows.

**M050-017-SEC4-A Consists of:**

(1) M050-017-AC1-A Fusion Armless Chair

Box Dim: 38.25W x 41D x 31.25H ship wt: 84.00 cu: 23.90 ctn: 1.0

(2) M050-017-CR1-A Fusion Corner Unit

Box Dim: 41W x 41D x 31.25H ship wt: 115.00 cu: 30.40 ctn: 2.0

Box Dim:

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

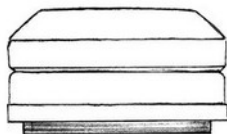
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**M050-017-041-A**

**Fusion Ottoman**

Dimensions(in): 36.25W x 39D x 17.5H

Dimensions(cm): 92.08W x 99.06D x 44.45H

Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 41D x 20.5H

ship wt(lbs): 71.00 cu: 18.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Simply Black

Materials: Birch

Body Fabric: 2573-71CC

Seat Height: 17.50

Features: Recessed wood plinth base.

Construction: Blendown cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,090.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

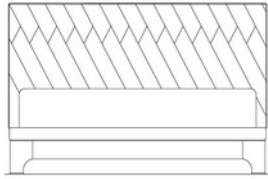
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M023-417-101**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$2,740.00

**Moderne Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 68.5W x 89D x 56H

Dimensions(cm): 173.99W x 226.06D x 142.24H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 236.00 cu: 36.00 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
Figured Eucalyptus

2547-79CC

Features: Upholstered headboard with quilted  
pattern.

Edge is trimmed with Eucalyptus in Aged  
Bourbon finish.

Side rails and footboard in Aged Bourbon with  
fabric accent on top edge.

Bed ships with a slat roll for bedding support. Box  
springs are not required.

Construction: Floor to bottom of side rail: 5".

Floor to top of side rail: 15.250".

Mattress opening: 62"W x 82"L.

**M023-417-101 Consists of:**

(1) M023-417-101H Moderne Bed QN HB

Box Dim: 60W x 71D x 7H ship wt: 73.00 cu: 17.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) M023-417-101F Moderne Bed QN FB

Box Dim: 19W x 71D x 10H ship wt: 53.00 cu: 8.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) M023-417-101R Moderne Bed QN SR

Box Dim: 28W x 86D x 8H ship wt: 110.00 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

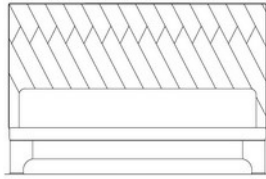
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M023-417-121**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$3,135.00

**Moderne Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 89D x 56H

Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 226.06D x 142.24H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 270.00 cu: 49.00 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
Figured Eucalyptus

2547-79CC

Features: Upholstered headboard with quilted  
pattern.

Edge is trimmed with Eucalyptus in Aged  
Bourbon finish.

Side rails and footboard in Aged Bourbon with  
fabric accent on top edge.

Bed ships with a slat roll for bedding support.

Box springs are not required.

Construction: Floor to bottom of side rail: 5".

Floor to top of side rail: 15.250".

Mattress opening: 78"W x 82"L.

**M023-417-121 Consists of:**

(1) M023-417-121H Moderne Bed KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 60W x 88D x 7H ship wt: 88.00 cu: 21.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) M023-417-121F Moderne Bed KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 60W x 71D x 7H ship wt: 62.00 cu: 17.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) M023-417-121R Moderne Bed KG SR

Box Dim: 28W x 86D x 8H ship wt: 120.00 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0



**M023-417-061**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,550.00

**Streamline Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 17.75D x 27.5H

Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 45.09D x 69.85H

Box Dim(in): 21W x 31D x 33H

ship wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 13.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
Figured Eucalyptus

Features: Case is finished in Aged Bourbon.

Two drawers with soft-close guides.

Open compartment with wire access through the  
shelf and out the back panel.

Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.

Construction: Clearance above shelf: 7.625".

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

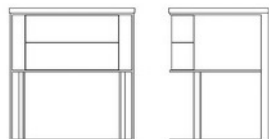
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M023-417-063**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,650.00

**Moderne Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 25.5W x 20.25D x 27H

Dimensions(cm): 64.77W x 51.44D x 68.58H

Box Dim(in): 23W x 29D x 32H

ship wt(lbs): 104.00 cu: 13.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Smoked Bronze

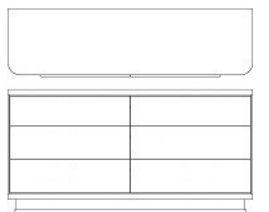
Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered

Figured Eucalyptus, Metal

Features: Case in Aged Bourbon with metal frame and trim in Smoked Bronze.

Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides.

Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.



**M023-417-011**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$3,125.00

**Streamline Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 65.5W x 18.75D x 33H

Dimensions(cm): 166.37W x 47.63D x 83.82H

Box Dim(in): 22W x 69D x 38H

ship wt(lbs): 276.00 cu: 34.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered

Figured Eucalyptus

Features: Case in Aged Bourbon.

Six drawers with undermount soft-close guides.

Drawers interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.

One jewelry tray.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

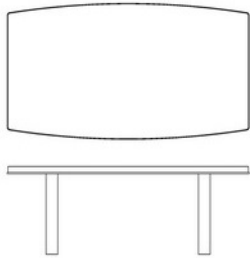
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



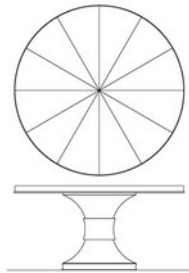
**M022-417-201**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$3,320.00

**Streamline Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 51W x 88D x 13H  
 ship wt(lbs): 309.00 cu: 33.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
 Figured Eucalyptus, Metal  
 Features: Table top and aprons in Aged Bourbon  
 with accent moulding on aprons in Smoked  
 Bronze.  
 Trestle frame is metal in Smoked Bronze.  
 Table extends to 104" with one 22" leaf.  
 Ships KD.



**M022-417-202**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

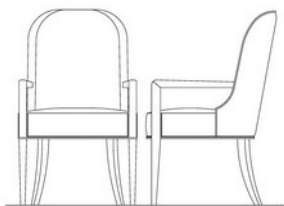
\$3,105.00

**Moderne Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 64 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 162.56 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 291.00 cu: 29.00 ctn: 2.0  
 Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
 Figured Eucalyptus  
 Features: Table top has a radial matched veneer  
 pattern in Aged Bourbon with Smoked Bronze  
 edge moulding around the bottom of the apron.  
 Resin pedestal in Smoked Bronze.  
 Ships KD.

**M022-417-202 Consists of:**

- (1) M022-417-202T Moderne Dining Table Top  
 Box Dim: 68W x 68D x 5H ship wt: 159.00 cu: 13.00 ctn: 1.0  
 (1) M022-417-202B Moderne Dining Table Base  
 Box Dim: 30W x 30D x 31H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 16.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Box Dim:



**M022-417-271**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,165.00

**Streamline Arm Chair**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H  
 Box Dim(in): 25.5W x 34.75D x 33H  
 ship wt(lbs): 65.00 cu: 6.25 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Bourbon Glaze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 2447-34CC  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Features: Seat Width: 20 Seat Depth: 19  
 Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in  
 Bourbon Glaze.  
 Ships KD.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

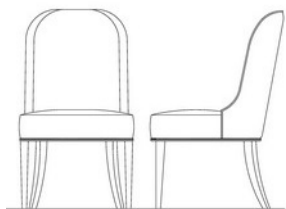
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





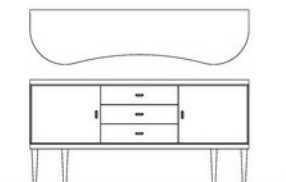
**M022-417-281**

**Streamline Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H  
 Box Dim(in): 24.5W x 35.75D x 28H  
 ship wt(lbs): 64.00 cu: 3.55 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Bourbon Glaze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood  
 2447-34CC  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Features: Seat Width: 21.5 Seat Depth: 19  
 Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in  
 Bourbon Glaze.  
 Ships KD.

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$875.00



**M022-417-214**

**Moderne Sideboard**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 83.82H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 76.25D x 28H  
 ship wt(lbs): 214.95 cu: 26.25 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered  
 Figured Eucalyptus  
 9121-78CC  
 Features: Case, top, ends and legs in Aged  
 Bourbon.  
 Door and drawer fronts are wrapped in leather  
 and trimmed in Smoked Bronze.  
 Three center drawers with undermount  
 soft-close guides.  
 Two outside doors with one adjustable shelf  
 behind each door.  
 Drawer and case interiors in Dark Chocolate  
 paint.  
 Ships KD.

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$3,490.00

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

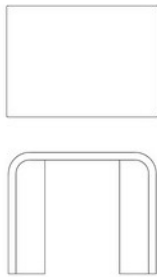
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M021-417-414**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,065.00

**Streamline End Table**

Dimensions(in): 30W x 22D x 24H

Dimensions(cm): 76.2W x 55.88D x 60.96H

Box Dim(in): 25W x 34D x 29H

ship wt(lbs): 96.00 cu: 14.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

Materials: Asian Hardwoods, Fumed Quartered

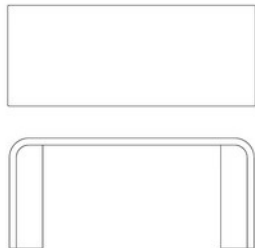
Figured Eucalyptus, Maple

Features: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon.

Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.

Construction: Bottom of top to floor: 22.5".

Distance between pedestals: 18".



**M021-417-402**

SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$1,550.00

**Streamline Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 24D x 17H

Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 60.96D x 43.18H

Box Dim(in): 27W x 69D x 22H

ship wt(lbs): 146.61 cu: 24.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Fumed Quartered

Figured Eucalyptus

Features: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon.

Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.

Construction: Bottom of top to floor: 15".

Distance between pedestals: 41.5".

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

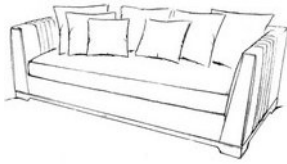
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Modern Streamline Upholstery SOFAS



**M020-417-012-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,350.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**Moderne Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 88.75W x 38.5D x 29H

Dimensions(cm): 225.43W x 97.79D x 73.66H

Box Dim(in): 90.75W x 40.5D x 32.5H

ship wt(lbs): 231.00 cu: 69.10 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Bourbon Glaze

Materials: Pine

Body Fabric: 2447-34CC;

Pillow Fabric:

2-22" x 22" and 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2447-34CC;

2-21" x 21" Pillows 2533-78CC;

2-18" x 18" Pillows 8231-78CC

Seat Height: 18.75 Arm Height: 28.75

Features: Seat Width: 77 Seat Depth: 20.5

Loose bench seat cushion.

Tight back.

Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitched detail.

Construction: Blendown supreme cushion.

No sag seat.

Feather down pillows.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

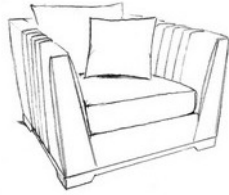
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Modern Streamline Upholstery CHAIRS



**M020-417-032-A**

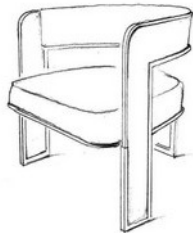
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,175.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Moderne Chair**

Dimensions(in): 36.25W x 38.5D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 92.08W x 97.79D x 73.66H  
Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 40.5D x 32.5H  
ship wt(lbs): 154.00 cu: 29.10 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Bourbon Glaze  
Materials: Pine  
Body Fabric: 2447-34CC;  
Pillow Fabric:  
1-20" x 26" Pillow 2447-34CC;  
1-18" x 18" Pillow 2533-78CC  
Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 28.75  
Features: Seat Width: 23.5 Seat Depth: 20.5  
Loose seat and back cushions.  
Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitch detail.  
Construction: Blendown supreme cushion.  
No sag seat.  
Feather down pillows.



**M020-417-132-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,960.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**Streamliner Chair**

Dimensions(in): 25.5W x 26.25D x 28H  
Dimensions(cm): 64.77W x 66.68D x 71.12H  
Box Dim(in): 29.5W x 30D x 32H  
ship wt(lbs): 55.00 cu: 16.42 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze  
Materials: Fumed Figured Quartered Eucalyptus  
Body Fabric: 2544-71CC  
Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 28.00  
Features: Seat Width: 23.5 Seat Depth: 25.25  
Tight seat and back.  
Open metal support on center outback.  
Wood frame trimmed in metal.  
Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

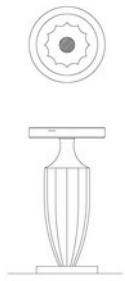
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**M011-016-421**

**Just A Little Jazz**

Dimensions(in): 11.75W x 11.75D x 22.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 29.85W x 29.85D x 57.15H  
 Box Dim(in): 14.75W x 14.75D x 27.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 39.60 cu: 3.54 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Jazzy Taupe  
 Materials: Asian Hardwood, Glass  
 Features: Resin pedestal in Jazzy Taupe.  
 Top is 1 5/8" bubble glass.  
 One piece, top attached to base.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$795.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

# caracole®

## m o d e r n

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET
2274-71CC	80%POLYESTER, 20%NYLON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	ATS-CHAIR-03A	APRIL 2013
2279-44CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	ATS-SIDCHA-003	APRIL 2013
2295-78CC	55% LINEN, 45% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	MET-SEC-01A MET-OTTO-02A	APRIL 2015
2301-71H	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M130-421-441-A	APRIL 2021
2301-81CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	ATS-SOFA-09A ATS-CHAIR-09A ATS-OTTO-04A	OCT. 2013
2303-35CC	33% POLY, 37% LINEN, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	ATS-SOFA-09A ATS-CHAIR-09A	OCT. 2013
2305-71S	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	MET-QUE/KINBED-001 MET-SIDCHA-001	APRIL 2015
2417-07CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	MET-SOFA-01A	APRIL 2015
2428-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	MET-CHAIR-03A MET-CHAIR-05A MET-SIDCHA-003	APRIL 2015
2435-31CC	45% POLYESTER, 30% LINEN, 25% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	MET-SEC-01A	APRIL 2015
2437-79CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	MET-SOFA-01A MET-CHAIR-01A	APRIL 2015
2438-53CC	87% POLYESTER, 13% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	MET-SOFA-01A MET-CHAISE-01A MET-OTTO-01A	APRIL 2015
2447-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M020-417-012-A M020-417-032-A M022-417-271/281	APRIL 2017
2457-13CC	70% PU, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M082-418-284	APRIL 2018
2493-71CC	80% POLYESTER, 20% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M013-016-101/121/141 M012-016-273 M012-016-284	OCT. 2016
2493-71CC	80% POLYESTER, 20% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M050-017-011-A M050-017-031-A	OCT 2017
2516-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M010-016-012-A M010-016-032-A	OCT. 2016
2517-79CC	64% POLYESTER, 36% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M010-016-012-A M010-016-032-A	OCT. 2016
2518-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M010-016-013-A M010-016-033-A	OCT. 2016
2527-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M010-016-133-A	OCT. 2016
2533-78CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M020-417-012-A M020-417-032-A	APRIL 2017
2542-70CC	85% POLYESTER, 15% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M020-SEC1-8-A M020-417-033-A	APRIL 2017
2543-78CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M020-417-011-A M020-417-031-A M020-SEC1-8-A M020-417-033-A M020-417-231-A	APRIL 2017
2544-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0.7" H: 0.2"	S	YES	M020-417-132-A	APRIL 2017

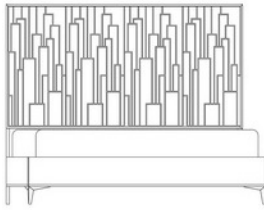
PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET
2546-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M020-417-011-A M020-417-031-A	APRIL 2017
2547-79CC	77% VISCOSE, 23% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M023-417-101/121/141 M022-417-272/282	APRIL 2017
2565-55CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M050-017-CR1-A M050-017-231-A	OCT 2017
2567-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M050-017-011-A	OCT 2017
2567-82CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M053-017-102/122/142	OCT 2017
2568-91CC	60% VISCOSE, 29% POLYESTER, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M050-017-011-A M050-017-031-A	OCT 2017
2573-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M050-017-CR1-A M050-017-AC1-A M050-017-041-A M052-017-271/281	OCT 2017
2579-75CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M102-419-100/121/141	APRIL 2019
2579-75CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M123-420-102/122/142	APRIL 2020
2582-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: .125"	S	YES	M050-017-AC1-A	OCT 2017
2595-79CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M080-418-LH1-A	APRIL 2018
2599-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M080-418-011-A M080-418-031-A	APRIL 2018
2605-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M080-418-032-A M080-418-LH1-A	APRIL 2018
2613-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M080-418-033-A M083-418-102/122/142	APRIL 2018
2614-34CC	54% POLYESTER, 46% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M083-418-082	APRIL 2018
2616-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M082-418-282	APRIL 2018
2679-35CC-P	42% POLYESTER, 47% VISCOSE, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M112-019-274	OCT. 2019
2679-71CC-P	42% POLYESTER, 47% VISCOSE, 11% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-011-A M100-419-031-A	APRIL 2019
2680-12CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M102-419-271/281	APRIL 2019
2680-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-032-A M100-419-081-A	APRIL 2019
2680-55CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-021-A M100-419-034-A M100-419-033-A	APRIL 2019
2680-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-232-A	APRIL 2019
2681-21CC	15% MOHAIR, 15% WOOL, 70% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-032-A M100-419-081-A	APRIL 2019
2682-91CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-LL1-A M100-419-AC1-A M100-419-RL1-A M100-419-AH1-A M100-419-CR1-A M100-419-041-A	APRIL 2019
2683-71CC-P	23% LINEN, 53% RAYON, 24% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-231-A	APRIL 2019
2684-52CC	56% POLYESTER, 36% VISCOSE, 8% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-033-A	APRIL 2019
2685-55CC	88% VISCOSE, 10% POLYESTER, 2% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-021-A M100-419-034-A	APRIL 2019
2692-35CC-P	70% VISCOSE, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M102-419-272	APRIL 2019
2744-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M110-019-011-B M110-019-233-A	OCT. 2019

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET
2745-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-011-B M110-019-034-B M110-019-041-B	OCT. 2019
2746-13CC	65% VISCOSE, 20% POLYESTER, 7% COTTON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-011-B M110-019-034-B	OCT. 2019
2747-86CC-P	51% POLYESTER, 39% RAYON, 10% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-LL1/RL1/CR1/AC1-A	OCT. 2019
2748-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M110-019-LL1/RL1/CR1/AC1-A	OCT. 2019
2749-92CC-P	70% POLYESTER, 15% MOHAIR, 15% WOOL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-LL1/RL1-A M110-019-132-A M113-019-081	OCT. 2019
2750-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-211-A M110-019-231-A	OCT. 2019
2792-12CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M120-420-011-A M120-420-031-A M120-420-041-A	APRIL 2020
2793-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M120-420-AC1/CR1/LL1/RL1-A	APRIL 2020
2794-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M120-420-AC1/CR1/LL1/RL1-A	APRIL 2020
2797-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M122-420-271	APRIL 2020
2837-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-011-A M130-421-031-A	APRIL 2021
2838-70CC	90% POLYESTER, 10% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M130-421-011-A	APRIL 2021
2839-79CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	M130-421-034-A	APRIL 2021
2840-54CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-033-A	APRIL 2021
2841-55CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-033-A	APRIL 2021
2842-87CC-P	85% POLYESTER, 15% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-LL1,RL1,LH1,RH1-A M130-421-032-A	APRIL 2021
2843-26CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M130-421-LH1,RH1-A	APRIL 2021
2844-71CC-P	53% VISCOSE, 23% COTTON, 24% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	M020-417-231-B	APRIL 2021
2845-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-131-A	APRIL 2021
2846-34CC-P	FACE100% POLYESTER, BACK 45% POLYESTER, 20% COTTON, 35% PU	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M133-421-102,122,142 M130-421-131-A	APRIL 2021
2847-71CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M133-421-101,121,141	APRIL 2021
3126-70CC	40% POLYESTER, 30% COTTON, 30% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M010-016-131-A	OCT. 2016
3130-70CC	82.9 % POLYESTER, 17.1% BAMBOO	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M010-016-133-A	OCT. 2016
3171-18CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M080-418-LH1-A	APRIL 2018
3178-71CC	67% COTTON, 33% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M080-418-011-A	APRIL 2018
3208-09CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M100-419-LL1-A M100-419-AC1-A M100-419-RL1-A M100-419-AH1-A M100-419-CR1-A	APRIL 2019
3224-95CC	51% POLYESTER, 49% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M110-019-031-A	OCT. 2019
4107-85CC	46% POLYESTER, 25% RAYON, 20% LINEN, 9% COTTON	V: 14.57" H: 7.20"	S	YES	M110-019-211-A	OCT. 2019
5125-89CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% COTTON	V: 2.48" H: 3.54"	S	NO	M080-418-011-A M080-418-031-A	APRIL 2018
5131-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 14.7" H:15.35"	S	NO	M100-419-LL1-A M100-419-RL1-A M100-419-AH1-A M100-419-CR1-A	APRIL 2019



PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET
6079-35CC	64% JUTE, 36% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	ATS-CHAIR-02A	APRIL 2013
6114-65CC	43% POLYESTER, 57% COTTON	V: 14" H: 1.96"	S	NO	M100-419-021-A	APRIL 2019
6120-26CC	44% VISCOSE, 39% ACRYLIC, 6% POLY, 6% RAYON, 5% COTTON	V:8.03" H: 0"	S	NO	M130-421-LLI, RL1-A	APRIL 2021
8140-30CC	41% COTTON, 45% VISCOSE RAYON, 14% SPUN POLY	V: 7.55" H: 8.34"	S	YES	MET-SEC-01A	APRIL 2015
8151-79CC	85%ACRYLIC 15%POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	MET-SEC-01A	APRIL 2015
8218-79CC	93% VISCOSE, 7% POLYESTER	V: 1.3" H: 13"	S	YES	M020-SEC1-8-A	APRIL 2017
8218-81CC	93% VISCOSE, 7% POLYESTER	V: 1.3" H: 13"	S	YES	M010-016-012-A M010-016-032-A	OCT. 2016
8231-78CC	100% POLYESTER	V:1.57" H:1.50"	S	YES	M020-417-012-A	APRIL 2017
8232-78CC	73% POLYESTER, 27% ACRYLIC	V: 2.75" H: 4.75"	S	NO	M020-417-011-A	APRIL 2017
8260-18CC	74% VISCOSE, 18% COTTON, 8% POLYESTER	V: 27.55" H: 27.55"	S	NO	M050-017-132-B	OCT 2017
8262-95CC	57% POLYESTER, 41% ACRYLIC, 2% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M050-017-CR1-A M050-017-132-A	OCT 2017
8263-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 1.18" H: 1.38"	S	NO	M100-419-231-A	APRIL 2019
8281-29CC	33% VISCOSE, 38% LINEN, 29% POLYESTER	V:21.26" H:14.96"	S	YES	M080-418-LH1-A	APRIL 2018
8282-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 6.75" H: 6.75"	S	YES	M080-418-131-A	APRIL 2018
8323-70CC	33% POLYESTER, 28% COTTON, 28% ACRYLIC, 11% LINEN	V: 13.5" H: 13.5"	S	NO	M100-419-011-A M100-419-031-A	APRIL 2019
8324-89CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 31" H:29.5"	S	NO	M100-419-LL1-A M100-419-AC1-A M100-419-RL1-A M100-419-AH1-A M100-419-CR1-A	APRIL 2019
8326-70CC	73% COTTON, 27% POLYESTER 100% RAYON EMB.	V: 9.375" H: 13.625"	S	NO	M100-419-232-A	APRIL 2019
8354-86CC	FACE-100% ACRYLIC, BASE-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	M110-019-031-A	OCT. 2019
8357-11CC	60% RAYON, 40% POLYESTER	V:12.6" H:13.8"	S	YES	M110-019-033-A	OCT. 2019
8358-13CC	49% VISCOSE, 36% LINEN, 15% COTTON	V: 24" H: 0	S	YES	M110-019-032-A	OCT. 2019
8384-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 27.6" H: 27.6"	S	NO	M120-420-132-A	APRIL 2020
8385-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 8.2" H: 14.5"	S	YES	M120-420-011-A M120-420-031-A M120-420-131-A	APRIL 2020
8386-91CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 12" H: 9.5"	S	NO	M120-420-032-A	APRIL 2020
8387-92CC	85% VISCOSE, 15% POLYESTER	V: 13" H: 14.25"	S	YES	M120-420-231-A M120-420-/CR1/LL1/RL1-A	APRIL 2020
8408-91CC	47% POLYESTER, 22% VISCOSE, 18% LINEN, 15% COTTON	V: 3.6" H: 4.7"	S	NO	M130-421-011-A M130-421-031-A	APRIL 2021
8410-70CC	88% VISCOSE, 14% POLYESTER	V: 29.1" H:13.8"	S	NO	M130-417-132-C	APRIL 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET
9065-55CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	ATS-CHAIR-04B ATS-KINBED-001 ATS-CALBED-001	APRIL 2013
9065B-55CC	SUEDE	V: 0" H: 0"			OUTBACK OF ATS-CHAIR-04B	APRIL 2013
9066-44CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S		ATS-ARMCHA-005 ATS-SIDCHA-005	APRIL 2013
9067-80CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S		ATS-DESK-003	APRIL 2013
9084-91CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	MET-SOFA-01A MET-CHAIR-01A MET-CHAISE-01A	APRIL 2015
9115-75CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M010-016-111-L M010-016-132-L	OCT. 2016
9120-70CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M013-016-103/123/143 M011-016-415 M011-016-403 M011-016-442 M011-016-042 M011-016-043	OCT. 2016
9121-78CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M020-417-131-A M022-417-214	APRIL 2017
9133-71CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M053-017-101/121/141	OCT 2017
9146-93CC	TOP GRAIN LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M100-419-441-A	APRIL 2019
9146-93CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	M110-019-234-A	OCT. 2019
9168-11CC	FACE-95% POLYURETHANE, 5% SILICONE BACK-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M120-420-051-A	APRIL 2020
9168-91CC	FACE-95% POLYURETHANE, 5% SILICONE BACK-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	M121-420-402	APRIL 2020
9171-25CC-P	85% PVC, 13% PES, 2% PU	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M130-421-034-A	APRIL 2021
9173-79CC-P	100% PVC	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	M132-421-271, 281	APRIL 2021
U00461	BRAIDED WELT TRIM	N/A	N/A	N/A	M110-019-211-A M110-019-231-A	OCT. 2019



### Cityscape King Bed

#### SIG-021-121

Dimensions(in): 81W x 85D x 66H

Dimensions(cm): 205.74W x 215.9D x 167.64H

Ship Wt(lbs): 244.86 cu: 26.10 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Brushed Gold, Tungsten, Dusty Silver,  
Bronze Shadows, Mirrored Bronze Metal,  
Chocolate Truffle

Materials: Metal

9176-91CC-P Performance

Features: Outer headboard metal frame and feet  
in Tungsten.

Headboard inset panels in Dusty Silver, Mirrored  
Bronze metal, and Bronze Shadows with interior  
metal framing in Brushed Gold.

Footboard and siderails in vinyl.

Wood bead in Chocolate Truffle.

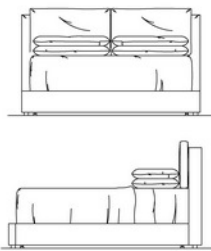
#### Suggested Retail

\$14,395.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### SIG-021-121 Consists of:

- (1) SIG-021-121HSIG-021-121H CITYSCAPE KG HB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 72D x 5H Ship Wt:158.40 cu:17.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-021-121FSIG-021-121F CITYSCAPE KG FB  
Box Dim:84.5W x 14D x 4.5H Ship Wt:20.90 cu:3.10 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-021-121RSIG-021-121R CITYSCAPE KG SR  
Box Dim:86W x 17.75D x 6H Ship Wt:65.56 cu:5.30 ctn:1.0



\*Custom Options Available

### The Boutique Bed - King

#### SIG-419-125

Dimensions(in): 83.5W x 90.25D x 47H

Dimensions(cm): 212.09W x 229.24D x 119.38H

Ship Wt(lbs): 286.00 cu: 33.25 ctn: 3.5

Finish: Pearl

Materials: Birch Solids

Fabric: 9152-88CC

Features: Fully upholstered bed will accommodate  
most adjustable frame bedding systems.

Two pillows included.

Plinth base finished in Pearl.

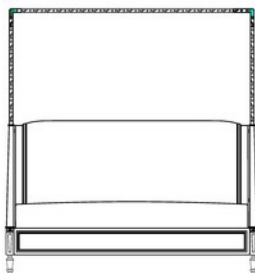
#### Suggested Retail

\$10,685.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

#### SIG-419-125 Consists of:

- (1) SIG-419-125HSIG-419-125H The Boutique Bed KG HB  
Box Dim:87.5W x 51D x 7.75H Ship Wt:132.00 cu:20.00 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-125FSIG-419-125F The Boutique Bed KG FB  
Box Dim:86.5W x 15D x 7.5H Ship Wt:79.20 cu:5.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-105RSIG-419-105R The Boutique Bed QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:86W x 14D x 7.75H Ship Wt:61.60 cu:5.40 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-125PSIG-419-125P The Boutique Bed KG Pillow  
Box Dim:37.25W x 20.25D x 19.75H Ship Wt:13.20 cu:2.15 ctn:1.0



### The Couturier Canopy Bed - King

#### SIG-419-122

Dimensions(in): 82W x 87.5D x 89H

Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 222.25D x 226.06H

Ship Wt(lbs): 365.43 cu: 52.98 ctn: 4.0

Finish: Urban Black, Signature Brass

Materials: Hardwood Solids, Brass

Leather: 9145-34CC

Features: Leather upholstered headboard features  
folded detail.

Canopy is finished in Urban Black and is wrapped  
with custom crème leather.

The footboard is finished in Urban Black with  
Signature Gold and Signature Silver Leaf accents  
with Signature Brass inlays.

Brass feet.

Construction: Upholstered Head Panel Ht: 52"

#### Suggested Retail

\$23,615.00

#### SIG-419-122 Consists of:

- (1) SIG-419-102RSIG-419-102R The Couturier Bed QN/KG SR  
Box Dim:87.75W x 10.75D x 13.5H Ship Wt:79.34 cu:7.36 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-122CSIG-419-122C The Couturier Bed KG Canopy  
Box Dim:87.75W x 8.75D x 8.75H Ship Wt:48.05 cu:3.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-127FSIG-419-127F The Couturier Bed KG FB-Canopy  
Box Dim:88W x 6D x 57H Ship Wt:107.56 cu:17.11 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-419-122HSIG-419-122H The Couturier Bed KG HB  
Box Dim:88W x 8.25D x 58.5H Ship Wt:130.48 cu:24.61 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

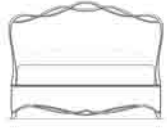
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Ribbon Bed - King**

**SIG-416-123**

Dimensions(in): 85.25W x 86D x 65H

Dimensions(cm): 216.54W x 218.44D x 165.1H

Ship Wt(lbs): 330.00 cu: 44.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Gold Bullion Leaf

Materials: Poplar

Fabric: 2434-90CC

Features: Carved headboard, footboard, and side rail.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78" x 81.500"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$11,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**SIG-416-123 Consists of:**

- (1) SIG-416-123HSIG-416-123H The Ribbon King Headboard  
Box Dim:88.5W x 7D x 69.75H Ship Wt:118.80 cu:24.90 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-416-123FSIG-416-123F King Footboard  
Box Dim:85.75W x 8.25D x 28.25H Ship Wt:123.20 cu:11.70 ctn:1.0
- (1) SIG-416-103RSIG-416-103R Queen/King Rails  
Box Dim:84W x 8.25D x 19.25H Ship Wt:88.00 cu:7.70 ctn:1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**En Vogue Nightstand II**

**SIG-419-065-II**

Dimensions(in): 40W x 17D x 26.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 101.6W x 43.18D x 67.31H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 198.00 cu: 18.20 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Piano Black, Signature Stainless Steel  
Materials: Birch, Glass, Stainless Steel, Maple Veneer

Features: Case is finished in Piano Black with a black and white stone top.

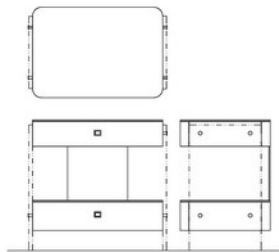
Two drawers are lined with white felt and feature black glass drawer fronts with Signature Stainless Steel bead and custom hardware.

Feet feature metal ferrules.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,750.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Opening Night**

**SIG-021-061**

Dimensions(in): 27.5W x 18D x 26H  
Dimensions(cm): 69.85W x 45.72D x 66.04H  
Box Dim(in): 31.5W x 22D x 31H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 99.20 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0

Finish: City Haze, Tungsten

Materials: Birch, Acrylic, Metal, Maple

Features: Case box in City Haze.

Acrylic side panels.

Metal back plate in Tungsten.

Two drawers with soft close undermount guides.

Open storage area.

Drawer interior in City Haze.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,650.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Curtain Call**

**SIG-021-011**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 48.26D x 86.36H

Box Dim(in): 76W x 23D x 39H

Ship Wt(lbs): 222.70 cu: 39.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Brushed Gold

Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple

9176-35CC-P Performance

Features: Top is inset Smoked Bronze glass with 3/8" bevel.

Case wrapped in vinyl.

Nine drawers with soft close undermount guides.

Top outer drawers with fixed dividers.

Center drawers with fixed dividers, metal trim and vinyl bottoms.

Top outside drawers with sliding tray.

Drawer interior in City Haze.

Metal legs in Brushed Gold.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$13,600.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

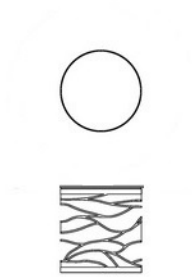
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**View From The Top**

**SIG-021-201B**

Dimensions(in): 28 dia x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12 dia x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 43W x 33D x 13.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 11.22 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Gold, Dusty Silver, Chocolate  
 Truffle  
 Materials: Metal  
 9047-88CC-P Performance; 9176-35CC-P  
 Performance; 9176-91CC-P Performance  
 Features: Table top panel in Dusty Silver.  
 Metal base grid in Brushed Gold with inset  
 patterned design in faux Shagreen, vinyl, and  
 Chocolate Truffle.  
 Frame in Brushed Gold.  
 Table can accommodate 60" round glass top sold  
 separately.  
 Construction: Table base dia: 28"

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,295.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

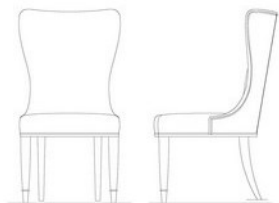
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Sophisticates Dining Chair

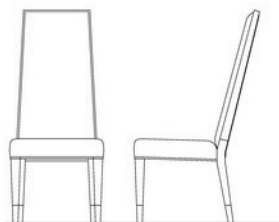
##### SIG-416-282

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 25.5D x 42H  
 Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 64.77D x 106.68H  
 Seat Height: 21.00  
 Seat Width: 21.00 Seat Depth: 17.50  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 30.5D x 45.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 46.30 cu: 16.45 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Gold Bullion Leaf  
 Materials: Birch Solids and Birch Veneers  
 Fabric: 2434-87CC  
 Features: Metal ferrules.  
 Decorative metal pull on back of chair.

Suggested Retail

\$3,170.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### The Masters Dining Side Chair

##### SIG-021-281

Dimensions(in): 21.25W x 28.5D x 48H  
 Dimensions(cm): 53.98W x 72.39D x 121.92H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.75 Seat Depth: 18.00  
 Box Dim(in): 23W x 19.25D x 23.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 35.00 cu: 7.95 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Chocolate Truffle, Brushed Gold  
 Materials: Birch  
 2872-83CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Chocolate Truffle with metal ferrules in  
 Brushed Gold.

Suggested Retail

\$2,190.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

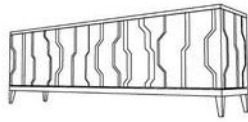
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**The Skyline Credenza**

**Suggested Retail**

**\$17,525.00**

**SIG-418-681**

Dimensions(in): 101.5W x 21.75D x 33.75H

Dimensions(cm): 257.81W x 55.25D x 85.73H

Box Dim(in): 104.75W x 24.75D x 40.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 396.80 cu: 60.36 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Modern Ebony, French Brass

Materials: Hardwood Solids, Ebony Macassar

Veneers, Brass

Features: Case is wrapped in Modern Ebony with  
French Brass inlays.

Four doors.

Behind each door is one adjustable shelf.

Construction: Shelf: 24W x 16D.

Opening without shelf: 24W x 20D x 23H

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

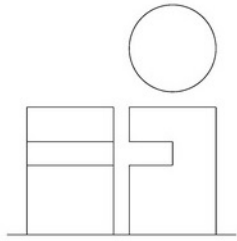
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Constellation End Table

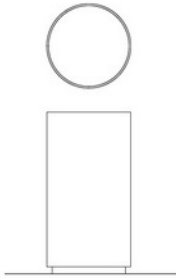
##### SIG-423-411

Dimensions(in): 15 dia x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 38.1 dia x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 21.00 cu: 4.68 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Tungsten  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal cylinder wrapped in Brushed Tungsten.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,375.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



#### Round About-med

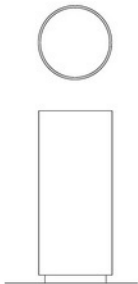
##### SIG-021-422

Dimensions(in): 12 dia x 23H  
 Dimensions(cm): 30.48 dia x 58.42H  
 Box Dim(in): 13.5W x 13.5D x 25.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 2.69 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: Base in Whisper of Gold.  
 Caracole Crème stone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,735.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



#### Round About-short

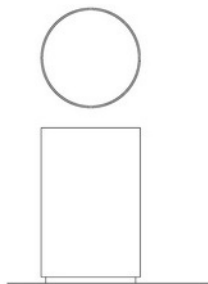
##### SIG-021-423

Dimensions(in): 9 dia x 21H  
 Dimensions(cm): 22.86 dia x 53.34H  
 Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 29H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 28.91 cu: 5.44 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: Base in Whisper of Gold.  
 Caracole Crème stone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,190.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



#### Round About-tall

##### SIG-021-421

Dimensions(in): 16 dia x 25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 40.64 dia x 63.5H  
 Box Dim(in): 21W x 20D x 24H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 67.98 cu: 5.83 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Whisper of Gold  
 Materials: Metal, Stone  
 Features: Base in Whisper of Gold.  
 Caracole Crème stone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,095.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

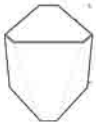
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Contempo Side**

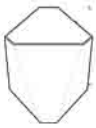
**SIG-416-411**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 23.25D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 26.5W x 26.5D x 27H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 103.60 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Majestic Gold  
 Materials: Plated Metal  
 Features: White crystal stone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,550.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Contempo Side**

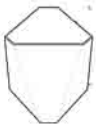
**SIG-416-416**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 23.25D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 26.5W x 26.5D x 27H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 103.60 cu: 11.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Plated Metal  
 Features: Black glass top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,220.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Contempo Side**

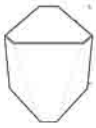
**SIG-416-471**

Dimensions(in): 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H  
 Box Dim(in): 19W x 20D x 23H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 54.00 cu: 5.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Majestic Gold  
 Materials: Plated Metal  
 Features: White crystal stone top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,465.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Contempo Side**

**SIG-416-472**

Dimensions(in): 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H  
 Box Dim(in): 19W x 20D x 23H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 54.00 cu: 5.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Plated Metal  
 Features: Black glass top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,890.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Drink Table**

**SIG-416-422**

Dimensions(in): 10 dia x 22H  
Dimensions(cm): 25.4 dia x 55.88H  
Box Dim(in): 13.5W x 13.5D x 25.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 28.60 cu: 2.70 ctn: 1.0  
Materials: Cast Glass

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Gem Side**

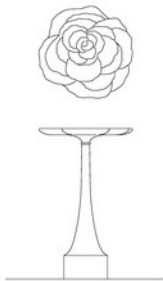
**SIG-416-421**

Dimensions(in): 17W x 16.25D x 20.25H  
Dimensions(cm): 43.18W x 41.28D x 51.44H  
Box Dim(in): 21W x 20D x 24H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 31.00 cu: 5.80 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Majestic Gold  
Materials: Plated Metal  
Features: Crystal top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,000.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The InBloom Accent Table**

**SIG-016-420**

Dimensions(in): 15W x 15D x 24H  
Dimensions(cm): 38.1W x 38.1D x 60.96H  
Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 29H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 46.00 cu: 8.40 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Majestic Gold  
Materials: Plated Metal  
Features: Cast crystal top.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,220.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Sophisticated Side**

**SIG-416-413**

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 24.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 62.23H  
Box Dim(in): 23.5W x 23.5D x 27.5H  
Ship Wt(lbs): 46.00 cu: 8.80 ctn: 1.0  
Materials: Cast Glass

**Suggested Retail**

**\$3,310.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

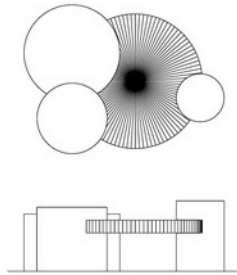
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Constellation Cocktail Table**

**SIG-423-401**

Dimensions(in): 56W x 46.5D x 20H

Dimensions(cm): 142.24W x 118.11D x 50.8H

Ship Wt(lbs): 211.00 cu: 44.58 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Silver Burst, Piano Black, Twilight Frost,  
Brushed Tungsten

Materials: Birch, Metal, Paldao

Features: Shelf is Paldao veneer in radial pattern  
finished in Silver Burst.

Tall cylinder finished in Piano Black.

Short cylinder finished in Twilight Frost.

Metal cylinder wrapped in Brushed Tungsten.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

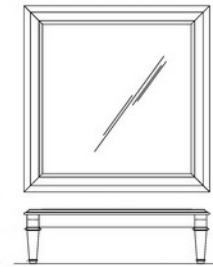
**SIG-423-401 Consists of:**

-(1) SIG-423-401CTSIG-423-401CT CONSTELLATION COCKTAIL TABLE

Box Dim:51W x 51D x 6H Ship Wt:190.00 cu:39.90 ctn:1.0

-(1) SIG-423-411SIG-423-411 Constellation End Table

Box Dim:18W x 18D x 25H Ship Wt:21.00 cu:4.68 ctn:1.0



**Pierre Cocktail Table**

**SIG-419-403**

Dimensions(in): 55W x 55D x 16H

Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 139.7D x 40.64H

Box Dim(in): 61W x 61D x 21.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 240.30 cu: 45.80 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Majestic Gold

Materials: Acrylic, Brass

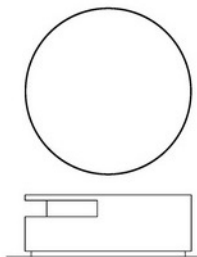
Features: Table top features glass insert.

Legs feature Majestic Gold metal collar and  
ferrules.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$11,145.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Turn Style**

**SIG-021-401**

Dimensions(in): 46 dia x 17H

Dimensions(cm): 116.84 dia x 43.18H

Box Dim(in): 64.75W x 44.75D x 6.75H

Ship Wt(lbs): 343.20 cu: 11.21 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Whisper of Gold

Materials: Metal, Stone

Features: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.

Crème stone Top.

Interior in Wedding Dress White.

Swivel base.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,215.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

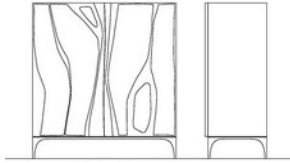
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Downtown**

**SIG-021-461**

Dimensions(in): 42W x 18D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 45.72D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 46W x 22D x 45.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 143.30 cu: 26.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Truffle, Café Latte, Brushed  
 Gold, Tungsten, Ombre Warm Silverleaf  
 Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple  
 9047-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Case in Chocolate Truffle.  
 Metal base in Tungsten  
 Two touch latch doors with front pattern in Faux  
 Shagreen, Chocolate Truffle and Café Latte with  
 metal overlay in Brushed Gold and top finger  
 pulls.  
 Interior features one drawer with Ombre Warm  
 Silverleaf front and one adjustable glass shelf in  
 Bronze Smoke glass.  
 One drawer with front in Ombre Warm Silverleaf  
 and soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in Dark Chocolate.  
 Case interior in Ombre Warm Silverleaf.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,065.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

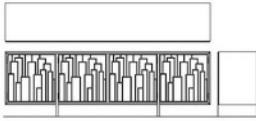
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Midtown**

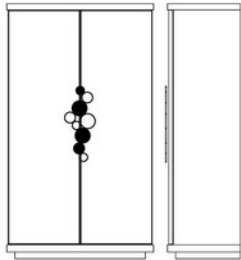
**SIG-021-681**

Dimensions(in): 95W x 18D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 241.3W x 45.72D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 101W x 23.5D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 400.40 cu: 48.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Brushed Gold, Brushed Tungsten, Dusty Silver, Bronze Shadows, Mirrored Bronze Metal  
 Materials: Metal  
 Features: Metal case in Brushed Tungsten.  
 Four doors with inset panels in Bronze Shadows, Mirrored Bronze Metal and Dusty Silver.  
 Doors framed in Brushed Gold with magnetic door catch.  
 Four drawers across top behind doors with finger pull and undermount soft close guides, adjustable shelf below.  
 Wire management holes in back panel at bottom.  
 Interior behind doors and drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$14,335.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Skyscraper**

**SIG-021-051**

Dimensions(in): 45W x 20D x 78H  
 Dimensions(cm): 114.3W x 50.8D x 198.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 49W x 24D x 83H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 231.50 cu: 56.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Crème Lacquer  
 Materials: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case is finished in Crème Lacquer.  
 Door fronts have a dimpled texture.  
 Case interior is designed for home office use.  
 Top interior has two doors and open storage area for computer monitor or other office equipment and adjustable shelf option.  
 The interior bottom has a center pull-out drop-down drawer front with wire management in the back and four drawers  
 Bottom two drawers are set up for files with heavy duty side guides.  
 Interior in Crème Lacquer.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$14,975.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

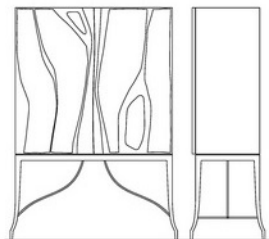
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Uptown

##### SIG-021-511

Dimensions(in): 42W x 18D x 70H

Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 45.72D x 177.8H

Box Dim(in): 46W x 22D x 78.5H

Ship Wt(lbs): 165.30 cu: 45.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Chocolate Truffle, Brushed Gold, Café

Latte, Ombre Warm Silverleaf

Materials: Birch, Metal, Maple

9047-88CC-P Performance

Features: Case in Chocolate Truffle.

Metal base in Brushed Gold.

Two touch latch doors with front pattern in Faux

Shagreen, Chocolate Truffle and Café Latte with

metal overlay in Brushed Gold.

Interior with light strip behind mirrored back.

Five drawers with undermount guides.

Glass work surface sits on top two shelves.

Case interior in Ombre Warm Silverleaf.

Drawer interior in Dark Chocolate.

Interior in Ombre Warm Silverleaf.

Suggested Retail

\$10,830.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

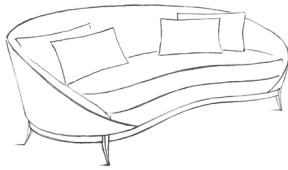
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





### Main Event

#### SGU-021-011-A

Dimensions(in): 99.75W x 42.75D x 34.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 253.37W x 108.59D x 87.63H  
 Seat Height: 18.25 Arm Height: 23.00  
 Seat Width: 77.00 Seat Depth: 24.00  
 Box Dim(in): 103.75W x 46.75D x 38.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 240.00 cu: 107.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dusty Silver, Bronze Plated Metal  
 Materials: Birch, Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 2876-80CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 16" Pillows and 2-18" x 24" Pillows  
 6127-34CC  
 Features: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver.  
 Metal feet in Bronze Plated Metal.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Pure feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$7,900.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### Stellar

#### SGU-423-111-A

Dimensions(in): 102W x 43D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 259.08W x 109.22D x 77.47H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 209.00 cu: 99.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Piano Black  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: Outside 2950-93CC; inside 2951-91CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered sofa.  
 Top back rail and top arm in Shanxi black marble.  
 Wood base in Piano Black.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat  
 Memory foam seat cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$9,825.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

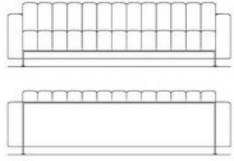
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Well-Balanced Sofa**

**SGU-017-211-A**

Dimensions(in): 105W x 36.25D x 30.25H

Dimensions(cm): 266.7W x 92.08D x 76.84H

Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 25.00

Seat Width: 88.50 Seat Depth: 22.50

Box Dim(in): 108.5W x 41.5D x 33H

Ship Wt(lbs): 315.00 cu: 86.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Majestic Gold

Materials: Stainless Steel

Body Fabric: 2585-71CC;

Pillow Fabric:

2 - 18" x 18" Pillows 8257-51CC with 2" Boxing  
and Welt 2301-35CC

Features: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic  
Gold.

Tight seat and back with channel tufting.

Construction: Stainless steel frame.

Memory foam cushion.

8-way hand tied seat.

Feather down pillows.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$9,905.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



#### Dauphine Chair

##### SGU-419-135-B

Dimensions(in): 27W x 29.5D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 74.93D x 88.9H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 23.25 Seat Depth: 22.25  
 Box Dim(in): 31W x 33D x 39.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 20.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Laque Noire, Signature Brass  
 Materials: Birch Solids, Metal  
 Body Fabric: 9131-80CC  
 Features: Tight seat and back.  
 Decorative brass metal inlay on arms.  
 Construction: Tight seat with memory foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$3,630.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Live Wire

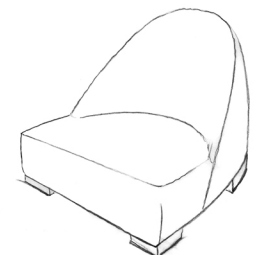
##### SGU-021-231-A

Dimensions(in): 28W x 33.5D x 30.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12W x 85.09D x 77.47H  
 Seat Height: 17.00 Arm Height: 23.50  
 Seat Width: 26.50 Seat Depth: 24.00  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 33.75D x 30.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 84.00 cu: 23.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tungsten  
 Materials: Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: 9184-70CC-P Performance  
 Features: Metal frame in Tungsten.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

Suggested Retail

\$3,550.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



#### Lounge Act

##### SGU-021-031-A

Dimensions(in): 32W x 36.75D x 34.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 93.35D x 87H  
 Seat Height: 16.75  
 Seat Width: 32.00 Seat Depth: 22.00  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 36.75D x 34H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 51.00 cu: 31.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dusty Silver  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 9181-90CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 13" Pillow 9181-90CC  
 Features: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver.  
 Construction: 8-way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Pure feather down pillow.

Suggested Retail

\$2,835.00

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

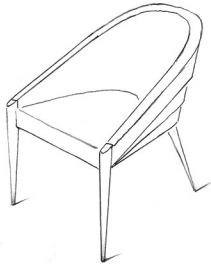
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**On All Levels**

**SGU-021-032-A**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 27.75D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 70.49D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 19.75  
 Seat Width: 19.25 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 27W x 31.5D x 35H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 35.00 cu: 17.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Chocolate Truffle  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric:  
 Top Rail--2788-85CC-P Performance;  
 Top Fold--2788-34CC-P Performance;  
 Middle Fold--2788-77CC-P Performance;  
 Bottom Fold--2788-85CC-P Performance;  
 Inside Back and Seat Cushion--2788-77CC-P  
 Performance  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,075.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**Opening Act**

**SGU-021-232-A**

Dimensions(in): 30.25W x 35D x 32.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 76.84W x 88.9D x 81.92H  
 Seat Height: 17.25 Arm Height: 23.75  
 Seat Width: 23.75 Seat Depth: 21.50  
 Box Dim(in): 34.25W x 39D x 36.25H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 28.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Deep Bronze  
 Materials: Stainless Steel  
 Body: 9183-82CC Leather  
 Features: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,335.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Madison Chair**

**SGU-418-021-A**

Dimensions(in): 43W x 41.75D x 31.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 109.22W x 106.05D x 80.65H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 22.25  
 Seat Width: 43.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 45.5W x 44.25D x 34.75H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 132.00 cu: 40.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Tuxedo Black  
 Materials: Engineered Laminates  
 Body Fabric: 2644-87CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-23" x 11" Pillow 8300-42CC  
 Features: Loose seat and back cushion.  
 Sloping track arm.  
 Tapered wood legs.  
 Construction: 8-Way hand tied seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$4,920.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**The Svelte Chair**

**SGU-017-232-A**

Dimensions(in): 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 24.50  
 Box Dim(in): 34.5W x 39.25D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 108.00 cu: 26.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Majestic Gold  
 Materials: Stainless Steel  
 Body Fabric: Inside Body and Welt 2585-71CC;  
 Outside Back 8257-51CC  
 Features: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic  
 Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette.  
 Tight back with loose seat cushion.  
 Construction: Stainless steel frame.  
 Blendown supreme cushion with memory foam  
 topper.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$6,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**The Svelte Chair**

**SGU-017-233-A**

Dimensions(in): 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 24.50  
 Box Dim(in): 34.5W x 39.25D x 33.5H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 115.00 cu: 26.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Majestic Gold, Striped Ebony  
 Materials: Birch Solids, Stainless Steel, Striped  
 Ebony Veneer  
 Body Fabric: 2585-71CC  
 Features: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic  
 Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette.  
 Tight back with loose seat cushion.  
 Striped Ebony outside back.  
 Construction: Stainless steel frame.  
 Blendown supreme cushion with memory foam  
 topper.  
 8-way hand tied seat.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$8,990.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

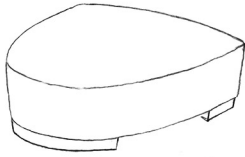
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**Lounge Act**

**SGU-021-041-A**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 25.5D x 15.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 64.77D x 39.37H  
 Seat Height: 15.50  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 29D x 19H  
 Ship Wt(lbs): 33.00 cu: 11.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Dusty Silver  
 Materials: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 9181-90CC  
 Features: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver.  
 Construction: Webbed seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**Suggested Retail**

**\$1,410.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

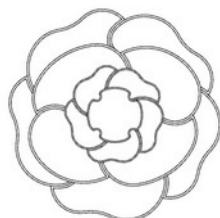
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### La Petite Rose

#### SIG-021-041

Dimensions(in): 39.75W x 2D x 39.5H

Dimensions(cm): 100.97W x 5.08D x 100.33H

Box Dim(in): 53.75W x 33.25D x 4.25H

Ship Wt(lbs): 85.00 cu: 4.36 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Ombre Warm Silverleaf

Materials: Asian Hardwood, Mirror

Features: Plain mirror.

Wood back in Ombre Warm Silverleaf

**Suggested Retail**

**\$2,125.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



SKU		PAGE
SGU-017-211-A	The Well-Balanced Sofa	16
SGU-017-232-A	The Svelte Chair	19
SGU-017-233-A	The Svelte Chair	20
SGU-021-011-A	Main Event	15
SGU-021-031-A	Lounge Act	17
SGU-021-032-A	On All Levels	18
SGU-021-041-A	Lounge Act	21
SGU-021-231-A	Live Wire	17
SGU-021-232-A	Opening Act	18
SGU-418-021-A	The Madison Chair	19
SGU-419-135-B	Dauphine Chair	17
SGU-423-111-A	Stellar	15
SIG-016-420	The InBloom Accent Table	10
SIG-021-011	Curtain Call	4
SIG-021-041	La Petite Rose	22
SIG-021-051	Skyscraper	13
SIG-021-061	Opening Night	3
SIG-021-121	Cityscape King Bed	1
SIG-021-201B	View From The Top	5
SIG-021-281	The Masters Dining Side Chair	6
SIG-021-401	Turn Style	11
SIG-021-421	Round About-tall	8
SIG-021-422	Round About-med	8
SIG-021-423	Round About-short	8
SIG-021-461	Downtown	12
SIG-021-511	Uptown	14
SIG-021-681	Midtown	13
SIG-416-123	The Ribbon Bed - King	2
SIG-416-282	Sophisticates Dining Chair	6
SIG-416-411	The Contempo Side	9
SIG-416-413	The Sophisticated Side	10
SIG-416-416	The Contempo Side	9
SIG-416-421	The Gem Side	10
SIG-416-422	The Drink Table	10
SIG-416-471	The Contempo Side	9
SIG-416-472	The Contempo Side	9
SIG-418-681	The Skyline Credenza	7
SIG-419-065-II	En Vogue Nightstand II	3
SIG-419-122	The Couturier Canopy Bed - Kin	1
SIG-419-125	The Boutique Bed - King	1
SIG-419-403	Pierre Cocktail Table	11
SIG-423-401	Constellation Cocktail Table	11
SIG-423-411	Constellation End Table	8

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

SKU		PAGE
Cityscape King Bed	SIG-021-121	1
Constellation Cocktail Table	SIG-423-401	11
Constellation End Table	SIG-423-411	8
Curtain Call	SIG-021-011	4
Dauphine Chair	SGU-419-135-B	17
Downtown	SIG-021-461	12
En Vogue Nightstand II	SIG-419-065-II	3
La Petite Rose	SIG-021-041	22
Live Wire	SGU-021-231-A	17
Lounge Act	SGU-021-031-A	17
Lounge Act	SGU-021-041-A	21
Main Event	SGU-021-011-A	15
Midtown	SIG-021-681	13
On All Levels	SGU-021-032-A	18
Opening Act	SGU-021-232-A	18
Opening Night	SIG-021-061	3
Pierre Cocktail Table	SIG-419-403	11
Round About-med	SIG-021-422	8
Round About-short	SIG-021-423	8
Round About-tall	SIG-021-421	8
Skyscraper	SIG-021-051	13
Sophisticates Dining Chair	SIG-416-282	6
Stellar	SGU-423-111-A	15
The Boutique Bed - King	SIG-419-125	1
The Contempo Side	SIG-416-411	9
The Contempo Side	SIG-416-416	9
The Contempo Side	SIG-416-471	9
The Contempo Side	SIG-416-472	9
The Couturier Canopy Bed - Kin	SIG-419-122	1
The Drink Table	SIG-416-422	10
The Gem Side	SIG-416-421	10
The InBloom Accent Table	SIG-016-420	10
The Madison Chair	SGU-418-021-A	19
The Masters Dining Side Chair	SIG-021-281	6
The Ribbon Bed - King	SIG-416-123	2
The Skyline Credenza	SIG-418-681	7
The Sophisticated Side	SIG-416-413	10
The Svelte Chair	SGU-017-232-A	19
The Svelte Chair	SGU-017-233-A	20
The Well-Balanced Sofa	SGU-017-211-A	16
Turn Style	SIG-021-401	11
Uptown	SIG-021-511	14
View From The Top	SIG-021-201B	5

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

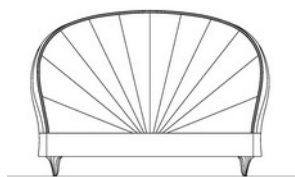
Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-017-211-A SGU-017-212-A SIG-017-062 SIG-017-063 SIG-017-011 SIG-017-012 SIG-017-013 SIG-017-021	OCTOBER 2017
2432-35CC	97% POLYESTER, 3% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-013-A SGU-416-033-A SGU-416-131-A	APRIL 2016
2433-12CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A	APRIL 2019
2433-54CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A SGU-419-038-A	APRIL 2019
2433-86CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-033-A	APRIL 2019
2433-90CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-033-A	APRIL 2019
2434-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SIG-416-144 SIG-416-124 SIG-416-104 SIG-416-282	APRIL 2016
2434-90CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SIG-416-143 SIG-416-123 SIG-416-103 SGU-416-132-B SGU-416-151-A	APRIL 2016
2538-12CC	100% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-015-C SGU-416-035-C	APRIL 2016
2541-12CC	68% RAYON, 37% POLYESTER, 1% NYLON	V: 8.6" H: 9.0"	S	NO	SGU-416-015-C SGU-416-035-C SGU-416-132-C	APRIL 2016
2561-20CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-111-A	APRIL 2019
2564-60CC	90% COTTON, 10% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-017-271 SIG-017-283	OCTOBER 2017
2584-79CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-017-071-A SGU-017-072-A	OCTOBER 2017
2585-71CC	80% VISCOSE, 16% POLYESTER, 4% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-017-211-A SGU-017-212-A SGU-017-231-A SGU-017-232-A SGU-017-233-A SGU-017-234-A SGU-017-241-A SGU-017-242-A SGU-017-238-A SIG-017-121 SIG-017-281/284 SIG-017-104/124/144	OCTOBER 2017

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2586-93CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-017-034-A SGU-017-041-A	OCTOBER 2017
2622-78CC	38% COTTON, 21% ACRYLIC, 14% POLYESTER, 18% VISCOSE, 9% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-LS1/RS1-A	APRIL 2018
2623-71CC	36% VISCOSE, 24% COTTON, 24% POLYESTER, 16% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-LS1/RS1-A SGU-418-LH1/RH1-A	APRIL 2018
2624-70CC	48% ACRYLIC, 44% POLYESTER, 8% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-151-A	APRIL 2018
2627-91CC	54% ACRYLIC, 40% POLYESTER, 6% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-032-A	APRIL 2018
2632-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-011-A	APRIL 2018
2633-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-051-A	APRIL 2018
2634-79CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-418-261	APRIL 2018
2635-75CC	32% VISCOSE, 26% ACRYLIC, 23% POLYESTER, 15% LINEN, 4% WOOL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-051-A	APRIL 2018
2644-87CC	17% POLYESTER, 71% VISCOSE, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-013-A SGU-418-021-A SGU-418-011-A	APRIL 2018
2645-46CC	46% COTTON, 25% POLYESTER, 21% VISCOSE, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-131-A	APRIL 2018
2656-74CC	62% POLYESTER, 38% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-418-281	APRIL 2018
2667-91CC	66% POLYESTER, 34% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-418-271	APRIL 2018
2678-90CC	50% POLYESTER, 50% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-111-A SGU-419-132-A	APRIL 2019
3090-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-416-271 SIG-016-281	OCTOBER 2016
3105-41CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-013-A SGU-416-033-A	APRIL 2016
3122-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-132-A	APRIL 2016
3130-70CC	82.9 % POLYESTER, 17.1% BAMBOO	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-017-071-A	OCTOBER 2017
3203-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-011-A SGU-419-031-A	APRIL 2019
4102-10CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% VISCOSE	H: 27.6" V: 36.6"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A	APRIL 2019
5109-88CC	64% LINEN, 36% SILK	V: 22.8" H: 28"	S	NO	SIG-416-271 SIG-016-281	APRIL 2016
8257-51CC	40% VISCOSE, 35% POLYESTER, 25% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-017-211-A SGU-017-212-A SGU-017-232-A	OCTOBER 2017
8295-35CC	39% VISCOSE, 39% POLYESTER, 22% COTTON	V: 1.5" H: 1.5"	S	NO	SGU-418-033-A	APRIL 2018
8296-91CC	60% VISCOSE, 30% COTTON, 10% POLYESTER	V: 1.5" H: 1.5"	S	NO	SGU-418-034-A	APRIL 2018
8300-42CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 7.3" H: 3.5"	S	NO	SGU-418-013-A SGU-418-021-A	APRIL 2018
9059-81CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	SGU-017-236-A SGU-017-237-A	OCTOBER 2017
9085-75CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-416-283	APRIL 2016

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
9085-75CC-Q	QUILTED LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-416-063 SIG-416-064 SIG-416-201 SIG-416-283	APRIL 2016
9131-80CC	FACE-100% ACRYLIC, BACK-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-111-A SGU-419-135-B	APRIL 2019
9132-89CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	SGU-017-072-A	OCTOBER 2017
9137-90CC	LEATHER	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	SIG-017-282	OCTOBER 2017
9145-34CC	TOP GRAIN LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-419-122	APRIL 2019
9152-88CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% PVC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-419-046-A SIG-419-125	APRIL 2019



### C093-020-121

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$7,985.00**

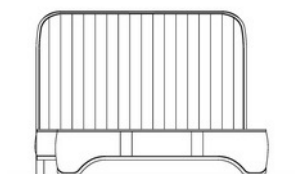
#### Upholstered Bed - King

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 90W x 110D x 68H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 279.4D x 172.72H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 355.40 cu: 106.30 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Brich  
 2826-35CC-P Performance; 2803-35CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and  
 siderail.  
 Wood bead headboard trim and feet in Soft  
 Radiance.

#### C093-020-121 Consists of:

- (1) C093-020-121H Upholstered Bed KG/CK HB  
 Box Dim: 95.5W x 20.5D x 71.5H ship wt: 154.00 cu: 81.20 ctn: 1.0
- (1) C093-020-121F Upholstered Bed KG/CK FB  
 Box Dim: 94W x 24D x 19.5H ship wt: 125.40 cu: 19.30 ctn: 1.0
- (1) C093-020-121R Upholstered Bed KG SR  
 Box Dim: 87W x 13D x 18H ship wt: 76.00 cu: 5.80 ctn: 1.0



### C103-422-101

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,295.00**

#### The Oxford Uph Queen Bed

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 67.5W x 93D x 65H  
 Dimensions(cm): 171.45W x 236.22D x 165.1H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 300.30 cu: 48.80 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Afterglow  
 Wood: Birch  
 2898-32CC-P Performance; 9187-32CC  
 Features: Upholstered channeled headboard,  
 Upholstered footboard and siderails.  
 Wood trim in Afterglow.  
 Construction: Mattress Opening: 62W x 82D  
 Floor to top of slat: 10.75 inches upper  
 position.  
 Floor to top of slat: 8 inches lower position.  
 Floor to top of Footboard: 18.5 inches  
 Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame  
 system.

#### C103-422-101 Consists of:

- (1) C103-422-101H THE OXFORD UPH QN HB  
 Box Dim: 70W x 70D x 12H ship wt: 192.50 cu: 33.00 ctn: 1.0
- (1) C103-422-101F THE OXFORD UPH QN FB  
 Box Dim: 70W x 27D x 9H ship wt: 48.40 cu: 10.40 ctn: 1.0
- (1) C103-422-101R THE OXFORD UPH QN/KG SR  
 Box Dim: 87W x 16D x 7H ship wt: 59.40 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

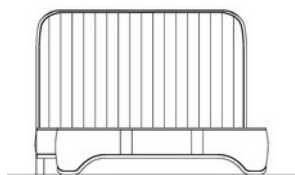
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C103-422-121

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,765.00**

#### The Oxford Uph King Bed

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 83.5W x 93D x 65H

Dimensions(cm): 212.09W x 236.22D x 165.1H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 371.80 cu: 58.70 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Afterglow

Wood: Birch

2898-32CC-P;9187-32CC

Features: Upholstered channeled headboard,

Upholstered footboard and siderails.

Wood trim in Afterglow.

Construction: Mattress Opening: 78W x 82D

Floor to top of slat: 10.75 inches upper position.

Floor to top of slat: 8 inches lower position.

Floor to top of Footboard: 18.5 inches

Bed will accommodate adjustable bed frame system.

#### **C103-422-121 Consists of:**

(1) C103-422-121H THE OXFORD UPH KG HB

Box Dim: 86W x 70D x 12H ship wt: 226.60 cu: 40.60 ctn: 1.0

(1) C103-422-121F THE OXFORD UPH KG FB

Box Dim: 86W x 27D x 9H ship wt: 85.80 cu: 12.70 ctn: 1.0

(1) C103-422-101R THE OXFORD UPH QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 87W x 16D x 7H ship wt: 59.40 cu: 5.40 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

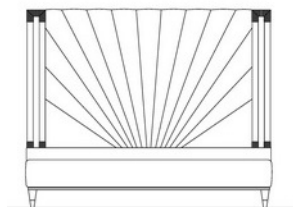
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C113-422-101

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,575.00**

#### Valentina Uph Queen Bed

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 65.5W x 88D x 66H

Dimensions(cm): 166.37W x 223.52D x 167.64H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 286.44 cu: 34.30 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold Metal

Wood: Birch, Acrylic, Maple

2709-88CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard, siderails.

Acrylic bed posts with metal cap and bottom collar in plated Bronze Gold Metal.

Base trim in Golden Shimmer.

Ferrules in plated Bronze Gold Metal.

#### C113-422-101 Consists of:

(1) C113-422-101H VALENTINA UPH QN HB

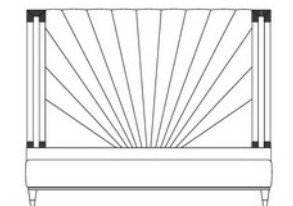
Box Dim: 68.75W x 71.25D x 8H ship wt: 172.70 cu: 23.10 ctn: 1.0

(1) C113-422-101F VALENTINA UPH QN FB

Box Dim: 68.75W x 7D x 23.25H ship wt: 60.28 cu: 6.50 ctn: 1.0

(1) C113-422-101R VALENTINA UPH QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 87W x 13.5D x 7H ship wt: 53.46 cu: 4.70 ctn: 1.0



### C113-422-121

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,965.00**

#### Valentina Uph King Bed

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 88D x 66H

Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 223.52D x 167.64H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 253.96 cu: 31.44 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold Metal

Wood: Birch, Acrylic

2709-88CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard, siderails.

Acrylic bed posts with metal cap and bottom collar in plated Bronze Gold Metal.

Base trim in Golden Shimmer.

Ferrules in plated Bronze Gold Metal.

#### C113-422-121 Consists of:

(1) C113-422-121H VALENTINA UPH KG HB

Box Dim: 84.5W x 71.5D x 7H ship wt: 121.30 cu: 18.74 ctn: 1.0

(1) C113-422-121F VALENTINA UPH KG FB

Box Dim: 85W x 7D x 23.25H ship wt: 79.20 cu: 8.00 ctn: 1.0

(1) C113-422-101R VALENTINA UPH QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 87W x 13.5D x 7H ship wt: 53.46 cu: 4.70 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





### C013-016-063-II

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$0.00

#### Nightstand II

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 29.75W x 22D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 75.57W x 55.88D x 67.31H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 cu: 12.50 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
 Features: Three drawers with undermount soft close guides.  
 Top drawer bottom has silkscreen pattern in Blush Taupe.  
 Drawer interiors in White Paint.  
 Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of top.  
 Carved base moulding and legs in Blush Taupe.  
 Finished on back side of case.  
 Drawers function with recessed finger pulls.



### C113-422-061-II

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

\$0.00

#### Valentina Small Nightstand II

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 26.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 67.31H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 cu: 0.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold  
 Wood: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Matte Pearl.  
 Top pinstripe and case molding in Golden Shimmer.  
 Two drawers with fronts in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern and soft close side guides.  
 Metal ferrules in plated Bronze Gold metal.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C113-422-062-II

#### Valentina Large Nightstand II

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 26.5H

Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 67.31H

Box Dim(in):

cu: 0.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold

Wood: Birch, Maple

Features: Case in Matte Pearl.

Top pinstripe and case molding in Golden Shimmer.

One drawer with front in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern and soft close side guides.

Open storage area.

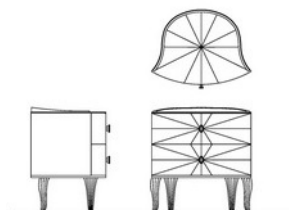
Metal ferrules in plated Bronze Gold.

Drawer Interior in UV Linen.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C093-020-061

#### Drawer Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 26.5W x 20D x 28H

Dimensions(cm): 67.31W x 50.8D x 71.12H

Box Dim(in): 30W x 25D x 33H

ship wt(lbs): 122.00 cu: 13.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

Wood: Birch, Koto, Figured Sycamore

Features: Case and top gallery finished in Stone Manor.

Top finished in Ivory Wash.

Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance.

Two drawers with side guides.

Drawer interior in Stone Manor.

Feet in Soft Radiance.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,305.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

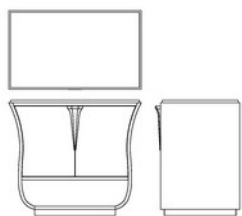
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C093-020-062

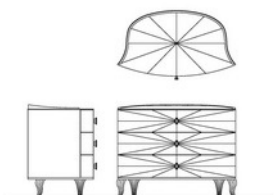
#### Door Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 31.75W x 19D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.65W x 48.26D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 24D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 125.00 cu: 15.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Case finished in Stone Manor.  
 Stone Top.  
 Two doors with fronts in Ivory Wash and interior with one fixed shelf.  
 Interior in Stone Manor.  
 Plinth base in Soft Radiance.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,480.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C093-020-063

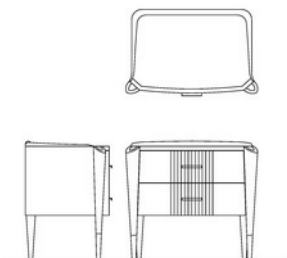
#### Large Drawer Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 36W x 20D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 50.8D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 40W x 32.5D x 24.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 140.00 cu: 17.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto, Figured Sycamore  
 Features: Case and top gallery finished in Stone Manor.  
 Top finished in Ivory Wash.  
 Three drawers with side guides.  
 Drawer interior in Stone Manor.  
 Feet in Soft Radiance.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C103-422-061

#### The Oxford Large Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 32W x 20.5D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 52.07D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 36W x 22D x 34H  
 ship wt(lbs): 121.00 cu: 15.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Stone, Sapele  
 Features: Top is Kararagin stone with rail in Stallion  
 Case in Stallion.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 Two drawers with undermount soft close guides.  
 Drawer Interior in UV Nightshade.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,130.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

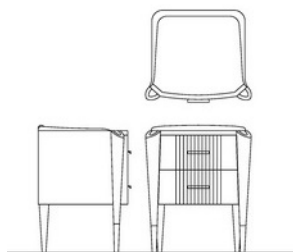
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C103-422-062

#### The Oxford Small Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 24W x 21D x 29H

Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 53.34D x 73.66H

Box Dim(in): 30W x 22D x 34H

ship wt(lbs): 114.40 cu: 13.00 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite

Wood: Birch, Stone, Sapele

Features: Top is Kararagin stone with rail in Stallion.

Case in Stallion

Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.

Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.

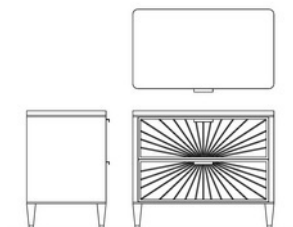
Two drawers with undermount soft close guides.

Drawer Interior in UV Nightshade.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C113-422-061

#### Valentina Small Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 24W x 18D x 27H

Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 45.72D x 68.58H

Box Dim(in): 28.25W x 22.75D x 32H

ship wt(lbs): 112.20 cu: 11.80 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold

Wood: Birch, Maple

Features: Case in Matte Pearl.

Top pinstripe and case molding in Golden Shimmer.

Two drawers with fronts in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern and soft close side guides.

Metal ferrules in plated Bronze Gold metal.

Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,775.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

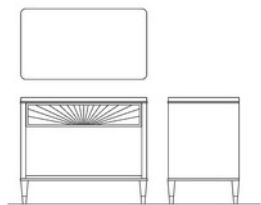
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C113-422-062

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,840.00**

#### Valentina Large Nightstand

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 18D x 27.25H

Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 45.72D x 69.22H

Box Dim(in): 36.5W x 22.75D x 32.25H

ship wt(lbs): 116.60 cu: 15.50 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold

Wood: Birch, Maple

Features: Case in Matte Pearl.

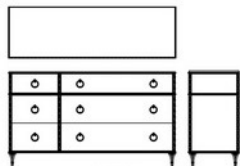
Top pinstripe and case molding in Golden Shimmer.

One drawer with front in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern and soft close side guides.

Open storage area.

Metal ferrules in plated Bronze Gold.

Drawer Interior in UV Linen.



### C063-419-012

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,265.00**

#### Double Dresser

Dimensions(in): 62W x 19D x 35H

Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 48.26D x 88.9H

Box Dim(in): 66.5W x 23D x 41.5H

ship wt(lbs): 282.50 cu: 36.70 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Sea Smoke Leaf

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Mirror, Stone, Aluminum

Features: Mirrored front and end panels.

Cast aluminum legs and cast resin moulding all finished in Sea Smoke Leaf.

3/4 in Carrara marble top.

Six drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

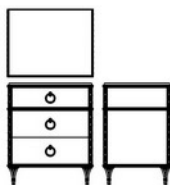
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C063-419-065

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,100.00**

#### Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 24W x 19D x 28H

Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H

Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 27.75D x 32H

ship wt(lbs): 115.26 cu: 11.65 ctn: 1.0

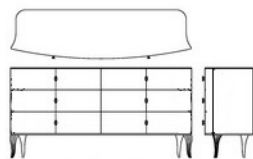
Finish: Sea Smoke Leaf

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Mirror, Stone, Aluminum

Features: Mirrored front and end panels. Cast aluminum legs and cast resin molding finished in Sea Smoke Leaf.

3/4" Carrara white marble top.

Three drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.



### C093-020-011

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,975.00**

#### Double Dresser

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 75.5W x 20D x 37.5H

Dimensions(cm): 191.77W x 50.8D x 95.25H

Box Dim(in): 80W x 25D x 43H

ship wt(lbs): 251.00 cu: 45.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

Wood: Birch, Koto, Figured Sycamore

Features: Case finished in Stone Manor.

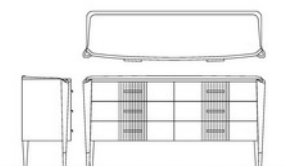
Top finished in Ivory Wash.

Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance.

Six drawers with undermount soft close guides.

Drawer interior in Stone Manor.

Feet in Soft Radiance.



### C103-422-011

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,795.00**

#### The Oxford Dresser

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 19.5D x 37H

Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 49.53D x 93.98H

Box Dim(in): 76W x 23D x 42H

ship wt(lbs): 281.60 cu: 42.40 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite

Wood: Birch, Stone, Sapele

Features: Top is Kararagin stone with rail in Stallion.

Case in Stallion.

Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.

Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.

Six drawers with undermount guides

Interior in UV Nightshade.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

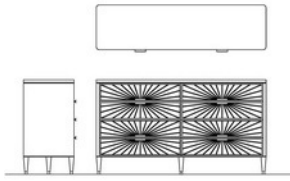
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C113-422-011

#### Valentina Dresser

Dimensions(in): 72W x 20D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 50.8D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 76.75W x 24.75D x 43.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 369.60 cu: 47.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer, Bronze Gold  
 Wood: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Matte Pearl.  
 Top pinstripe and case molding in Golden Shimmer.  
 Eight drawers with fronts in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern and soft close side guides.  
 Metal ferrules in plated Bronze Gold metal.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,880.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C092-020-201

#### Dining Table

Dimensions(in): 96W x 45.75D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 243.84W x 116.21D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 106W x 52D x 13H  
 ship wt(lbs): 387.00 cu: 221.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance, Ivory Wash  
 Wood: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Top finished in Stone Manor with thin line detail in Soft Radiance and Ivory Wash.  
 Table rim in Ivory Wash.  
 Apron, top caps and legs in Soft Radiance.  
 Metal ferrules in Soft Radiance.  
 Table extends to 140" with two 22" leaves.  
 Table extends to 162" with three 22" leaves.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$6,480.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

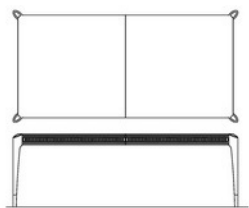
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C102-422-201

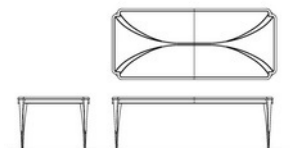
#### The Oxford Dining Table

Dimensions(in): 91.5W x 43D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 232.41W x 109.22D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 94W x 50D x 12.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 290.40 cu: 33.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Sapele  
 Features: Top in Stallion.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow.  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 Apron carving in Afterglow.  
 Table extends to 139.5 inches with 2 -24 inch leaves.  
 Table seats 12 when fully extended.  
 Center leg for stability when fully extended.  
 Table ships KD.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C112-422-201

#### Valentina Dining Table

Dimensions(in): 92W x 46D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 233.68W x 116.84D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 97.5W x 52.25D x 12H  
 ship wt(lbs): 321.20 cu: 35.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: White Truffle, Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Silver Sandlewood  
 Features: Top in White Truffle. Outer band in Matte Pearl with molding and pin striping in Golden Shimmer.  
 Apron in Matte Pearl on woven material and molding in Golden Shimmer.  
 Leg top front section in Matte Pearl. Back and bottom section in Golden Shimmer.  
 Table extends to 140" with two 24" leaves.  
 Center support leg when fully extended.  
 Table accommodates 12 when fully extended.  
 Ships KD.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,025.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

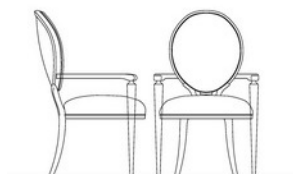
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





### C092-020-272

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,330.00**

#### Arm Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 24.5W x 26D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.23W x 66.04D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.00  
 Seat Width: 21.88 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in): 43.5W x 29D x 23H  
 ship wt(lbs): 55.10 cu: 21.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 3234-74CC-P Performance; 8394-28CC  
 Features: Frame in Soft Radiance  
 Upholstered seat.  
 Contrast outback.  
 Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are  
 packaged and sold 2 per carton. Ships KD.



### C092-020-282

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,200.00**

#### Side Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 23W x 26D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 58.42W x 66.04D x 99.06H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Depth: 19.00  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 20.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 3234-74CC-P Performance  
 Features: Frame in Soft Radiance.  
 Upholstered seat.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

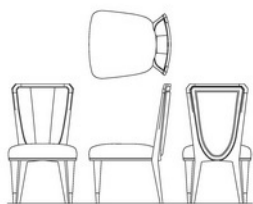
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C102-422-281

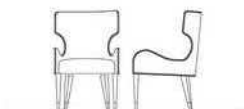
#### The Oxford Side Chair

Dimensions(in): 21.75W x 25.75D x 40H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.25W x 65.41D x 101.6H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 47.5W x 12D x 8.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 61.60 cu: 5.70 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body: Inside back and seat 2897-17CC-P  
 Performance; Outside back 3252-18CC-P  
 Performance  
 Features: Chair frame in Stallion stain with  
 accents in Afterglow.  
 Upholstered front, back and seat.  
 Bottom of front posts in Pyrite.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,215.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C112-422-271

#### Valentina Uph Arm Chair

Dimensions(in): 24W x 25.5D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 64.77D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 29.00  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 19.50  
 Box Dim(in): 28W x 28.5D x 64H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.10 cu: 29.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body: Outside back 3254-34CC-P Performance;  
 Inside back and seat 2709-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered chair.  
 Legs in Matte Pearl.  
 Metal ferrules in Golden Shimmer.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

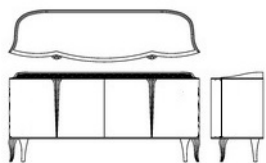
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C092-020-211

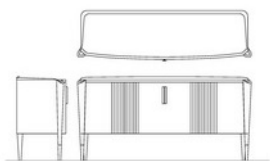
### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$6,030.00**

#### Sideboard

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 78W x 21.5D x 37H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 54.61D x 93.98H  
 Box Dim(in): 83W x 26D x 43H  
 ship wt(lbs): 338.00 cu: 49.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Case finished in Stone Manor.  
 Silkscreen pattern on front of gallery.  
 Stone top.  
 Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in  
 Soft Radiance.  
 Four doors with two interior adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Stone Manor.  
 Feet in Soft Radiance.



### C102-422-251

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,705.00**

#### The Oxford Sideboard

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 21D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 53.34D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 76W x 40D x 23H  
 ship wt(lbs): 226.60 cu: 40.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Stone, Sapele  
 Features: Top is Kararagin stone with rail in  
 Stallion.  
 Case in Stallion.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow  
 and trim in Pyrite  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 Four doors with interior adjustable shelves.  
 Wire management holes.  
 Interior in Stallion stain.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

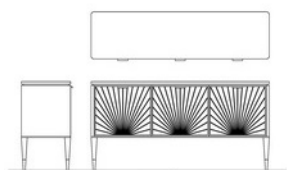
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C112-422-251

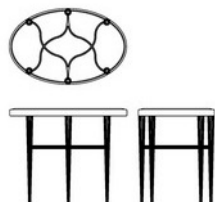
#### Valentina Sideboard

Dimensions(in): 76W x 20D x 38.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 193.04W x 50.8D x 97.16H  
 Box Dim(in): 80.25W x 24.75D x 41.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 445.50 cu: 47.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Stone, Maple  
 Features: Lay on Perlino Blanco Stone top.  
 Case in Matte Pearl with trim molding in Golden Shimmer.  
 Three doors with fronts in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern.  
 Interior with three adjustable shelves.  
 Metal ferrules in Golden Shimmer.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,650.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C091-020-411

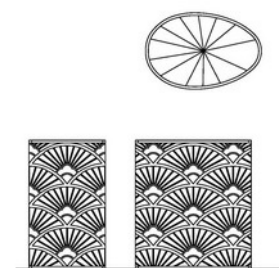
#### Oval End Table

Dimensions(in): 27W x 17.5D x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 68.58W x 44.45D x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 23D x 30H  
 ship wt(lbs): 31.00 cu: 11.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Wood or Metal  
 Features: Glass top.  
 Frame and stretcher in Soft Radiance.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,275.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C091-020-422

#### Spot Table

Dimensions(in): 22W x 14.5D x 24.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 36.83D x 62.23H  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 18D x 30H  
 ship wt(lbs): 48.00 cu: 8.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Table in Ivory Wash with Soft Radiance stencil pattern.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,760.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

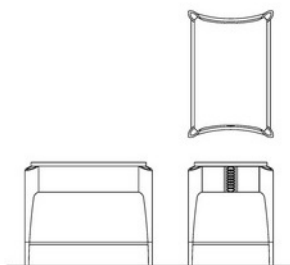
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C101-422-412

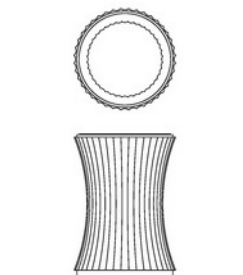
#### The Oxford Rectangle Side Table

Dimensions(in): 22W x 28D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 55.88W x 71.12D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 26W x 32D x 35H  
 ship wt(lbs): 96.80 cu: 16.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Stone, Sapele  
 Features: Top is Kararagin stone with boarder in Stallion.  
 Case in Stallion.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 One drawer with front inset carving in Afterglow and undermount soft close glides with finger pull.  
 Clear 1/4" tempered glass shelf with polished, eased edges.  
 Metal shelf frame and bottom in Pyrite.  
 Drawer interior in UV Nightshade.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,030.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C111-422-411

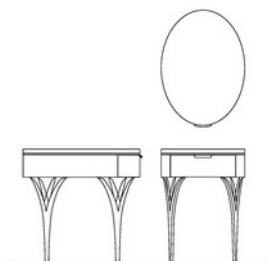
#### Valentina Accent Table

Dimensions(in): 16 dia x 23H  
 Dimensions(cm): 40.64 dia x 58.42H  
 Box Dim(in): 20W x 20D x 27.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 63.80 cu: 6.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Gold Shimmer  
 Wood: Resin, Stone  
 Features: Column is cast resin in Matte Pearl.  
 Top is Perlino Blanco stone.  
 Top molding and base in Golden Shimmer.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,020.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C111-422-412

#### Valentina Side Table

Dimensions(in): 20.25W x 28.25D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 51.44W x 71.76D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 24W x 31.5D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 77.00 cu: 13.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Stone, Maple  
 Features: Top is Perlino Blanco Stone.  
 Case in Matte Pearl with top molding in Golden Shimmer.  
 Legs in Golden Shimmer and Matte Pearl.  
 One drawer with soft close undermount guides.  
 Drawer interior in UV Linen.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

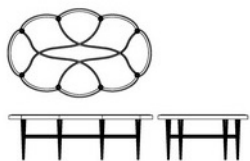
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C091-020-401

#### Oval Cocktail Table

Dimensions(in): 57.25W x 35.75D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 145.42W x 90.81D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 63W x 41D x 26H  
 ship wt(lbs): 97.00 cu: 31.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Metal or Wood  
 Features: Glass top.  
 Frame and Stretcher in Soft Radiance.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,480.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C101-422-401

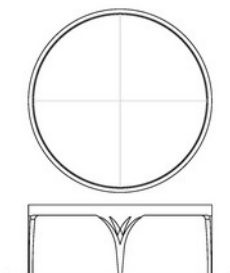
#### The Oxford Cocktail Table

Dimensions(in): 61W x 30D x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 154.94W x 76.2D x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 79W x 32D x 6H  
 ship wt(lbs): 59.40 cu: 9.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Sapele  
 Features: Framed top with Sapele veneer in reverse diamond pattern finished in Stallion with striped border in Afterglow.  
 Apron with inset carving in Afterglow.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 Ships KD.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,735.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C111-422-401

#### Valentina Lg Nesting Cocktail Table

Dimensions(in): 44 dia x 17H  
 Dimensions(cm): 111.76 dia x 43.18H  
 Box Dim(in): 47.5W x 47.5D x 22.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 84.70 cu: 29.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: White Truffle, Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Silver Sandlewood  
 Features: Top in White Truffle. Outer band in Matte Pearl with pin striping in Golden Shimmer.  
 Legs in Golden Shimmer and Matte Pearl.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

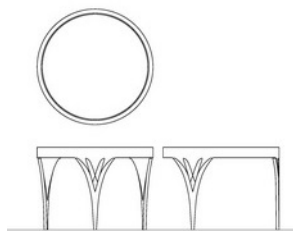
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C111-422-402

#### Valentina Sm Nesting Cocktail Table

Dimensions(in): 28 dia x 20H  
 Dimensions(cm): 71.12 dia x 50.8H  
 Box Dim(in): 32W x 32D x 25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 44.10 cu: 14.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: White Truffle, Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Silver Sandlewood  
 Features: Top in White Truffle. Outer band in Matte Pearl with pin striping in Golden Shimmer.  
 Legs in Golden Shimmer and Matte Pearl.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,330.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C091-020-441

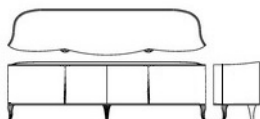
#### Console Table

Dimensions(in): 63.25W x 16.5D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 160.66W x 41.91D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 67.25W x 33D x 9H  
 ship wt(lbs): 92.40 cu: 30.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto  
 Features: Table finished in Stone Manor.  
 Stencil pattern on sides and front edge in Soft Radiance.  
 One drawer with side guides.  
 Legs in Soft Radiance.  
 Drawer interior in Soft Radiance.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C091-020-531

#### Entertainment Console

Dimensions(in): 87.75W x 20.5D x 26H  
 Dimensions(cm): 222.89W x 52.07D x 66.04H  
 Box Dim(in): 93W x 24.75D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 235.00 cu: 42.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch, Koto, Figured Sycamore  
 Features: Case finished in Stone Manor.  
 Top finished in Ivory Wash.  
 Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance.  
 Four doors and two interior adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Stone Manor.  
 Feet in Soft Radiance.  
 Wire management holes in back panel.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,115.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

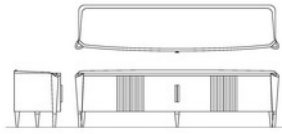
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C101-422-531

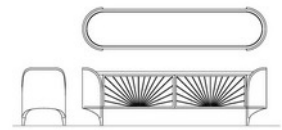
#### The Oxford Media Console

Dimensions(in): 84.25W x 19.5D x 24H  
 Dimensions(cm): 214W x 49.53D x 60.96H  
 Box Dim(in): 88W x 29D x 24H  
 ship wt(lbs): 211.20 cu: 34.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Sapele  
 Features: Case in Stallion.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with top posts in Afterglow and trim in Pyrite.  
 Bottom leg posts in Pyrite.  
 Four doors with two interior adjustable shelves.  
 Wire management holes.  
 Interior in Stallion stain.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,400.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C111-422-531

#### Valentina Media Console

Dimensions(in): 85W x 20D x 27H  
 Dimensions(cm): 215.9W x 50.8D x 68.58H  
 Box Dim(in): 89W x 24.25D x 32.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 253.00 cu: 40.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Matte Pearl, Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch, Maple  
 Features: Case in Matte Pearl.  
 Top silk screen band in Golden Shimmer.  
 Leg molding in Golden Shimmer  
 Four doors with fronts in etched back painted glass in Golden Shimmer with V cut pattern.  
 Interior with two adjustable shelves.  
 Interior in Matte Pearl.  
 Wire management holes.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,615.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

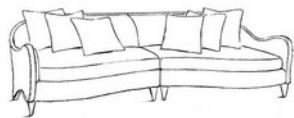
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





### C090-020-LS1-A

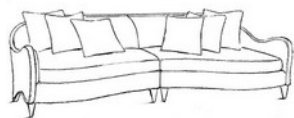
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,365.00**

#### LAF Sofa

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 58W x 44.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 147.32W x 113.03D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 21.00 Arm Height: 25.25  
 Seat Width: 51.75 Seat Depth: 20.75  
 Box Dim(in): 62W x 48.5D x 34.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 98.00 cu: 63.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2805-35CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" 8394-28CC;  
 1-19" x 19" 2825-32CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat.  
 Loose back cushions with decorative button.  
 Slim curvaceous wood frame with tapered  
 conical wood legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.



### C090-020-RS1-A

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,365.00**

#### RAF Sofa

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 58W x 44.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 147.32W x 113.03D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 21.00 Arm Height: 25.25  
 Seat Width: 51.75 Seat Depth: 20.75  
 Box Dim(in): 62W x 48.5D x 34.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 98.00 cu: 63.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2805-35CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" 8394-28CC;  
 1-19" x 19" 2825-32CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat.  
 Loose back cushions with decorative button.  
 Slim curvaceous wood frame with tapered  
 conical wood legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

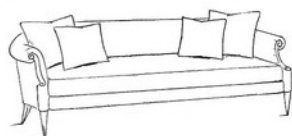
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C090-020-011-A

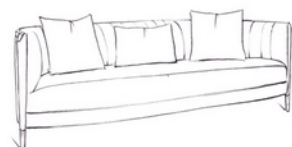
### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,430.00**

#### Sofa

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 92.5W x 38.25D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 234.95W x 97.16D x 82.55H  
 Seat Height: 30.50 Arm Height: 27.00  
 Seat Width: 79.00 Seat Depth: 24.25  
 Box Dim(in): 95.5W x 41.25D x 35.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 183.00 cu: 82.60 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2826-35CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5118-89CC with Trim U00466  
 around outside edges;  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3233-92CC with Trim U00466  
 around outside edges  
 Features: Loose bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Pleated scroll arms with carved wood detail.  
 Tall tapered conical legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.



### C100-422-011-A

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,505.00**

#### The Oxford Sofa

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 95W x 37.75D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 241.3W x 95.89D x 78.74H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 31.00  
 Seat Width: 88.00 Seat Depth: 25.50  
 Box Dim(in): 100.5W x 41.5D x 36H  
 ship wt(lbs): 165.00 cu: 86.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2894-74CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" pillows 3247-93CC;  
 1- 24" x 16" pillows 3251-93CC  
 Features: Wood legs finished in Stallion stain.  
 Silkscreen ferrules in Afterglow.  
 Construction: No sag  
 Seat cushion with foam  
 Throw pillows with pure feather down.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C110-422-011-A

#### Valentina Sofa

Dimensions(in): 98W x 39.5D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 248.92W x 100.33D x 88.9H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 30.00  
 Seat Width: 74.00 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 103W x 44D x 40H  
 ship wt(lbs): 165.00 cu: 104.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2901-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric: 2-22x22 Pillows-Front 5148-53CC;  
 Back 3251-56CC;  
 2-20x20 Pillows 2900-55CC  
 Features: Exposed wood and legs in Golden Shimmer  
 Construction: No sag.  
 Seat cushion with foam.  
 Throw pillows with pure feather down.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,855.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C110-422-071-A

#### Valentina Chaise

Dimensions(in): 81W x 36D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 205.74W x 91.44D x 88.9H  
 Seat Height: 17.50  
 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 84W x 39D x 40H  
 ship wt(lbs): 137.00 cu: 75.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2899-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow 5150-53CC; contrasting welt  
 3251-56CC;  
 1-24" x 18" Pillow 3251-56CC; contrasting welt  
 5150-53CC  
 Features: Exposed wood and legs in Golden Shimmer.  
 Construction: No sag  
 Seat cushion with foam.  
 Throw pillows with pure feather down.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$4,155.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C090-020-031-A

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,440.00**

#### Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 34.5W x 36.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 87.63W x 92.71D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 20.50 Arm Height: 25.50  
 Seat Width: 25.00 Seat Depth: 28.75  
 Box Dim(in): 38.5W x 40.25D x 34.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 74.00 cu: 29.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2805-35CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 18" Pillow 2805-35CC-P Performance  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Loose back pillow with decorative button.  
 Slim curvaceous wood frame with tapered  
 conical wood legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Blendown back pillow.



### C090-020-032-A

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,395.00**

#### Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 34.5W x 37D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 87.63W x 93.98D x 78.74H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 26.50  
 Seat Width: 22.00 Seat Depth: 26.25  
 Box Dim(in): 37.5W x 40D x 33.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 73.00 cu: 31.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2826-35CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 5118-89CC with Trim U00466  
 around outside edges  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Pleated scroll arms with carved wood detail.  
 Tall tapered conical legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C090-020-131-A

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,305.00**

#### Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 31.25W x 30.5D x 30.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 79.38W x 77.47D x 78.11H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 30.75  
 Seat Width: 29.25 Seat Depth: 24.50  
 Box Dim(in): 35.25W x 34.5D x 34.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 73.00 cu: 24.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2811-75CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 18" Pillow 3243-74CC  
 Features: Decorative screen print pattern around top rail.  
 Tight seat.  
 Tight barrel back.  
 Carved fluted tapered legs.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Springdown cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.



### C100-422-031-A

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,800.00**

#### The Oxford Matching Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 35D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 88.9D x 76.2H  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 30.00  
 Seat Width: 26.75 Seat Depth: 24.75  
 Box Dim(in): 38.25W x 39.5D x 35.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 30.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2894-74CC-P Performance;  
 Features: Wood legs finished in Stallion.  
 Silkscreen ferrules in Afterglow.  
 Construction: No Sag.  
 Seat cushion with foam.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

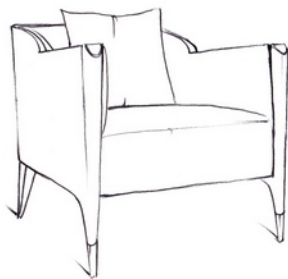
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C100-422-032-A

#### The Oxford Accent Chair

Dimensions(in): 32.5W x 37.25D x 31H  
 Dimensions(cm): 82.55W x 94.62D x 78.74H  
 Seat Height: 18.75 Arm Height: 29.00  
 Seat Width: 0.00 Seat Depth: 25.25  
 Box Dim(in): 37.5W x 42.25D x 42.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 110.00 cu: 33.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2894-74CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Back Pillow 3251-93CC  
 Features: Wood legs finished in Stallion.  
 Silkscreen ferrules in Afterglow.  
 Construction: No sag  
 Seat cushion with foam.  
 Throw pillows with pure feather.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,930.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C110-422-031-A

#### Valentina Matching Chair

Dimensions(in): 32W x 35.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 90.17D x 81.28H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 27.00  
 Seat Width: 24.00 Seat Depth: 27.00  
 Box Dim(in): 37W x 40.5D x 37H  
 ship wt(lbs): 53.00 cu: 32.10 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2901-34CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-22" x 22" Pillow Front 5148-53CC, Back  
 3251-56CC  
 Features: Exposed wood and feet in Golden  
 Shimmer.  
 Construction: No sag  
 Seat cushion with foam.  
 Throw pillows with pure feather down.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,625.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

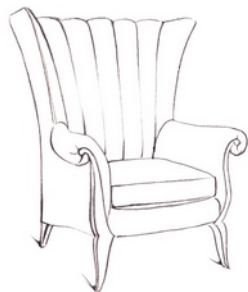
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C110-422-032-A

#### Valentina Accent Chair

Dimensions(in): 37.75W x 32.25D x 46H  
 Dimensions(cm): 95.89W x 81.92D x 116.84H  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 20.75 Seat Depth: 21.00  
 Box Dim(in): 41.5W x 36D x 51H  
 ship wt(lbs): 62.00 cu: 34.80 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 3230-88CC-P Performance  
 Features: Exposed wood and feet in Golden Shimmer.  
 Construction: No sag  
 Seat cushion with foam and blend down.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,070.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C103-422-081

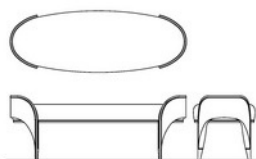
#### The Oxford Bed Bench

Dimensions(in): 61W x 23D x 18H  
 Dimensions(cm): 154.94W x 58.42D x 45.72H  
 Box Dim(in): 71W x 26D x 10H  
 ship wt(lbs): 52.80 cu: 10.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Stallion, Afterglow, Pyrite  
 Wood: Birch, Sapele  
 3252-18CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Legs in Stallion stain with inset carving on apron in Afterglow.  
 Bottom of posts in Pyrite.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,950.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C113-422-081

#### Valentina Bed Bench

Dimensions(in): 60W x 21D x 22H  
 Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 53.34D x 55.88H  
 Box Dim(in): 64.5W x 25D x 26.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 62.70 cu: 25.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer; Matte Pearl  
 Wood: Birch, Maple  
 8424-40CC-P Performance  
 Features: Upholstered seat.  
 Ends finished in Matte Pearl with molding in Golden Shimmer.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,305.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

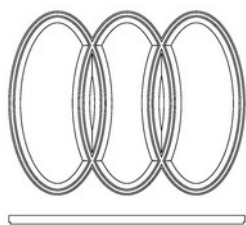
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



### C102-422-041

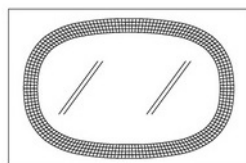
#### The Oxford Tri Mirror

Dimensions(in): 41W x 1.5D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 104.14W x 3.81D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 49W x 35D x 5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 5.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Afterglow  
 Wood: Resin  
 Features: Resin frame in Afterglow.  
 Clear mirror with 1" bevel.  
 Two small inner mirrors are not beveled.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,055.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C103-422-042

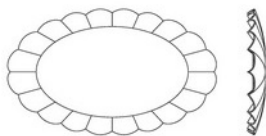
#### The Oxford Oval Mirror

Dimensions(in): 44W x 1.75D x 29H  
 Dimensions(cm): 111.76W x 4.45D x 73.66H  
 Box Dim(in): 48W x 5D x 34.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 88.20 cu: 4.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Afterglow  
 Wood: Resin  
 9187-32CC  
 Features: Frame wrapped in vinyl.  
 Beveled resin squares in Afterglow.  
 Clear mirror.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,150.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C113-422-041

#### Valentina Oval Mirror

Dimensions(in): 53W x 4D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 134.62W x 10.16D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 57W x 38D x 9.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 63.80 cu: 11.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Golden Shimmer  
 Wood: Resin  
 Features: Cast resin frame in Golden Shimmer.  
 Clear mirror.  
 Frame can hang vertically and horizontally.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$1,230.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## **C010-016-012-A**

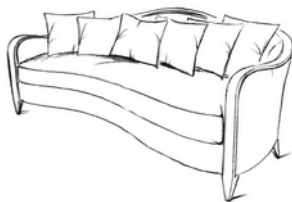
### **Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 105W x 44D x 33H  
 Dimensions(cm): 266.7W x 111.76D x 83.82H  
 Seat Height: 21.00 Arm Height: 33.00  
 Seat Width: 85.00 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 109W x 48D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 211.64 cu: 96.73 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2531-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 4-20"x20" Pillows Front-5106-16CC, Back and  
 Welt- 2531-34CC;  
 2-21"x21" Pillows 8225-16CC  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight back with decorative wood cut-out.  
 Ribbon carved detail on front arms.  
 Quilted fabric exterior.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$7,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C010-016-013-A**

### **Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 96.75W x 41D x 34.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 245.75W x 104.14D x 87.63H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.75  
 Seat Width: 88.50 Seat Depth: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 100.75W x 45D x 38.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 215.60 cu: 101.51 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2301-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3100-75CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows 3134-89CC;  
 2-18" x 18" Pillows 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond  
 Quilting  
 Features: Loose bench seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Slim wood frame.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillows.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

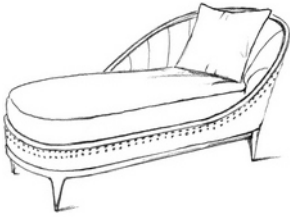
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**C010-016-072-A**

**Chaise**

Dimensions(in): 67.75W x 33.25D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 172.09W x 84.46D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 20.00  
 Box Dim(in): 70.75W x 36.25D x 37.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 55.30 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2530-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond  
 Quilting  
 Features: Double row of nail trim on base and  
 outback.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back with channel stitching.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,440.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**C010-016-033-A**

**Chair**

Dimensions(in): 34W x 36D x 32.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 86.36W x 91.44D x 81.92H  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 24.75  
 Seat Width: 26.00 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 40D x 36.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 79.20 cu: 32.02 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2301-34CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3100-75CC  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back with channel stitching.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.  
 Feather down pillow.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,105.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

# Compositions

## SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICING Adela C010-A



### C010-016-035-A

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,945.00**

#### Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 31.75W x 35.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 80.65W x 90.17D x 76.84H  
 Seat Height: 19.75 Arm Height: 26.50  
 Seat Width: 28.25 Seat Depth: 20.50  
 Box Dim(in): 35.75W x 39.5D x 34.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.00 cu: 28.12 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 2531-34CC  
 Features: Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back with channel stitching.  
 Construction: Springdown cushion.  
 No sag seat.



### C010-016-131-A

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,220.00**

#### Chair

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 28.75W x 28.5D x 33.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 73.03W x 72.39D x 84.46H  
 Seat Height: 19.25 Arm Height: 19.25  
 Seat Width: 23.00 Seat Depth: 24.25  
 Box Dim(in): 32.5W x 33D x 37.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 41.89 cu: 19.77 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 Body Fabric: 3133-18CC  
 Features: Tight seat and back.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.  
 No sag seat.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

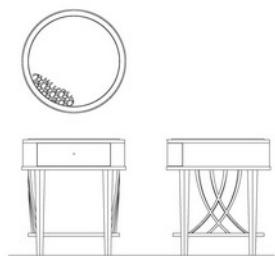
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C011-016-411**

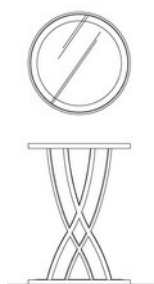
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,040.00**

### **End Table**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 24D x 27H  
Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 60.96D x 68.58H  
Box Dim(in): 27.25W x 27.25D x 32H  
ship wt(lbs): 72.60 cu: 13.77 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
Features: Inset stone top.  
Base and legs in Blush Taupe.  
Glass shelf painted in Blush Taupe on back.  
One soft close drawer with Blush Taupe  
silkscreen design on drawer bottom.



## **C011-016-422**

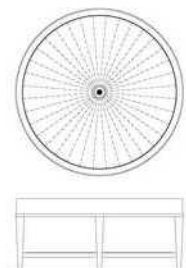
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,005.00**

### **Round Table**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 16 dia x 22H  
Dimensions(cm): 40.64 dia x 55.88H  
Box Dim(in): 18W x 18D x 24H  
ship wt(lbs): 21.00 cu: 4.50 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Whisper of Gold  
Wood: Metal, Glass  
Features: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold.  
Tempered glass top.  
Tempered beveled mirror on bottom shelf.



## **C011-016-401**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,040.00**

### **Cocktail Table**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 44 dia x 19H  
Dimensions(cm): 111.76 dia x 48.26H  
Box Dim(in): 53W x 48.75D x 7.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 72.60 cu: 10.99 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
Features: Radial matched veneer top.  
Legs and bottom frame in Blush Taupe.  
Top has silkscreen around perimeter in Blush  
Taupe.  
Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted back  
in Blush Taupe.

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

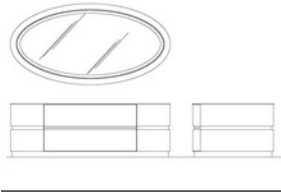
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C011-016-403**

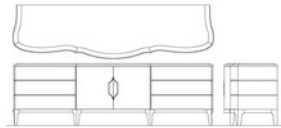
### **Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 55W x 28D x 18.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 71.12D x 46.99H  
 Box Dim(in): 59.25W x 31.5D x 25.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 189.20 cu: 27.33 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
 Features: Two soft close drawers.  
 Top drawer with silkscreen pattern on drawer  
 bottom in Blush Taupe.  
 Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted Blush  
 Taupe on back.  
 Base has accents in Blush Taupe.  
 Finger pull function on drawers.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,945.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C011-016-531**

### **Media Cabinet**

Dimensions(in): 90.5W x 24.25D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 229.87W x 61.6D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 94.25W x 28.25D x 33.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 299.20 cu: 51.15 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
 Features: Four doors.  
 One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind  
 each outside door.  
 Two adjustable shelves behind center doors.  
 Center doors function with recessed finger pulls.  
 Outside doors function with tab pulls.  
 Top has silkscreen pattern around perimeter in  
 Blush Taupe.  
 Wire management holes in partitions and back  
 panel.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,660.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

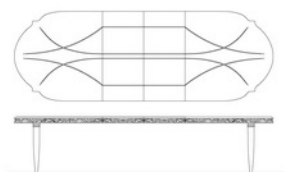
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C012-016-201**

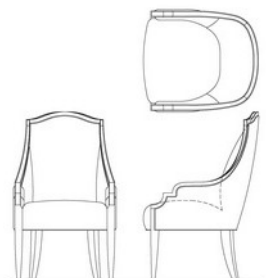
### **Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 94W x 48D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 238.76W x 121.92D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 99.5W x 54.25D x 11.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 293.70 cu: 35.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
 Features: Extends to 138" with two 22" leaves.  
 Top with decorative silkscreen in Blush Taupe.  
 Carved apron.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,795.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C012-016-271**

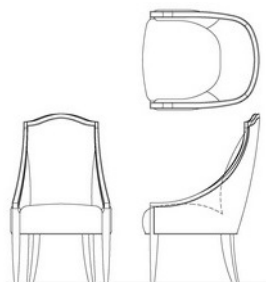
### **Arm Chair**

Dimensions(in): 25.5W x 28.5D x 41.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 64.77W x 72.39D x 105.41H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 27.25W x 31.75D x 45.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 42.00 cu: 19.40 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 2530-34CC  
 Features: Carved birch frame finished in Blush  
 Taupe.  
 Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,925.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C012-016-281**

### **Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 24.75W x 28.5D x 41.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 62.87W x 72.39D x 105.41H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.50 Seat Depth: 18.50  
 Box Dim(in): 27.25W x 31.75D x 45.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 42.00 cu: 17.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 2530-34CC  
 Features: Carved birch frame finished in Blush  
 Taupe.  
 Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.  
 Set up - 1 pc/ctn.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,815.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

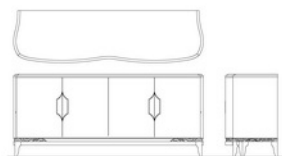
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**C012-016-211**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,230.00**

**Buffet**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 78W x 21.5D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 54.61D x 86.36H

Box Dim(in): 82.25W x 25.75D x 39.25H

ship wt(lbs): 283.80 cu: 48.16 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple

Features: Case finished in Washed Alabaster.

Top with decorative silkscreen around perimeter  
in Blush Taupe.

Four doors with recessed center finger pulls cut  
outs in Blush Taupe.

Interior with two trays and two adjustable  
shelves.

Bottom of tray drawers have silkscreen pattern.

Left tray drawer has felt silver tray.

Wooden legs and carved base molding in Blush  
Taupe.

Drawer interiors in White Paint.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

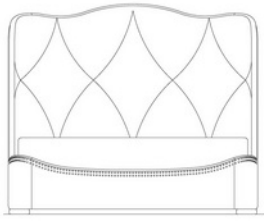
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**C013-016-102**

**Queen Bed**

Dimensions(in): 66W x 85.25D x 64H  
 Dimensions(cm): 167.64W x 216.54D x 162.56H  
 Box Dim(in):  
 ship wt(lbs): 226.60 cu: 61.43 ctn: 3.0  
 Finish: Blush Taupe  
 Wood: Birch  
 2301-34CC  
 Features: Exposed wood edge in Blush Taupe.  
 Upholstered headboard, footboard, and siderails.  
 Quilted pattern on headboard.  
 Double row of nails around edge of headboard,  
 footboard and siderails.  
 Denim fabric on back of headboard.  
 Construction: Footboard Height: 20",  
 Floor to Top of Side Rail: 15",  
 Floor to Bottom of Side Rail: 1.75",  
 Mattress Opening: 62.5"W x 82"L

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,890.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**C013-016-102 Consists of:**

(1) C013-016-102H QN HB

Box Dim: 69.25W x 15.75D x 69.75H ship wt: 96.80 cu: 43.78 ctn: 1.0

(1) C013-016-102F QN FB

Box Dim: 69.25W x 11.25D x 26.25H ship wt: 79.20 cu: 10.60 ctn: 1.0

(1) C013-016-102R QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 73.25W x 20D x 8.25H ship wt: 50.60 cu: 7.05 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

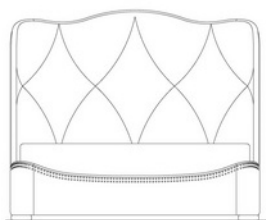
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## **C013-016-122**

### **King Bed**

Dimensions(in): 82W x 85.25D x 64H  
Dimensions(cm): 208.28W x 216.54D x 162.56H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 248.60 cu: 75.86 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Blush Taupe

Wood: Birch

2301-34CC

Features: Exposed wood edge in Blush Taupe.  
Upholstered headboard, footboard, and siderails.  
Quilted pattern on headboard.  
Double row of nails around edge of headboard, footboard and siderails.  
Denim fabric on back of headboard.  
Construction: Footboard Height: 20",  
Floor to Top of Side Rail: 15",  
Floor to Bottom of Side Rail: 1.75",  
Mattress Opening: 78.5"W x 82"L

### **C013-016-122 Consists of:**

(1) C013-016-122H KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 85.25W x 15.75D x 69.75H ship wt: 110.00 cu: 53.84 ctn: 1.0

(1) C013-016-122F KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 85.25W x 11.25D x 26.75H ship wt: 88.00 cu: 14.97 ctn: 1.0

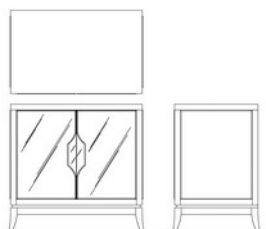
(1) C013-016-102R QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 73.25W x 20D x 8.25H ship wt: 50.60 cu: 7.05 ctn: 1.0

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$6,610.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C013-016-062**

### **Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 30.75W x 19.75D x 29H  
Dimensions(cm): 78.11W x 50.17D x 73.66H

Box Dim(in): 35W x 24D x 34.5H

ship wt(lbs): 116.60 cu: 16.63 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Blush Taupe

Wood: Birch, Maple

Features: Two doors with antique mirror fronts.  
Interior and exterior in Blush Taupe  
One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind doors.  
Doors function with recessed finger pulls.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,260.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

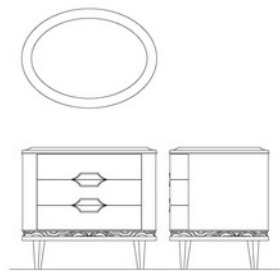
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C013-016-063**

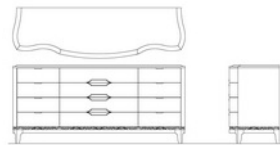
## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,260.00**

### **Nightstand**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 29.75W x 22D x 27H  
Dimensions(cm): 75.57W x 55.88D x 68.58H  
Box Dim(in): 32.75W x 25D x 31H  
ship wt(lbs): 105.60 cu: 13.08 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
Features: Three drawers with undermount soft close guides.  
Top drawer bottom has silkscreen pattern in Blush Taupe.  
Drawer interiors in White Paint.  
Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of top.  
Carved base moulding and legs in Blush Taupe.  
Finished on back side of case.  
Drawers function with recessed finger pulls.



## **C013-016-031**

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,880.00**

### **Dresser**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 76.75W x 22.5D x 35H  
Dimensions(cm): 194.95W x 57.15D x 88.9H  
Box Dim(in): 80.75W x 26.75D x 40.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 360.80 cu: 50.27 ctn: 1.0  
Finish: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe  
Wood: Birch, Engineered Maple  
Features: Twelve drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides.  
Top three drawers with Blush Taupe silkscreen pattern on drawer bottoms.  
Top right drawer with jewel tray.  
Drawer interiors in White Paint.  
Outside drawers function with small tab pulls.  
Center drawers function with recessed finger pulls.  
Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of the top.  
Wooden legs and carved base moulding in Blush Taupe.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

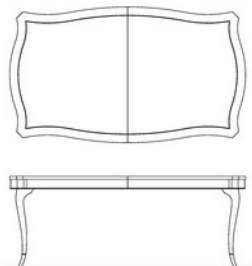
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C022-417-201**

### **Rectangle Dining Table**

Dimensions(in): 78W x 45D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 198.12W x 114.3D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 82.5W x 50D x 12.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 130.00 cu: 29.75 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Ash, Birch, Light Figured Quarter Ash  
 Features: Top and aprons in Elegant Linen with Soft Silver Paint apron bead.  
 Wood legs in Soft Silver Leaf.  
 Metal ferrules.  
 Ships KD.  
 Table extends to 118" x 45" with two 20" leaves.  
 Construction: Botton of apron to floor: 25.875".

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,810.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C022-417-281**

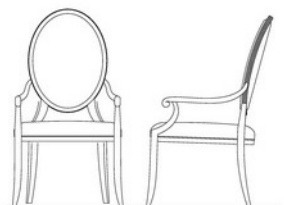
### **Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 22.75W x 27.25D x 39.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 57.79W x 69.22D x 100.33H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 21.50 Seat Depth: 18.25  
 Box Dim(in): 25W x 31D x 36H  
 ship wt(lbs): 28.00 cu: 8.04 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Soft Silver Leaf  
 Wood: Birch  
 2427-74CC  
 Features: Fully upholstered chair with wood frame.  
 Ships KD.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,415.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C022-417-272**

### **Arm Chair**

Dimensions(in): 23.5W x 27D x 42.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 59.69W x 68.58D x 107.95H  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Seat Width: 20.00 Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 47W x 26D x 20.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 27.50 cu: 3.65 ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Birch  
 2559-74CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Ships KD.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,240.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

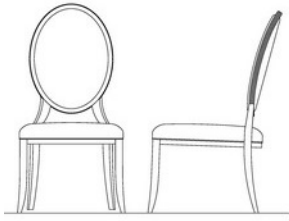
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C022-417-282**

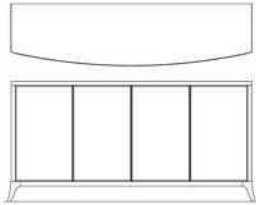
### **Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 21.5W x 27D x 42.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 54.61W x 68.58D x 107.95H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.00    Seat Depth: 19.25  
 Box Dim(in): 45.5W x 24.75D x 14.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 24.50    cu: 2.32    ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Birch  
 2559-74CC  
 Features: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back.  
 Chairs are individually priced.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.  
 Ships KD.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,090.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C022-417-681**

### **Credenza**

Dimensions(in): 75.5W x 19D x 37.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 191.77W x 48.26D x 95.89H  
 Box Dim(in): 78.25W x 23.5D x 42.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 284.68    cu: 45.40    ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Quarter Ash, Quarter Ash, Maple  
 Features: Elegant Linen case with Soft Silver Paint on front bead moulding.  
 Four doors.  
 Two adjustable shelves behind each door.  
 Pearl interior.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,810.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

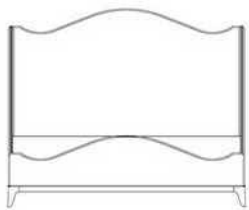
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C023-417-101**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,035.00**

### **Queen Upholstered Bed**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 65.25W x 89.25D x 66.75H

Dimensions(cm): 165.74W x 226.7D x 169.55H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 270.60 cu: 53.10 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Wood: Birch

2559-74CC

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails.

Exposed wood frame in Soft Silver Paint.

Construction: Floor to top of side rail: 18.750".

Floor to bottom of side rail: 5.250".

Footboard height: 24.750".

Mattress opening: 62.750"W x 82"L.

### **C023-417-101 Consists of:**

(1) C023-417-101H QN HB

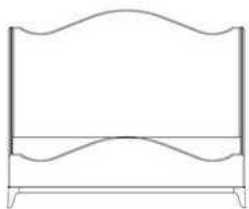
Box Dim: 68.5W x 13D x 72H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 36.90 ctn: 1.0

(1) C023-417-101F QN FB

Box Dim: 68.25W x 8.25D x 31.75H ship wt: 77.44 cu: 10.50 ctn: 1.0

(1) C023-417-101R QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 81.75W x 16.5D x 7.5H ship wt: 61.16 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0



## **C023-417-121**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,920.00**

### **King Upholstered Bed**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 89.25D x 66.75H

Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 226.7D x 169.55H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 349.36 cu: 64.00 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Soft Silver Paint

Wood: Birch

2559-74CC

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails.

Exposed wood frame in Soft Silver Paint.

Construction: Floor to top of side rail: 18.750".

Floor to bottom of side rail: 5.250".

Footboard height: 24.750".

Mattress opening: 78.750"W x 82"L.

### **C023-417-121 Consists of:**

(1) C023-417-121H KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 84.5W x 13D x 72H ship wt: 156.20 cu: 45.40 ctn: 1.0

(1) C023-417-121F KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 84W x 8.25D x 31.75H ship wt: 132.00 cu: 12.90 ctn: 1.0

(1) C023-417-101R QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 81.75W x 16.5D x 7.5H ship wt: 61.16 cu: 5.70 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

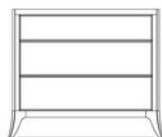
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



### C023-417-062

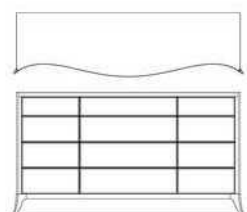
#### Nightstand

Dimensions(in): 36W x 19D x 30H  
 Dimensions(cm): 91.44W x 48.26D x 76.2H  
 Box Dim(in): 38W x 24D x 36H  
 ship wt(lbs): 148.00 cu: 18.90 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Quarter Ash, Birch, Quarter Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Elegant Linen.  
 Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint.  
 Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Pearl.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$2,285.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



### C023-417-011

#### Double Dresser

Dimensions(in): 71.5W x 20D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 181.61W x 50.8D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 74W x 24D x 44H  
 ship wt(lbs): 357.72 cu: 45.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint  
 Wood: Quarter Ash, Birch, Quarter Ash  
 Features: Case finished in Elegant Linen.  
 Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint.  
 Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides.  
 Drawer interiors in Pearl.

### SUGGESTED RETAIL

**\$5,025.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

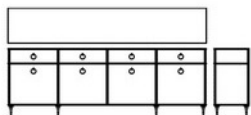
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C061-419-532**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,890.00**

### **Media Console**

Dimensions(in): 100W x 18D x 34H

Dimensions(cm): 254W x 45.72D x 86.36H

Box Dim(in): 21.25W x 103.25D x 38.25H

ship wt(lbs): 379.68 cu: 48.46 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aglow

Wood: Asian Veneer, Aluminum, Birch

Features: Case finished in Aglow

Mirrored top, sides and front.

Four drawers with soft close undermount guides.

Four doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Cast aluminum feet.

Crème de la Crème case interior.

Ventilation and cord access hole in back.

Construction: 4 Drawers: 22 x 13 x 4.25

4 Cabinets w/ shelf: 24 x 14 x 10 (adj)

Leg: 6.5" H



## **C061-419-042**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,525.00**

### **Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 55W x 2D x 43H

Dimensions(cm): 139.7W x 5.08D x 109.22H

Box Dim(in): 59W x 5D x 48.5H

ship wt(lbs): 20.00 cu: 8.50 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Effervescent

Wood: Resin

Features: Cast resin frame finished in

Effervescent with 31.750" x 17.750" beveled mirror plate.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

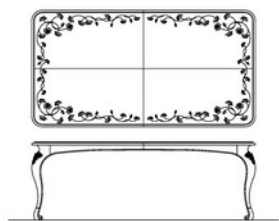
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## C062-419-201

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,915.00**

### Rectangle Dining Table

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 84W x 44D x 29.5H

Dimensions(cm): 213.36W x 111.76D x 74.93H

Box Dim(in): 63.5W x 88.5D x 10.75H

ship wt(lbs): 125.00 cu: 35.18 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cendre, Champagne Mist

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Bleached Flat Cut

Walnut

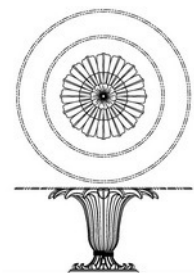
Features: Table finished in Cendre with solids  
Champagne Mist.

Top has silkscreen design with Mother of Pearl  
inlay.

Table extends to 120" with two 18" leaves.

Ships KD.

Construction: Leg: 36"-77" x 26.5"



## C062-419-202

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,230.00**

### Center Table

Dimensions(in): 60 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 152.4 dia x 76.2H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 327.28 cu: 38.32 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Champagne Mist

Wood: Resin

Features: Table base is cast resin finished in  
Champagne Mist.

60" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4"  
bevel.

### C062-419-202 Consists of:

(1) GLA-0060-003T 60 inch Round Glass Top

Box Dim: 64.25W x 64.25D x 2.5H ship wt: 132.28 cu: 5.85 ctn: 1.0

(1) C062-419-202B Center Table Base

Box Dim: 41W x 41D x 33.5H ship wt: 195.00 cu: 32.47 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

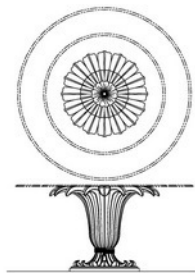
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





## **C062-419-203**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,720.00**

### **Center Table**

Dimensions(in): 42 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 106.68 dia x 76.2H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 215.00 cu: 35.50 ctn: 2.0

Finish: Champagne Mist

Wood: Resin

Features: Table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist.

42" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4" bevel.

### **C062-419-203 Consists of:**

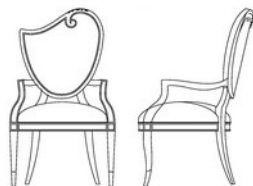
(1) C062-419-202B Center Table Base

Box Dim: 41W x 41D x 33.5H ship wt: 195.00 cu: 32.47 ctn: 1.0

(1) GLA-0042-001T 42 inch Round Glass Top

Box Dim: 46.25W x 46.25D x 2.5H ship wt: 20.00 cu: 3.03 ctn: 1.0

Box Dim:



## **C062-419-271**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,085.00**

### **Arm Chair**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 26D x 40H

Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 66.04D x 101.6H

Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 24.00

Seat Width: 20.25 Seat Depth: 20.00

Box Dim(in): 17W x 29D x 44H

ship wt(lbs): 30.80 cu: 8.85 ctn: 0.5

Finish: Champagne Mist

Wood: Asian Hardwood

3185-34CC-P Performance

Features: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist.

Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.

Plated metal ferrules on front legs.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

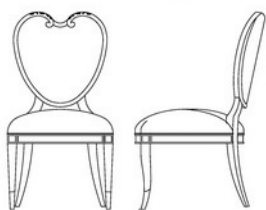
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C062-419-281**

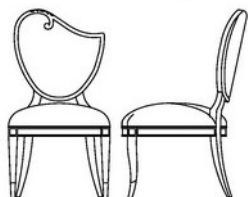
### **Center Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H  
Seat Height: 19.00  
Seat Width: 20.25    Seat Depth: 19.75  
Box Dim(in): 25.25W x 20D x 37.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 36.16    cu: 11.54    ctn: 0.5  
Finish: Champagne Mist  
Wood: Asian Hardwood  
3185-34CC-P Performance  
Features: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist.  
Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.  
Plated metal ferrules on front legs.  
Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$815.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C062-419-282**

### **Right Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H  
Seat Height: 19.00  
Seat Width: 20.25    Seat Depth: 19.75  
Box Dim(in): 25.25W x 20D x 37.25H  
ship wt(lbs): 36.16    cu: 11.54    ctn: 0.5  
Finish: Champagne Mist  
Wood: Asian Hardwood  
3185-34CC-P Performance  
Features: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist.  
Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.  
Plated metal ferrules on front legs.  
Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$815.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

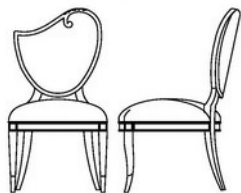
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C062-419-283**

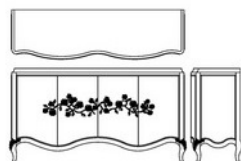
### **Left Side Chair**

Dimensions(in): 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H  
 Seat Height: 19.00  
 Seat Width: 20.25    Seat Depth: 19.75  
 Box Dim(in): 25.25W x 20D x 37.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 36.16    cu: 11.54    ctn: 0.5  
 Finish: Champagne Mist  
 Wood: Asian Hardwood  
 3185-34CC-P Performance  
 Features: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist.  
 Upholstered seat, inside and outside back.  
 Plated metal ferrules on front legs.  
 Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$815.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



## **C062-419-211**

### **Buffet**

Dimensions(in): 72W x 22.5D x 38H  
 Dimensions(cm): 182.88W x 57.15D x 96.52H  
 Box Dim(in): 23.25W x 73.5D x 42H  
 ship wt(lbs): 130.00    cu: 41.50    ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Cendre, Champagne Mist  
 Wood: Asian Hardwood,, Bleached Flat Cut Walnut  
 Features: Top, ends and four doors finished in Cendre.  
 Solids finished in Champagne Mist.  
 Decorative vine and flower metal casting on the front of the case had hand-pull locations to open the doors.  
 One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors.  
 Interior in Champagne Mist.  
 Construction: Leg: 5.5" H  
 2 Sides w/ shelf: 33.75 x 15.5 x 9.75 bottom/ 9.5 top  
 2 drawers: 26.5 x 11.25 x 3

## **SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,640.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.**

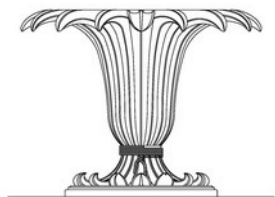
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**C062-419-202B**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,260.00**

**Center Table Base**

Dimensions(in): 38 dia x 30H

Dimensions(cm): 96.52 dia x 76.2H

Box Dim(in): 41W x 41D x 33.5H

ship wt(lbs): 195.00 cu: 32.47 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Champagne Mist

Wood: Resin

Features: Table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist.

Base can accommodate 42" and 60" round glass top.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

[www.caracole.com](http://www.caracole.com)



## **C063-419-101**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,110.00**

### **Panel Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 68.5W x 89D x 72H

Dimensions(cm): 173.99W x 226.06D x 182.88H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 134.00 cu: 39.22 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Effervescent

Wood: Asian Hardwood

2646-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails.

Tufted headpanel features opalescent nail heads.

Carvings and legs finished Effervescent metallic paint.

Adjustable height bedding system.

Construction: Headboard height: 72".

Footboard and siderail height: 17".

Floor to bottom of footboard and siderail: 7".

Mattress opening: 62" x 82".

### **C063-419-101 Consists of:**

(1) C063-419-101H Panel Bed QN HB

Box Dim: 74W x 72D x 6.25H ship wt: 57.00 cu: 19.43 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-101F Panel Bed QN FB

Box Dim: 14.25W x 71.75D x 20.25H ship wt: 31.00 cu: 12.78 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-101R Panel Bed QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 12.75W x 85.5D x 11.5H ship wt: 46.00 cu: 7.01 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C063-419-121**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,505.00**

### **Panel Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 84.5W x 89D x 72H

Dimensions(cm): 214.63W x 226.06D x 182.88H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 161.00 cu: 47.31 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Effervescent

Wood: Asian Hardwood

2646-34CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails.

Tufted headpanel features opalescent nail heads.

Carvings and legs finished Effervescent metallic paint.

Adjustable height bedding system.

Construction: Headboard height: 72".

Footboard and siderail height: 17".

Floor to bottom of footboard and siderail: 7".

Mattress opening: 78" x 82".

### **C063-419-121 Consists of:**

(1) C063-419-121H Panel Bed KG/CK HB

Box Dim: 77W x 88D x 6.25H ship wt: 71.00 cu: 24.69 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-121F Panel Bed KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 14.25W x 87.75D x 20.25H ship wt: 42.00 cu: 15.61 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-121R Panel Bed KG SR

Box Dim: 12.75W x 85.5D x 11.5H ship wt: 48.00 cu: 7.01 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

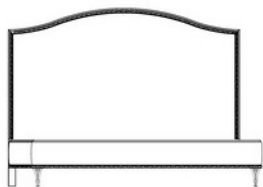
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C063-419-102**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,915.00**

### **Platform Bed - Queen**

Dimensions(in): 65.5W x 86.25D x 63H

Dimensions(cm): 166.37W x 219.08D x 160.02H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 215.76 cu: 26.40 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Aglow

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Aluminum, Resin

2714-12CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails.

Headboard features vertical sewn pleats.

Headboard and siderails are trimmed in cast resin moulding and the legs are cast aluminum and all finished in Aglow.

Adjustable height bedding support.

Construction: Headboard height: 63".

Footboard and siderail height: 16.500".

Floor to bottom of footboard and siderail: 6.500".

Mattress opening: 62" x 82".

### **C063-419-102 Consists of:**

(1) C063-419-102H Platform Bed QN HB

Box Dim: 69W x 6D x 66.5H ship wt: 124.30 cu: 15.50 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-102F Platform Bed QN FB

Box Dim: 69W x 8D x 24H ship wt: 47.46 cu: 7.50 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-102R Platform Bed QN/KG SR

Box Dim: 84W x 13D x 5.5H ship wt: 44.00 cu: 3.40 ctn: 1.0

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

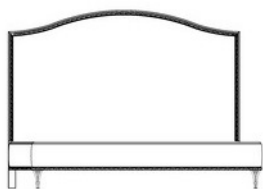
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



## **C063-419-122**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,305.00**

### **Platform Bed - King**

Dimensions(in): 81.5W x 86.25D x 63H

Dimensions(cm): 207.01W x 219.08D x 160.02H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 158.00 cu: 33.82 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Aglow

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Aluminum, Resin

2714-12CC-P Performance

Features: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails.

Headboard features vertical sewn pleats.

Headboard and siderails are trimmed in cast resin moulding and the legs are cast aluminum and all finished in Aglow.

Adjustable height bedding support.

Construction: Headboard height: 63".

Footboard and siderail height: 16.500".

Floor to bottom of footboard and siderail: 6.500".

Mattress opening: 78" x 82".

### **C063-419-122 Consists of:**

(1) C063-419-122H Platform Bed KG/CK HB

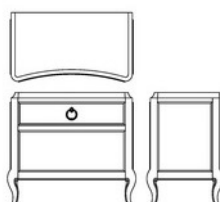
Box Dim: 67.25W x 85D x 5.75H ship wt: 75.00 cu: 18.86 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-122F Platform Bed KG/CK FB

Box Dim: 8.25W x 84.25D x 21H ship wt: 31.00 cu: 8.49 ctn: 1.0

(1) C063-419-122R Platform Bed KG SR

Box Dim: 15.75W x 85.75D x 8.25H ship wt: 52.00 cu: 6.47 ctn: 1.0



## **C063-419-063**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,560.00**

### **Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 19D x 28H

Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H

Box Dim(in): 20.75W x 33.75D x 31.75H

ship wt(lbs): 90.40 cu: 12.96 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cendre, Champagne Mist

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Bleached Flat Cut Walnut

Features: Case finished in Cendre with solids trimmed in Champagne Mist.

One drawer with soft close undermount guides over open storage compartment.

Drawer interiors in Champagne mist.

Construction: Open storage area: 28 x 15.25 x 9.5

Drawer: 24 x 12 x 3.25

Leg: 6" H

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

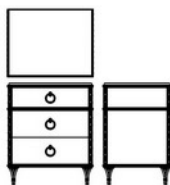
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





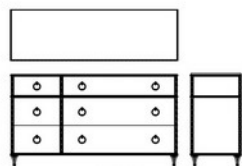
**C063-419-064**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,100.00**

**Nightstand**

Dimensions(in): 24W x 19D x 28H  
 Dimensions(cm): 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H  
 Box Dim(in): 22.25W x 27.75D x 32H  
 ship wt(lbs): 115.26 cu: 11.65 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Aglow  
 Wood: Asian Hardwood, Aluminum, Resin  
 Features: Mirrored front and end panels.  
 Cast aluminum legs and cast resin molding finished in Aglow.  
 3/4" Carrara white marble top.  
 Three drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides.  
 Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.  
 Construction: 3 Drawers: 19.5 x 15.5 x 3.5 top/5.25 middle/ 5.25 bottom  
 Leg: 5.5" H



**C063-419-011**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$5,265.00**

**Double Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 62W x 19D x 35H  
 Dimensions(cm): 157.48W x 48.26D x 88.9H  
 Box Dim(in): 66.5W x 23D x 41.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 282.50 cu: 36.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Aglow  
 Wood: Asian Hardwood, Aluminum, Resin  
 Features: Mirrored front and end panels.  
 Cast aluminum legs and cast resin moulding all finished in Aglow.  
 3/4" Carrara marble top.  
 Six drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides.  
 Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.  
 Construction: 3 drawers on right: 39.5 x 15.5 x 5.5 top/ 8 middle/ 8 bottom  
 3 drawers on left: 15.5 x 15.5 x 5.5 top/ 8 middle/ 8 bottom  
 Leg: 5" H

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

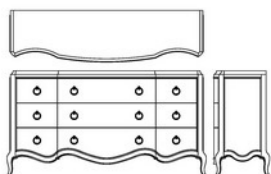
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**C063-419-032**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,300.00**

**Triple Dresser**

Dimensions(in): 73W x 19D x 40H

Dimensions(cm): 185.42W x 48.26D x 101.6H

Box Dim(in): 22W x 75.25D x 41.75H

ship wt(lbs): 291.00 cu: 40.04 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cendre, Champagne Mist

Wood: Asian Hardwood, Bleached Flat Cut

Walnut

Features: Case finished in Cendre with solids  
trimmed in Champagne Mist.

Nine drawers with softclose undermount guides.

Drawer interiors in Champagne Mist.

Construction: 2 Sides of 3 drawers: 12.5 x 12.5 x  
6.5 top/ 6.5 middle/ 8 bottom

3 center drawers: 33.5 x 15 x 6.5 top/ 6.5 middle/  
5.5 bottom

Leg: 4.5" H

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

# Compositions

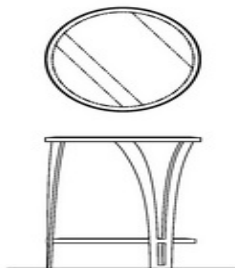
PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
0593-71CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A900-082-B A900-004-B	APRIL 2014
1484-40	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A760-082-A	OCT. 2010
1484-40	100% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A920-082-A	APRIL 2013
2079-77C	80% RAYON, 20% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A760-082-A	OCT. 2010
2144-75C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A840-082-A	OCT. 2011
2221-19C	80% POLYESTER, 20% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B080-082-A	APRIL 2015
2280-35C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A920-082-A	APRIL 2013
2282-12C	60% RAYON, 40% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A900-182-A	APRIL 2013
2282-80C	60% RAYON, 40% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A920-082-A	APRIL 2013
2286-89C	77% POLYESTER, 23% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A900-182-A A900-104-A	APRIL 2013
2301-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C010-016-072-A C010-016-013-A C010-016-033-A C013-016-102/122/142	OCT. 2016
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B090-282-A B090-204-A B090-014-A B093-290 B093-302,352,402	APRIL 2016
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C020-417-111-A C020-417-071-A	APRIL 2017
2307-80C	70% POLYESTER, 30% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
2402-35C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B010-082-A B010-079-A	APRIL 2014
2402-52C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-064-A	APRIL 2014
2402-80C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B020-082-A B022-160 B022-163	APRIL 2014
2406-26C	77% POLYESTER, 23% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B020-001-A B020-003-A B020-018-A	APRIL 2014
2409-78C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B020-082-A B020-114-A B020-218-A B021-510	APRIL 2014
2410-52C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B030-182-A	APRIL 2014
2417-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 6.7" H: 4.1"	S	NO	A900-082-B A900-004-B	APRIL 2014
2427-74CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C020-417-SEC1/2-A C020-417-031-A C022-417-281	APRIL 2017
2428-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B030-007/008-A B030-104-A	OCT. 2014
2429-35S	84% POLYESTER, 16% ACRYLIC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B970-007/005/008-A	OCT. 2015
2432-70CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C053-017-102/122/142	OCT. 2017
2434-46C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B930-082-A B930-004-A	OCT. 2015

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2452-12C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C050-017-011-A C050-017-021-A	OCT. 2017
2452-93C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B080-082-A B080-004-A	APRIL 2015
2456-44C	90% POLYESTER, 10% NYLON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B970-007/005/008-A A810-014-C	OCT. 2015
2458-45C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A760-082-B	OCT. 2015
2459-78C	51% POLYESTER, 49% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B940-082-A B940-079-A	OCT. 2015
2491-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B092-158 B092-163	APRIL 2016
2492-34CC	FACE: 100% POLYESTER BACK: 70% COTTON, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B090-089-A B092-165	APRIL 2016
2530-34CC	71% VISCOSE, 17% POLYESTER, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C010-016-072-A C012-016-271 C012-016-281	OCT. 2016
2531-34CC	58% POLYESTER, 42% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C010-016-012-A C010-016-051-A C010-016-035-A	OCT. 2016
2559-74CC	70% POLYESTER, 30% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C020-417-111-A C020-417-131-A C023-417-101/121/141 C022-417-272/282	APRIL 2017
2637-34CC-P	48% RAYON, 43% POLYESTER, 9% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	C060-419-LL1-A C060-419-CR1-A C060-419-AS1-A C060-419-RL1-A	APRIL 2019
2643-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C060-419-011-A	APRIL 2019
2646-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	C063-419-101/121/141	APRIL 2019
2647-30CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C060-419-011-A C060-419-031-A	APRIL 2019
2675-13CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C060-419-LL1-A C060-419-CR1-A C060-419-AS1-A C060-419-RL1-A C060-419-033-A	APRIL 2019
2675-21CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C060-419-011-A	APRIL 2019
2676-34CC-P	43% VISCOSE, 49% COTTON, 8% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	C062-419-274	APRIL 2019
2714-12CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	C063-419-102/122/142	APRIL 2019
2803-28CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C090-020-071-A	APRIL 2021
2803-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	C093-020-101,121,141	APRIL 2021
2805-35CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	C090-020-LS1,RS1-A C090-020-031-A	APRIL 2021
2811-75CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C090-020-131-A	APRIL 2021
2825-32CC	50% POLYESTER, 50% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C092-020-283 C090-020-LS1,RL1-A	APRIL 2021
2826-35CC-P	52% POLYESTER, 48% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	NO	C093-020-101,121,141 C090-020-011-A C090-020-032-A	APRIL 2021
3021-46C	76% COTTON, 24% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A760-082-A A760-014-A	OCT. 2010
3033-40C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B940-082-A B940-079-A	OCT. 2015
3034-83C	63% COTTON, 37% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A840-082-A A840-004-A	OCT. 2011
3035-40C	100% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A840-082-A	OCT. 2011
3038-46L	50% POLYESTER, 50% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B020-082-A B020-001-A B020-003-A	APRIL 2014
3059-46C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A760-082-B	OCT. 2015

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
3061-26C	70% POLYESTER, 30% BAMBOO FIBER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
3069-80C	100% POLYESTER	V: 23.62" H: 23.62"	S	NO	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
3070-53C	60% COTTON, 40% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
3070-93C	60% COTTON, 40% SILK	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A990-082-A A990-004-A	OCT. 2013
3072-93C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	A990-082-A A990-004-A	OCT. 2013
3075-93C	61% COTTON, 39% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B020-082-A B020-014-A B020-055-A B023-290 B023-351 B023-401	APRIL 2014
3078-43C	56% VISCOSE, 44% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-182-A B030-155-A	APRIL 2014
3079-35C	66% COTTON, 34% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-182-A B030-055-A	APRIL 2014
3080-84C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B030-055-A	APRIL 2014
3082-89C	46% POLYESTER, 26% LUREX, 28% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-182-A B030-049-A	APRIL 2014
3082-89C	46% POLYESTER, 6% LUREX, 28% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B033-351	OCT. 2014
3084-74CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C020-417-SEC1/2-A	APRIL 2017
3085-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B030-007/008-A B033-350/400	OCT. 2014
3086-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: .5" H: .65"	S	NO	B030-007/008-A B030-104-A B032-162 B033-290	OCT. 2014
3087-42S	70% POLYESTER, 30% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B970-007/005/008-A A810-014-C	OCT. 2015
3096-35C	53% RAYON, 47% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B080-082-A B080-004-A	APRIL 2015
3098-91C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B930-082-A	OCT. 2015
3099-41CC	65% COTTON, 35% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B090-182-A B090-104-A B093-300,350,400	APRIL 2016
3100-75CC	50% COTTON, 20% VISCOSE, 30% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C010-016-013-A C010-016-033-A	OCT. 2016
3115-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B090-282-A B090-204-A	APRIL 2016
3118-35CC	90% POLYESTER, 10% LUREX	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B090-214-A	APRIL 2016
3120-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B090-182-A B090-104-A	APRIL 2016
3122-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	B090-182-A B090-104-A	APRIL 2016
3133-18CC	40% POLYESTER, 30% VISCOSE, 30% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C010-016-131-A	OCT. 2016
3134-89CC	57% POLYESTER, 43% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C010-016-013-A	OCT. 2016
3149-35CC	54% POLYESTER, 46% RAYON CHENILLE	V: 13.5" H: 14.375"	S	NO	C020-417-SEC1/2-A C020-417-071-A C020-417-051-A	APRIL 2017
3167-42C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C050-017-011-A C050-017-132-A	OCT. 2017
3185-34CC-P	50% POLYESTER, 50% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C062-419- 271/281/282/283	APRIL 2019

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
3197-40CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C060-419-LL1-A C060-419-CR1-A C060-419-AS1-A C060-419-RL1-A	APRIL 2019
3198-87CC-P	19% POLYESTER, 81% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C060-419-011-A C060-419-031-A	APRIL 2019
3233-92CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	C090-020-011-A	APRIL 2021
3234-74CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	WS	YES	C092-020-272,282	APRIL 2021
3243-74CC	88% VISCOSE, 12% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	C090-020-071-A C090-020-131-A	APRIL 2021
4061-46C	100% POLYESTER	V: 14.17" H: 12.8"	S	NO	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
4067-65C	46% POLYESTER, 42% POLYESTER CHENILLE, 12% COTTON	H:13.98" V 28.35"	S	NO	A960-082-A A960-079-A	OCT. 2013
4083-42C	100% POLYESTER	V: 27.7" H: 27.8"	S	NO	B970-007/005/008-A A810-014-C B021-511	OCT. 2015
4085-78C	100% POLYESTER	V: 20.4" H: 9.7"	S	NO	A760-082-B A760-014-C	OCT. 2015
4086-40C	100% POLYESTER	V: 26.8" H: 14.15"	S	NO	A760-082-B	OCT. 2015
5016-40C	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A760-082-A	OCT. 2010
5020-20C	100% SILK	V: 26.9" H: 28.5"	S	NO	A760-082-A	OCT. 2010
5028-34C	50% POLYESTER, 50% COTTON	V: 15.35" H: 25.2"	S	YES	A840-082-A A840-004-A	OCT. 2011
5062-40C	89% POLYESTER, 11% COTTON	V:13.78" H:8.27"	S	NO	A920-082-A A920-004-A	APRIL 2013
5063-12C	56% LINEN, 44% SILK	V: 28.6" H: 28.6"	S	NO	A900-182-A	APRIL 2013
5064-34C	12% SILK, 11% METALLIC YARN, 77% COTTON	V:7.87" H:13.58"	S	YES	B970-007/005/008-A	OCT. 2015
5074-27C	100% POLYESTER	V: 33.18" H: 27.17"	S	NO	A990-082-A A990-004-A	OCT. 2013
5079-80C	100% POLYESTER	V: 11.6" H: 21.9"	S	YES	B020-014-A B020-118-A	APRIL 2014
5080-11CC	100% SILK	V: 31" H: 29.5"	S	NO	B070-082-B B070-004-B	APRIL 2015
5083-35C	84% SILK, 16% LINEN	V: 22" H: 14.8"	S	NO	A900-082-B	APRIL 2014
5094-19C	64% SILK, 36% LINEN	V:26.8", H: 28.5"	S	NO	B080-082-A B080-004-A	APRIL 2015
5095-26C	100% POLYESTER	V: 7" H: 14"	S	NO	B930-082-A B930-004-A B930-014-A	OCT. 2015
5101-34CC	51% POLYESTER, 49% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B090-089-A	APRIL 2016
5103-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B090-282-A	APRIL 2016
5106-16CC	100% SILK	V: 28.74" H: 27.8"	S	NO	C010-016-012-A	OCT. 2016
5118-89CC	33% LINEN, 24% COTTON, 23% POLYESTER, 20% VISCOSE	V: 26" H: 27.5"	S	YES	C090-020-011-A C090-020-032-A	APRIL 2021
5123-11C	89% POLYESTER, 11% RAYON	V: 17.875" H: 14.625"	S	YES	C050-017-011-A C050-017-021-A	OCT. 2017
5144-75CC-P	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V:0.44" H:0.47"	WS	NO	C090-020-051-A	APRIL 2021
6020-27C	80% VISCOSE, 20% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 7.68"	S	NO	A760-082-A A760-014-A	OCT. 2010
6088-93C	57% SILK, 43% VISCOSE	V: 4.33" H: 1.26"	S	NO	A990-082-A	OCT. 2013
6091-46C	100% POLYESTER	V: 4.7" H: 0.4"	S	YES	B010-082-A B010-079-A	APRIL 2014
6097-34C	100% POLYESTER	V: 4.72" H: 0"	S	YES	B080-082-A	APRIL 2015
8008-40C	100% PU VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A933-302 A933-352 A933-402	APRIL 2013

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
8034-40C	55% POLYESTER, 45% RAYON	V: 13.8" H: 20.9"	S	NO	A760-082-B A760-014-D B940-082-A B940-079-A B940-014-A	OCT. 2015
8105-89C	59% POLYESTER, 41% RAYON	V: 14.5" H: 9"	S	NO	A900-182-A	APRIL 2013
8117-80C	100% POLYESTER	V: 5.1" H: 4.5"	S	NO	B020-082-A B020-055-A B022-160 B022-163	APRIL 2014
8122-80C	FACE: 100% ACRYLIC BACK: 100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-182-A	APRIL 2014
8152-82C	FACE: 100% ACRYLIC BACK: 100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B970-007/008-A	OCT. 2015
8153-92C	85% MOD ACRYLIC, 15% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B930-082-A	OCT. 2015
8225-16CC	43% POLYESTER, 57% VISCOSE	V: 1.1" H: .6"	S	NO	C010-016-012-A	OCT. 2016
8235-41CC	91% POLYESTER, 9% COTTON	V: 13.375" H: 15.5"	S	NO	C020-417-111-A	APRIL 2017
8318-11CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 21" H 13.4"	S	NO	C060-419-LL1-A C060-419-CR1-A C060-419-AS1-A C060-419-RL1-A	APRIL 2019
8333-28CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% VISCOSE	V: 24.625" H: 27.125"	S	NO	C090-020-071-A	APRIL 2021
8394-28CC	76% VISCOSE, 24% POLYESTER	V: 14" H: 13.5"	S	NO	C092-020-272,282 C090-020-LSA,RS1-A	APRIL 2021
9064-46S	100% PU VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	A933-302 A933-352 A933-402	APRIL 2013
9073-42C	100% PU VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B033-351	OCT. 2014
9080-34C	100% PU VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B030-007/008-A B030-104-A	OCT. 2014
9087-93C	100% PU VINYL	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	B930-082-A B930-004-A	OCT. 2015
U00462	FRINGE	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	C090-020-051-A	APRIL 2021
U00466	BEAD TRIM	V: 0" H: 0"	N/A	N/A	C090-020-011-A C090-020-032-A	APRIL 2021



**9271-421-411**

**Round Side Table**

Dimensions(in): 20 dia x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 50.8 dia x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 23W x 23D x 28H

ship wt(lbs): 45.00 cu: 8.60 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Brushed Stainless

Features: Metal, Glass

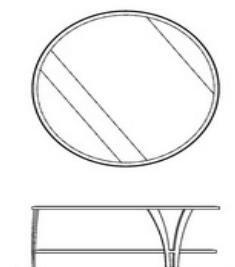
Metal frame in Brushed Stainless.

Top and bottom shelves are 3/8" thick tempered glass with 1" bevel and polished edges.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,695.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**9271-421-401**

**Round Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 44 dia x 18H

Dimensions(cm): 111.76 dia x 45.72H

Box Dim(in): 47W x 47D x 19H

ship wt(lbs): 123.00 cu: 24.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Brushed Stainless

Features: Metal, Glass

Metal frame in Brushed Stainless.

Top and bottom shelves are 3/8" thick tempered glass with 1" bevel and polished edges.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,385.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**1621-270**

**End Table**

Dimensions(in): 28.5W x 28.5D x 24.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 72.39W x 72.39D x 62.23H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 111.00 cu: 6.60 ctn: 2.0  
Finish: Regency Silver

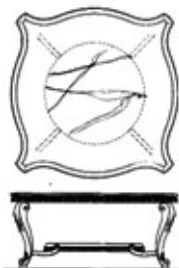
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$955.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**1621-270 Consists of:**

- (1) 1621-091 Rectangular End Base  
Box Dim: 37W x 37D x 7.5H ship wt: 78.00 cu: 5.90 ctn: 1.0
- (1) 1621-093 Rectangular End Glass Top  
Box Dim: 30W x 30D x 2.5H ship wt: 33.00 cu: 0.70 ctn: 1.0  
Box Dim:



**1620-480**

**Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 42.5W x 42.5D x 19.5H  
Dimensions(cm): 107.95W x 107.95D x 49.53H  
Box Dim(in):  
ship wt(lbs): 184.00 cu: 11.70 ctn: 2.0  
Finish: Regency Silver

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,295.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**1620-480 Consists of:**

- (1) 1620-091 Square Cocktail Base  
Box Dim: 45W x 45D x 7.5H ship wt: 112.00 cu: 8.80 ctn: 1.0
- (1) 1620-093 Square Cocktail Glass Top  
Box Dim: 44.5W x 44.5D x 2.5H ship wt: 72.00 cu: 2.90 ctn: 1.0  
Box Dim:

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**2273-240**

**Landscape Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 3D x 40H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 7.62D x 101.6H

Box Dim(in): 57.25W x 49.75D x 7.75H

ship wt(lbs): 68.34 cu: 12.77 ctn: 1.0

**Features:**

Finish: Burnt Umber

Asian Hardwood solids

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$150.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

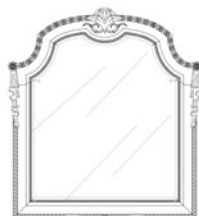
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**3063-210**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 42W x 2D x 46H

Dimensions(cm): 106.68W x 5.08D x 116.84H

Box Dim(in): 45W x 48.75D x 4.5H

ship wt(lbs): 44.00 cu: 6.47 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Parchment

**Features:**

Asian Hardwood Solids/Cherry Veneers/Resin overlays

Beveled mirror glass, Mounts to both dressers and buffett using wood mirror supports

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

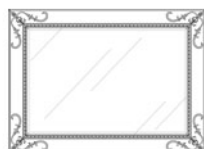
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**3262-210**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$125.00**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 52W x 1.75D x 38H

Dimensions(cm): 132.08W x 4.45D x 96.52H

Box Dim(in): 55W x 41D x 4H

ship wt(lbs): 57.20 cu: 5.95 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Henna

**Features:**

Asian Hardwoods/Resin overlays

Can be hung vertically or horizontally

Note: Wire for hanging is not included.

Wood supports supplied to attach to dressers  
and buffet.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**4120-004-A**

**Upholstered Chair**

Dimensions(in): 40.25W x 39.25D x 35.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 102.24W x 99.7D x 90.17H  
 Box Dim(in): 42.25W x 39.75D x 37.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 88.18 cu: 32.63 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Finish: Country Pine  
 Body Fabric: 6028-20S  
 Features: Seat Width: 21 Seat Depth: 22.5

Plush Poly Foam Cushion, No Sag Seat

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

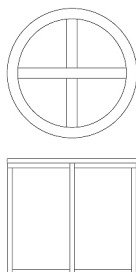
\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**4121-281**

**End Table**

Dimensions(in): 28 dia x 25H

Dimensions(cm): 71.12 dia x 63.5H

Box Dim(in): 30.75W x 30.75D x 28.5H

ship wt(lbs): 39.00 cu: 15.60 ctn: 1.0

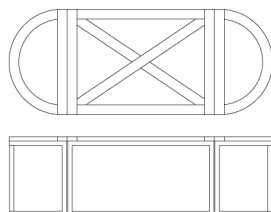
Finish: Tea

Features: pine solids and veneers

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**4121-540**

**Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 60W x 24D x 18.5H

Dimensions(cm): 152.4W x 60.96D x 46.99H

Box Dim(in):

ship wt(lbs): 79.20 cu: 22.93 ctn: 3.0

Finish: Tea

Features: pine solids and veneers

Each end unit - 24W x 13.25D x 18.5H

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$680.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

**4121-540 Consists of:**

**(1) 4121-540-C Center Unit**

Box Dim: 27W x 36.25D x 21.5H ship wt: 40.80 cu: 12.18 ctn: 1.0

**(1) 4121-540-E End Units**

Box Dim: 16W x 27D x 21.5H ship wt: 19.20 cu: 5.38 ctn: 1.0

**(1) 4121-540-E End Units**

Box Dim: 16W x 27D x 21.5H ship wt: 19.20 cu: 5.38 ctn: 1.0

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.**

**Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.**

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**8450-082-A**

**Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 90W x 37D x 32H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 93.98D x 81.28H  
 Box Dim(in): 93.75W x 43D x 33H  
 ship wt(lbs): 143.33 cu: 77.00 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 19.00 Arm Height: 29.00  
 Body Fabric: 1197-75 with Buttons OD98-89  
 Pillow Fabric: 2 Large Pillows 1197-75 with  
 Contrast Welt OD98-89,  
 2 Kidney Pillows OD98-89  
 Features: Seat Width: 70 Seat Depth: 23

Plush Poly Foam Cushion, No Sag Seat, Fiber  
 Filled Pillows

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,490.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**8450-089-A**

**Chaise**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 65.25D x 35.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 165.74D x 90.17H  
 Box Dim(in): 34W x 69D x 37.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 81.59 cu: 51.09 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 18.00 Arm Height: 17.50  
 Body Fabric: 1197-75  
 Pillow Fabric: 1 Kidney Pillow OD98-89  
 Features: Seat Width: 28 Seat Depth: 54

Plush Poly Foam Cushion, No Sag Seat, Fiber  
 Filled Pillow

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

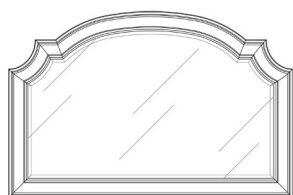
\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**8543-211**

**Landscape Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 58W x 1.75D x 38H

Dimensions(cm): 147.32W x 4.45D x 96.52H

Box Dim(in): 62.75W x 44D x 4.5H

ship wt(lbs): 48.50 cu: 7.30 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Old World Fruitwood

Features: pine solids and veneers

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$160.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

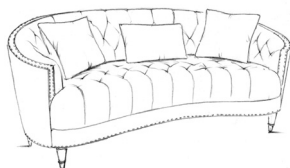
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**9090-182-P**

**Sofa**

Dimensions(in): 90W x 43D x 36H  
 Dimensions(cm): 228.6W x 109.22D x 91.44H  
 Box Dim(in): 91.75W x 43.25D x 31H  
 ship wt(lbs): 217.80 cu: 62.08 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 19.50 Arm Height: 27.50  
 Finish: Aged Sterling  
 Body Fabric: 2286-89C;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2282-12C;  
 1-16" x 23" Pillow 5063-12C with Contrast Welt  
 2282-12C  
 Features: Seat Width: 70 Seat Depth: 24

Metal Ferrules.  
 Nailhead Trim Accents.  
 Tufted Tight Seat and Inback.  
 Construction: Plush Poly Foam Cushion.  
 No Sag Seat.  
 Fiber Filled Pillows.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,140.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**9090-204-Q**

**Chair**

Dimensions(in): 33W x 34D x 39H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.82W x 86.36D x 99.06H  
 Box Dim(in): 35.25W x 35.25D x 42.25H  
 ship wt(lbs): 68.20 cu: 25.22 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 18.50 Arm Height: 21.00  
 Finish: Aged Sterling  
 Body Fabric: 2282-12C  
 Features: Seat Width: 25 Seat Depth: 24.5

Metal Ferrules, Nailhead Trim Accents. Tight  
 Tufted Seat and Inback  
 Construction: Plush Poly Foam Cushion, No Sag  
 Seat

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,225.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

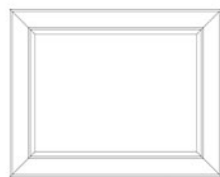
\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9213-210**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$110.00**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 2.5D x 38H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 6.35D x 96.52H

Box Dim(in): 51W x 41D x 3.5H

ship wt(lbs): 55.00 cu: 4.24 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Cracked Pepper

Features: poplar solids and cherry veneers

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

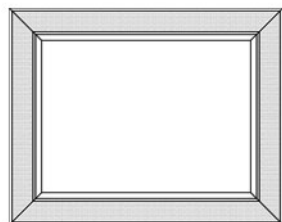
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**9223-210**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 48W x 1.5D x 38H

Dimensions(cm): 121.92W x 3.81D x 96.52H

Box Dim(in): 51W x 41D x 3.5H

ship wt(lbs): 50.60 cu: 4.56 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Sunwash

Features: Hardwood solids and Oak veneers

Cane frame

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

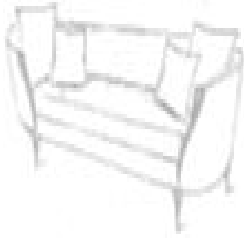
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**9250-082-A**

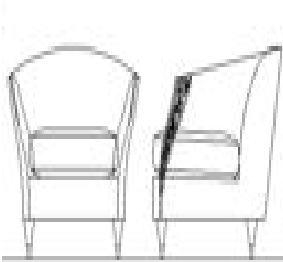
**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$4,175.00**

**Sofa**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 97.5W x 38.5D x 32.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 247.65W x 97.79D x 82.55H  
 Box Dim(in): 100.5W x 41.5D x 36H  
 ship wt(lbs): 160.93 cu: 87.14 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 20.75 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-23" x 23" Pillows 8390-89CC;  
 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3238-70CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 68.75 Seat Depth: 25.5  
 Birch  
 Decorative carved wood panels on front arms.  
 Slim fluted tapered leg.  
 Bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.



**9250-004-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,155.00**

**Chair**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 36.5W x 36.75D x 31.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 92.71W x 93.35D x 80.01H  
 Box Dim(in): 39.5W x 40D x 35H  
 ship wt(lbs): 68.78 cu: 31.78 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 26.75  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3238-70CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 30 Seat Depth: 24.25  
 Birch  
 Decorative carved wood panels on outside arm.  
 Slim tapered fluted leg.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillows.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9250-014-A**

**Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 32.75W x 37.25D x 35.75H  
 Dimensions(cm): 83.19W x 94.62D x 90.81H  
 Box Dim(in): 36.75W x 41.25D x 39.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 66.58 cu: 34.85 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 18.75 Arm Height: 20.75  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: 2799-88CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 28.5 Seat Depth: 21.25  
 Birch  
 Curvaceous wood frame.  
 Loose seat and back cushions.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,865.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**



**9250-018-A**

**Ottoman**

Dimensions(in): 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H  
 Box Dim(in): 19.5W x 19.5D x 18.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 12.79 cu: 4.12 ctn: 1.0  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: 2799-88CC  
 Features: Birch  
 Plinth wood base.  
 Construction: Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$500.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

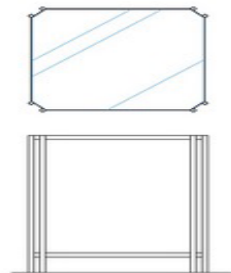
\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9251-020-411**

**Square End Table**

Dimensions(in): 21W x 21D x 26H

Dimensions(cm): 53.34W x 53.34D x 66.04H

Box Dim(in): 25W x 25D x 4H

ship wt(lbs): 34.60 cu: 1.40 ctn: 1.0

Features: Metal

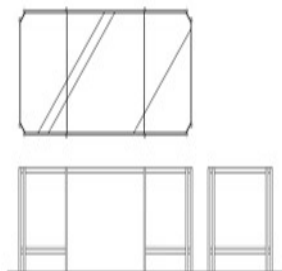
Polished metal frame.

Glass top and shelf.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$510.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**9251-020-401**

**Rectangle Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 57.75W x 21.75D x 18H

Dimensions(cm): 146.69W x 55.25D x 45.72H

Box Dim(in): 58W x 24D x 4H

ship wt(lbs): 53.10 cu: 3.20 ctn: 1.0

Features: Metal

Polished metal frame.

Glass top and side shelves.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$665.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.**

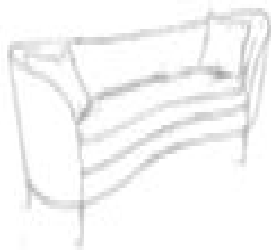
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9260-082-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$3,925.00**

**Sofa**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 88.5W x 39.5D x 32.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 224.79W x 100.33D x 81.92H  
 Box Dim(in): 91.5W x 42.5D x 35.5H  
 ship wt(lbs): 171.96 cu: 81.20 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 20.25 Arm Height: 29.50  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside  
 2800-70CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8392-89CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 62 Seat Depth: 34.75  
 Birch  
 Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Bench seat.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.



**9260-004-A**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$2,040.00**

**Chair**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

Dimensions(in): 32W x 35.5D x 30.25H  
 Dimensions(cm): 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.84H  
 Box Dim(in): 35W x 38.5D x 33.75H  
 ship wt(lbs): 58.20 cu: 25.70 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 20.00 Arm Height: 25.00  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside  
 2800-70CC;  
 Pillow Fabric:  
 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8392-89CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 22.5 Seat Depth: 23.5  
 Birch  
 Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel.  
 Loose seat cushion.  
 Tight back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.  
 Feather down pillow.

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9260-014-A**

**Accent Chair**

Dimensions(in): 31.25W x 32.25D x 43.5H  
 Dimensions(cm): 79.38W x 81.92D x 110.49H  
 Box Dim(in): 35.25W x 36.25D x 47H  
 ship wt(lbs): 57.32 cu: 27.71 ctn: 1.0  
 Seat Height: 20.25 Arm Height: 24.50  
 Finish: Nickel Paint  
 Body Fabric: 8391-89CC  
 Features: Seat Width: 24.5 Seat Depth: 22  
 Birch  
 Tall tapered wing back.  
 Open curved cutout on arms.  
 Tight seat and back.  
 Construction: No sag seat.  
 Plush poly foam cushion.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$1,735.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.  
 Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

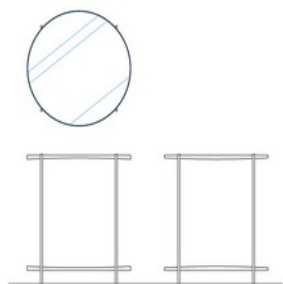
Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com





**9261-020-411**

**Round End Table**

Dimensions(in): 23 dia x 26H

Dimensions(cm): 58.42 dia x 66.04H

Box Dim(in): 27W x 27D x 4H

ship wt(lbs): 34.20 cu: 1.70 ctn: 1.0

Features: Metal

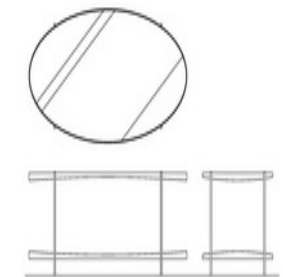
Polished metal frame.

Glass top and shelf.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$610.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*



**9261-020-401**

**Oval Cocktail Table**

Dimensions(in): 51.5W x 23.5D x 18H

Dimensions(cm): 130.81W x 59.69D x 45.72H

Box Dim(in): 53W x 25D x 4H

ship wt(lbs): 52.90 cu: 3.10 ctn: 1.0

Features: Metal

Polished metal frame.

Glass top and side shelves.

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$770.00**

*\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).*

**\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.**

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9843-250**

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$210.00**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 49W x 3D x 49H

Dimensions(cm): 124.46W x 7.62D x 124.46H

Box Dim(in): 58W x 53D x 6.25H

ship wt(lbs): 63.80 cu: 9.56 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Amaretto

Features: Aisan Hardwood solids/Cherry and

Mappa Burl veneers

Mirror attaches to dresser

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

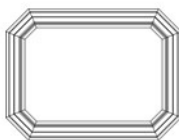
Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.



**9872-215**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 52W x 3D x 39H

Dimensions(cm): 132.08W x 7.62D x 99.06H

Box Dim(in): 56.75W x 44.25D x 6H

ship wt(lbs): 58.42 cu: 8.71 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Truffle

Features:

Pine Solids/Pine Veneers

Can be hung vertically or horizontally

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$0.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



**9873-214**

**Mirror**

Dimensions(in): 49W x 2.5D x 43H

Dimensions(cm): 124.46W x 6.35D x 109.22H

Box Dim(in): 54.5W x 49.25D x 5H

ship wt(lbs): 48.50 cu: 7.78 ctn: 1.0

Finish: Aged Truffle

Features:

Pine Solids/Pine Veneers

Ships with wood battons to attach to dresser

**SUGGESTED RETAIL**

**\$155.00**

**\*\* Temporary price increase (see below).**

\*\* Item is made in China and subject to tariff. The domestic warehouse and cross-dock prices include a 10% temporary price increase.

Direct container orders shipping to the United States will be assessed a 10% surcharge if Caracole is the importer of record.

Effective date 6/23/2022

Caracole reserves the right to discontinue items without notice. Pricing subject to change.

6/26/2023

www.caracole.com



PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
2301-35CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-017-211-A SIG-017-062 SIG-017-011	OCTOBER 2017
2432-35CC	97% POLYESTER, 3% COTTON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-013-A SGU-416-033-A	APRIL 2016
2433-12CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A	APRIL 2019
2433-54CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A SGU-419-038-A	APRIL 2019
2433-86CC	49% RAYON, 42% COTTON, 9% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A	APRIL 2019
2434-87CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SIG-416-124 SIG-416-282	APRIL 2016
2434-90CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SIG-416-123 SGU-416-151-A	APRIL 2016
2564-60CC	90% COTTON, 10% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-017-271 SIG-017-283	OCTOBER 2017
2585-71CC	80% VISCOSE, 16% POLYESTER, 4% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-017-211-A SGU-017-231-A SGU-017-232-A SGU-017-233-A SGU-017-241-A SIG-017-281 SIG-017-124	OCTOBER 2017
2624-70CC	48% ACRYLIC, 44% POLYESTER, 8% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-151-A	APRIL 2018
2627-91CC	54% ACRYLIC, 40% POLYESTER, 6% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-418-032-A	APRIL 2018
2644-87CC	17% POLYESTER, 71% VISCOSE, 12% LINEN	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-418-013-A SGU-418-021-A	APRIL 2018
2656-74CC	62% POLYESTER, 38% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-418-281	APRIL 2018
2667-91CC	66% POLYESTER, 34% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SIG-418-271	APRIL 2018
2788-34CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	NO	SGU-021-032-A	OCT 2021
2788-77CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	NO	SGU-021-032-A	OCT 2021
2788-85CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	NO	SGU-021-032-A	OCT 2021
2872-83CC-P	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S/W	NO	SIG-021-271,281	OCT 2021
2876-80CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-021-011-A	OCT 2021
3105-41CC	60% POLYESTER, 40% VISCOSE	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-013-A SGU-416-033-A	APRIL 2016
3122-34CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-416-132-A	APRIL 2016
4102-10CC	75% POLYESTER, 25% VISCOSE	H: 27.6" V: 36.6"	S	NO	SGU-419-012-A	APRIL 2019
6127-34CC	54% POLYESTER, 24% RAYON, 22% COTTON	V: 1" H: 0.79"	S	NO	SGU-021-011-A	OCT 2021

PATTERN:	CONTENTS:	REPEAT:	CLEANING CODE:	RAILROADED:	USED ON:	MARKET:
8257-51CC	40% VISCOSE, 35% POLYESTER, 25% RAYON	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-017-211-A SGU-017-232-A	OCTOBER 2017
8295-35CC	39% VISCOSE, 39% POLYESTER, 22% COTTON	V: 1.5" H: 1.5"	S	NO	SGU-418-033-A	APRIL 2018
8300-42CC	100% POLYESTER	V: 7.3" H: 3.5"	S	NO	SGU-418-013-A SGU-418-021-A	APRIL 2018
9047-88CC-P	100% PU	V:0" H:0"	S/W	YES	SIG-021-201B	OCT 2021
9085-75CC	LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-416-283	APRIL 2016
9085-75CC-Q	QUILTED LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-416-064 SIG-416-201 SIG-416-283	APRIL 2016
9131-80CC	FACE-100% ACRYLIC, BACK-100% POLYESTER	V: 0" H: 0"	S	NO	SGU-419-135-B	APRIL 2019
9145-34CC	TOP GRAIN LEATHER	N/A	N/A	N/A	SIG-419-122	APRIL 2019
9152-88CC	55% POLYESTER, 45% PVC	V: 0" H: 0"	S	YES	SGU-419-046-A SIG-419-125	APRIL 2019
9176-35CC-P	100% SILICONE, POLYESTER BACKING	V:0" H:0"	S/W	YES	SIG-021-201B	OCT 2021
9176-91CC-P	100% SILICONE, POLYESTER BACKING	V:0" H:0"	S/W	YES	SIG-021-201B	OCT 2021
9181-90CC	100% POLYESTER	V:0" H:0"	S	YES	SGU-021-031-A SGU-021-041-A	OCT 2021
9183-82CC	NUBUCK LEATHER	V:0" H:0"	N/A	N/A	SGU-021-232-A	OCT 2021
9184-70CC-P	100% SILICONE, POLYESTER BACKING	V:0" H:0"	S/W	YES	SGU-021-231-A	OCT 2021